

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 8-K/A
(Amendment no. 1)

CURRENT REPORT
PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D)
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): November 14, 2021

Waldencast Acquisition Corp.
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Cayman Islands
(State or other jurisdiction
of incorporation)

001-40207
(Commission
File Number)

98-1575727
(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

10 Bank Street, Suite 560
White Plains, New York
(Address of principal executive offices)

10606
(Zip Code)

(917) 546-6828
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Not Applicable
(Former name or former address, if changed since last report)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the Registrant under any of the following provisions:

- Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)
- Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)
- Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
- Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Units, each consisting of one Class A ordinary share, par value \$0.0001, and one-third of one redeemable warrant	WALDU	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
Class A ordinary shares, par value \$0.0001 per share	WALD	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
Redeemable warrants, each whole warrant exercisable for one Class A ordinary share at an exercise price of \$11.50	WALDW	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§230.405 of this chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (§240.12b-2 of this chapter).

Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Explanatory Note

This Amendment amends the Current Report on Form 8-K of Waldencast Acquisition Corp. ("Waldencast"), filed with the Securities Exchange Commission (the "SEC") on November 15, 2021 (the "November 15 Current Report"), in which Waldencast reported, among other events, the execution of the Transaction Agreements (as defined below). The November 15 Current Report incorrectly identified the date of the earliest event reported on the cover page as November 13, 2021 and the date upon which the Initial Subscription Agreements (as defined below) were executed in Item 1.01 as November 13, 2021. Both dates have been revised herein to reflect the correct date, November 14, 2021.

Item 1.01 Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

Obagi Merger Agreement and Related Agreements

Waldencast is a blank check company incorporated as a Cayman Islands exempted company and formed for the purpose of effecting a merger, amalgamation, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses or entities. As previously discussed in the November 15 Current Report, on November 15, 2021, Waldencast entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the “Obagi Merger Agreement”), by and among Waldencast, Obagi Merger Sub, Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares and an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Waldencast (“Merger Sub”), and Obagi Global Holdings Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares (“Obagi”).

The Merger

The Obagi Merger Agreement provides that, among other things and upon the terms and subject to the conditions thereof, the following transactions will occur (together with the other agreements and transactions contemplated by the Obagi Merger Agreement, the “Obagi Transaction”):

(i) at the closing of the transactions contemplated by the Obagi Merger Agreement (the “Obagi Closing”), upon the terms and subject to the conditions of the Obagi Merger Agreement and in accordance with the Companies Act (As Revised) of the Cayman Islands (“Cayman Act”), Merger Sub will merge with and into Obagi, the separate corporate existence of Merger Sub will cease and Obagi will be the surviving company and an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Waldencast (the “Merger”);

(ii) as a result of the Merger, among other things, each share of common stock of Obagi that is issued and outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the Merger (the “Effective Time”) (other than in respect of Excluded Shares (as defined in the Obagi Merger Agreement)) will be cancelled and converted into the right to receive (i) an amount in cash equal to (A) the Obagi Cash Consideration (as defined in the Obagi Merger Agreement), subject to substitution for Obagi Stock Consideration (as defined in the Obagi Merger Agreement) based on the amount of cash available to Waldencast at the Closing (as defined below), taking into account, among other things, the level of shareholder redemptions, divided by (B) the number of Aggregate Fully Diluted Company Common Shares (as defined in the Obagi Merger Agreement), and (ii) a number of shares of Waldencast Common Stock equal to (A) the Obagi Stock Consideration divided by (B) the number of Aggregate Fully Diluted Company Common Shares; and

(iii) upon the effective time of the Domestication (as defined below), Waldencast will immediately be renamed “Waldencast plc”.

The Board of Directors of Waldencast (the “Board”) has unanimously (i) approved and declared advisable the Obagi Merger Agreement, the Obagi Transaction and the other transactions contemplated thereby and (ii) resolved to recommend approval of the Obagi Merger Agreement and related matters by the shareholders of Waldencast.

Conditions to Closing

The Obagi Merger Agreement is subject to the satisfaction or waiver of certain customary closing conditions, including, among others, (i) approval of the Obagi Transaction and related agreements and transactions by the respective shareholders of Waldencast and Obagi, (ii) effectiveness of the proxy statement / registration statement on Form S-4 or Form F-4 to be filed by Waldencast in connection with the Obagi Transaction, (iii) expiration or termination of the waiting period under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended (the “HSR Act”), (iv) receipt of approval for listing on the Nasdaq Capital Market the shares of Waldencast Common Stock to be issued in connection with the Obagi Merger, (v) that Waldencast have at least \$5,000,001 of net tangible assets upon the Obagi Closing, (vi) the absence of any injunctions or adoption of any laws prohibiting the Obagi Merger, (vii) the absence of a Company Material Adverse Effect (as defined in the Obagi Merger Agreement), (viii) the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement (as defined below) closing conditions being satisfied, (ix) completion of the Obagi China Distribution (as defined in the Obagi Merger Agreement), (x) the completion of the Domestication and (xi) customary bringdown of the representations, warranties and covenants of the parties therein.

Additional conditions to Obagi's obligation to consummate the Merger includes, among others, that Waldencast receive, after completion of the transactions contemplated by the Obagi Merger Agreement, an amount of cash equal to or exceeding \$50,000,000 and the Obagi Cash Consideration equaling or exceeding \$327,500,000, subject to reduction for Obagi's expense overage.

Covenants

The Obagi Merger Agreement contains additional covenants, including, among others, providing for (i) the parties to conduct their respective businesses in the ordinary course through the Obagi Closing, (ii) the parties to not initiate any negotiations or enter into any agreements for certain alternative transactions with third parties, subject to certain exceptions in favor of Waldencast, (iii) Obagi to prepare and deliver to Waldencast certain audited and auditor reviewed consolidated financial statements of Obagi, (iv) Waldencast to prepare and file a proxy statement / registration statement on Form S-4 or Form F-4 and take certain other actions to obtain the requisite approval of Waldencast shareholders of certain proposals regarding the Obagi Transaction (including the Domestication), (v) the parties to use reasonable best efforts to obtain necessary approvals from governmental agencies, (vi) the parties to use reasonable best efforts to obtain new debt financing or amend the terms of the existing Obagi credit facility and (vii) Obagi to effect the Obagi China Distribution.

Representations and Warranties

The Obagi Merger Agreement contains customary representations and warranties by Waldencast, Merger Sub and Obagi. The representations and warranties of the respective parties to the Obagi Merger Agreement generally will not survive the Obagi Closing.

Termination

The Obagi Merger Agreement may be terminated at any time prior to the Obagi Closing (i) by mutual written consent of Waldencast and Obagi, (ii) by Obagi or Waldencast, if certain approvals of the shareholders of Waldencast, to the extent required under the Obagi Merger Agreement, are not obtained as set forth therein, (iii) by Obagi, if there is a Modification in Recommendation (as defined in the Obagi Merger Agreement), (iv) by Waldencast, if certain approvals of the shareholders of Obagi, to the extent required under the Obagi Merger Agreement, are not obtained within two business days after the proxy statement / registration statement on Form S-4 or Form F-4 has been declared effective by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") and delivered or otherwise made available to Waldencast shareholders, (v) by either Waldencast or Obagi if the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement is terminated, (vi) by either Waldencast or Obagi in certain other circumstances set forth in the Obagi Merger Agreement, including (a) if any Governmental Authority (as defined in the Obagi Merger Agreement) shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any final and nonappealable order that has the effect of making the consummation of the Merger illegal or otherwise prohibiting consummation of the Merger, provided that the Governmental Authority issuing such order has jurisdiction over the parties to the Obagi Merger Agreement, or if there shall be adopted following the date of the Obagi Merger Agreement, any law or regulation that would result in the consummation of the Merger being illegal or otherwise prohibited and (b) in the event of certain uncured breaches by the other party or if the Obagi Closing has not occurred on or before August 15, 2022 (the "Agreement End Date"), subject to a three-month extension at either Waldencast's or Obagi's option if all conditions, other than those relating to certain regulatory approvals having been obtained, are satisfied.

Obagi China Distribution Agreement

In connection with the Obagi Transaction, prior to the Obagi Closing, Obagi Holdings Company Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares ("Obagi Holdings") will distribute to Obagi, and Obagi will distribute to Cedarwalk Skincare Ltd., a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares ("Cedarwalk"), the current sole shareholder of Obagi, all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of Obagi Hong Kong Limited ("Obagi Hong Kong") and certain related assets (the "Obagi China Distribution") in accordance with the terms of the Obagi China Distribution Agreement (the "Distribution Agreement").

Investor Rights Agreement

At the Obagi Closing, Waldencast will enter into an Investor Rights Agreement together with Cedarwalk, the Sponsor and a guarantor of Cedarwalk's obligation thereunder (the "Investor Rights Agreement"). Pursuant to the Investor Rights Agreement, Cedarwalk will have the right to nominate one director for election or appointment to the Board of Waldencast for so long as Cedarwalk owns 5% of Waldencast Common Stock, and such appointee will initially be Simon Dai.

Transition Services Agreement

In connection with the Obagi China Distribution, Obagi Cosmeceuticals, LLC ("Obagi Cosmeceuticals") and certain of its affiliates (collectively, the "Lead Providers") and Obagi Hong Kong will enter into a Transition Services Agreement (the "TSA"). The TSA provides for the provision by the Lead Providers to Obagi Hong Kong and its affiliates of certain transition services to enable Obagi Hong Kong to conduct Obagi-branded business as a going concern in the People's Republic of China, inclusive of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, the Macau Special Administrative Region, and Taiwan (the "China Region"). The Lead Providers will provide the transition services set forth under the TSA for up to twelve (12) months, with an option for Obagi Hong Kong to extend the service period for up to an additional twelve (12) months solely as to certain research & development services. Services will be charged at the reasonable, fully-loaded costs of providing the services, but such services will be provided at no charge for a certain period of time or amount of services.

Intellectual Property License Agreement

In connection with the Obagi China Distribution, prior to the Obagi Closing, Obagi Cosmeceuticals and Obagi Holdings (collectively, "Obagi Worldwide") and Obagi Hong Kong will enter into an Intellectual Property License Agreement (the "IP License Agreement"). Under the IP License Agreement, Obagi Worldwide will exclusively license intellectual property relating to the Obagi brand to Obagi Hong Kong with respect to the China Region, and Obagi Worldwide will retain the rights to such intellectual property to conduct the Obagi-branded business worldwide except for the China Region.

The license from Obagi Worldwide to Obagi Hong Kong will include future intellectual property of Obagi Worldwide relating to the Obagi brand in the worldwide business, including, but not limited to: (i) trademarks; (ii) domain names; (iii) patents; (iv) trade secrets and know-how; (v) copyrights; and (vi) product specifications and formulas. Such license will be perpetual, irrevocable, non-transferable and sublicensable, subject to: (x) a limited right of Obagi Worldwide to terminate for an uncured material breach by Obagi Hong Kong that materially and adversely affects Obagi Worldwide or the Obagi brand, in which case Obagi Worldwide will purchase Obagi Hong Kong at a discount to fair market value based on an independent valuation procedure; (y) the right of either party to transfer the IP License Agreement without consent of the other party to an affiliate or to a successor in interest in connection with any merger, business combination or other change of control transaction, or sale of a product or service line; and (z) a right of Obagi Hong Kong to sublicense to affiliates, approved CMOs (as defined in the Supply Agreement) and other approved third parties. Obagi Hong Kong will pay Obagi Worldwide a royalty of five and a half percent (5.5%) of gross sales of licensed products, subject to certain deductions.

Global Supply Services Agreement

In connection with the Obagi China Distribution, prior to the Obagi Closing, Obagi Cosmeceuticals and Obagi Hong Kong will enter into a Global Supply Services Agreement (the "Supply Agreement"). Pursuant to the Supply Agreement, Obagi Cosmeceuticals will supply, or cause to be supplied through certain CMOs, products to Obagi Hong Kong and its affiliates, and Obagi Hong Kong will purchase such products, for distribution and sale in the China Region. The term of the Supply Agreement is perpetual, subject to termination for material breach and failure to cure or termination in the event that the IP License Agreement is terminated.

Milk Equity Purchase Agreement

As previously disclosed in the November 15 Current Report, on November 15, 2021, Waldencast entered into an Equity Purchase Agreement (the "Milk Equity Purchase Agreement") and together with the Obagi Merger Agreement, the "Transaction Agreements"), by and among Waldencast, Obagi Holdco 1 Limited, a limited company incorporated under the laws of Jersey ("Holdco Purchaser"), Waldencast Partners LP, a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership ("Waldencast LP") and together with Holdco Purchaser, the "Purchasers"), Milk Makeup LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Milk"), certain members of Milk (the "Milk Members"), and Shareholder Representative Services LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, solely in its capacity as representative of Milk's equityholders (the "Equityholder Representative").

The Transaction

The Milk Equity Purchase Agreement provides that, among other things and upon the terms and subject to the conditions thereof, the following transactions will occur (together with the other agreements and transactions contemplated by the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, the “Milk Transaction” and, together with the Obagi Transaction, the “Business Combinations”):

(i) at the closing of the transactions contemplated by the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement (the “Milk Closing” and together with the Obagi Closing, the “Closing”), upon the terms and subject to the conditions of the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, the Purchasers will acquire from the Milk Members and the Milk Members will sell to the Purchasers all of the issued and outstanding membership units of Milk in exchange for the Milk Cash Consideration (as defined in the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement), and the Milk Equity Consideration (as defined in the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement), which consist of partnership units of Waldencast LP exchangeable for Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock, and the Domesticated Acquiror Non-Economic Common Stock (each as defined in the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement);

(ii) as a result of the Milk Transaction, among other things, (i) Holdco Purchaser will purchase from the Milk Members a percentage of the outstanding membership units in exchange for the Milk Cash Consideration and the Domesticated Acquiror Non-Economic Common Stock equal to the Milk Equity Consideration and (ii) Waldencast LP will purchase from the Milk Members the remainder of the outstanding membership units in exchange for the Milk Equity Consideration;

(iii) upon the effective time of the Domestication, Waldencast will immediately be renamed “Waldencast plc.”

Immediately following consummation of the Milk Transaction, (i) Holdco Purchaser will contribute its equity interest in (a) Milk to Waldencast LP in exchange for limited partnership units in Waldencast LP and (b) Holdco 2 in exchange for limited partnership units in Waldencast LP. The combined company will be organized in an “Up-C” structure, in which the equity interests of Obagi and Milk will be held by Waldencast LP. Waldencast will in turn hold its interests in Obagi and Milk through Waldencast LP and Holdco Purchaser.

The Board has unanimously (i) approved and declared advisable the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, the Milk Transaction and the other transactions contemplated thereby and (ii) resolved to recommend approval of the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and related matters by the shareholders of Waldencast.

Conditions to Closing

The Milk Equity Purchase Agreement is subject to the satisfaction or waiver of certain customary closing conditions, including, among others, (i) approval of the Milk Transaction and related agreements and transactions by the shareholders of Waldencast, (ii) effectiveness of the proxy statement / registration statement on Form S-4 or Form F-4 to be filed by Waldencast in connection with the Milk Transaction and the Obagi Transaction, (iii) expiration or termination of the waiting period under the HSR Act, (iv) receipt of approval for listing on the Nasdaq Capital Market the shares of Waldencast Common Stock to be issued in connection with the Milk Transaction, (v) that Waldencast have at least \$5,000,001 of net tangible assets upon the Milk Closing, (vi) the absence of any injunctions or adoption of any laws prohibiting the Milk Transaction, (vii) the absence of a Company Material Adverse Effect (as defined in the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement), (viii) the Obagi Merger Agreement closing conditions being satisfied, (ix) the completion of the Domestication and (x) customary bringdown of the representations, warranties and covenants of the parties therein.

Additional conditions to the Milk Members’ obligation to consummate the Milk Transaction includes, among others, that Waldencast receive, after completion of the transactions contemplated by the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, an amount of cash equal to or exceeding \$50,000,000 and the Milk Cash Consideration is equal to or greater than \$112,500,00.00.

Covenants

The Milk Equity Purchase Agreement contains additional covenants, including, among others, providing for (i) the parties to conduct their respective businesses in the ordinary course through the Milk Closing, (ii) the parties to not initiate any negotiations or enter into any agreements for certain alternative transactions with third parties, subject to certain exceptions in favor of Waldencast, (iii) Milk to prepare and deliver to Waldencast certain audited and auditor reviewed consolidated financial statements of Milk, (iv) Waldencast to prepare and file a proxy statement / registration statement on Form S-4 or Form F-4 and take certain other actions to obtain the requisite approval of Waldencast shareholders of certain proposals regarding the Milk Transaction (including the Domestication) and the Obagi Transaction and (v) the parties to use reasonable best efforts to obtain necessary approvals from governmental agencies.

Representations and Warranties

The Milk Equity Purchase Agreement contains customary representations and warranties by Waldencast, the Milk Members, Milk and the Purchasers. The representations and warranties of the respective parties to the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement generally will not survive the Milk Closing.

Termination

The Milk Equity Purchase Agreement may be terminated at any time prior to the Milk Closing (i) by mutual written consent of Waldencast and Milk, (ii) by Milk or Waldencast, if certain approvals of the shareholders of Waldencast, to the extent required under the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, are not obtained as set forth therein, (iii) by Milk, if there is a Modification in Recommendation (as defined in the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement), (iv) by either Waldencast or Milk if the Obagi Merger Agreement is terminated, (v) by either Waldencast or Milk in certain other circumstances set forth in the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, including (a) if any Governmental Authority (as defined in the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement) shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any final and nonappealable order that has the effect of making the consummation of the Milk Transaction illegal or otherwise prohibiting consummation of the Milk Transaction, provided that the Governmental Authority issuing such order has jurisdiction over the parties to the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, or if there shall be adopted following the date of the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, any law or regulation that would result in the consummation of the Milk Transaction being illegal or otherwise prohibited and (b) in the event of certain uncured breaches by the other party or if the Milk Closing has not occurred on or before the Agreement End Date, subject to a three-month extension at either Waldencast's or Milk's option if all conditions, other than those relating to certain regulatory approvals having been obtained, are satisfied.

Certain Related Transactions and Agreements

The Domestication

Prior to the Closing, subject to the approval of Waldencast's shareholders, and in accordance with the Cayman Act, the Companies (Jersey) Law 1991, as amended (the "Jersey Companies Law") and Waldencast's Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association (as may be amended from time to time, the "Cayman Constitutional Documents"), Waldencast will effect a deregistration under the Cayman Act and a domestication under Part 18C of the Jersey Companies Law (by means of filing a memorandum and articles of association with the Registrar of Companies in Jersey (the "Jersey Registrar")), pursuant to which Waldencast's jurisdiction of incorporation will be changed from the Cayman Islands to Jersey (the "Domestication").

In connection with the Domestication, (i) each of the then issued and outstanding Class A ordinary shares, par value \$0.0001 per share, of Waldencast, will convert automatically, on a one-for-one basis, into an ordinary share of common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of Waldencast (following its Domestication) (the "Waldencast Common Stock"), (ii) each of the then issued and outstanding Class B ordinary shares, par value \$0.0001 per share, of Waldencast, will convert automatically, on a one-for-one basis, into a share of Waldencast Common Stock, (iii) each then issued and outstanding warrant of Waldencast will convert automatically into a warrant to acquire one share of Waldencast Common Stock ("Domesticated Waldencast Warrant"), pursuant to the Warrant Agreement, dated March 15, 2021, between Waldencast and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, as warrant agent, and (iv) each then issued and outstanding unit of Waldencast shall be cancelled and will entitle the holder thereof to one share of Waldencast Common Stock and one-third of one Domesticated Waldencast Warrant.

Subscription Agreements

On November 14, 2021, Waldencast entered into initial subscription agreements (the “Initial Subscription Agreements”) with certain investors (collectively, the “Initial PIPE Investors”), pursuant to, and on the terms and subject to the conditions of which, the Initial PIPE Investors have collectively subscribed for 10,500,000 shares of the Waldencast Common Stock for an aggregate purchase price equal to \$105,000,000 (the “Initial PIPE Investment”). Under the Transaction Agreements, Waldencast may enter into subsequent subscription agreements (together with the Initial Subscription Agreements, the “Subscription Agreements”) with certain investors (collectively with the Initial PIPE Investors, the “PIPE Investors”) (any such subsequent investments, together with the Initial PIPE Investment, the “PIPE Investment”). The PIPE Investment will be consummated substantially concurrently with the Closing.

The Subscription Agreements for the PIPE Investors provide for certain registration rights. In particular, Waldencast is required to, as soon as practicable but no later than 60 days following the Closing, submit to or file with the SEC a registration statement registering the resale of such shares. Additionally, Waldencast is required to use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the registration statement declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof, but no later than the earlier of (i) the 90th calendar day following the filing date thereof if the SEC notifies Waldencast that it will review the registration statement and (ii) the 10th business day after the date Waldencast is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the SEC that the registration statement will not be “reviewed” or will not be subject to further review. Waldencast must use commercially reasonable efforts to keep the registration statement effective until the earliest of: (i) the date the PIPE Investors no longer hold any registrable shares, (ii) the date all registrable shares held by the PIPE Investors may be sold without restriction under Rule 144 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), and (iii) two years from the date of effectiveness of the registration statement.

The Subscription Agreements will terminate with no further force and effect (x) upon the earliest to occur of: (i) such date and time as the Transaction Agreements are terminated in accordance with their terms; (ii) the mutual written agreement of the parties to such Subscription Agreement; and (iii) the Agreement End Date, subject to a three-month extension at (A) Waldencast’s and Obagi’s option (with respect to the Obagi Merger Agreement), and (B) Waldencast’s and Milk option (with respect to the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement), in each case, if all conditions under the respective Transaction Agreement, as applicable, other than those relating to certain regulatory approvals having been obtained, are satisfied, or (y) if any of the conditions to closing set forth in such Subscription Agreements are not satisfied or waived, or are not capable of being satisfied, on or prior to the Closing and, as a result thereof, the transactions contemplated by the Subscription Agreements will not be or are not consummated at the Closing.

Sponsor Support Agreements

On November 15, 2021, Waldencast entered into a Sponsor Support Agreement (the “Obagi Sponsor Support Agreement”), by and among the Sponsor, Obagi, Waldencast and the persons set forth on Schedule I attached thereto (the “Sponsor Persons”), pursuant to which the Sponsor and the Sponsor Persons agreed to, among other things, vote in favor of the Obagi Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, in each case, subject to the terms and conditions contemplated by the Obagi Sponsor Support Agreement.

Additionally, the Sponsor and the Sponsor Persons agreed not to, among other things, (a) sell or otherwise dispose of, or agree to sell or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any shares of Waldencast Common Stock or any Waldencast Common Warrants held by the Sponsor and the Sponsor Persons immediately after the Closing, (b) deposit any Waldencast Common Stock into a voting trust or enter into a voting agreement that is inconsistent with the Obagi Sponsor Support Agreement, (c) enter into any swap, engage in hedging or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any of such Waldencast Common Stock or Waldencast Common Warrants or (d) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (a)–(c). The Obagi Sponsor Support Agreement will terminate upon the termination of the Obagi Merger Agreement if the Obagi Closing does not occur.

On November 15, 2021, Waldencast entered into a Sponsor Support Agreement (the “Milk Sponsor Support Agreement and together with the Obagi Sponsor Support Agreement, the “Sponsor Support Agreements”), by and among the Sponsor, the Equityholder Representative, Waldencast and the Sponsor Persons, pursuant to which the Sponsor and the Sponsor Persons agreed to, among other things, vote in favor of the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, in each case, subject to the terms and conditions contemplated by the Milk Sponsor Support Agreement.

Additionally, the Sponsor and the Sponsor Persons agreed not to (a) sell or otherwise dispose of, or agree to sell or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any shares of Waldencast Common Stock or any Waldencast Common Warrants held by the Sponsor and the Sponsor Persons immediately after the Closing, (b) deposit any Waldencast Common Stock into a voting trust or enter into a voting agreement that is inconsistent with the Milk Sponsor Support Agreement, (c) enter into any swap, engage in hedging or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any of such Waldencast Common Stock or Waldencast Common Warrants or (d) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (a)–(c). The Milk Sponsor Support Agreement will terminate upon the termination of the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement if the Milk Closing does not occur.

Stockholder Support Agreement

On November 15, 2021, Waldencast also entered into a Stockholder Support Agreement (the “Stockholder Support Agreement”), by and among Waldencast, Obagi and Cedarwalk. Pursuant to the Stockholder Support Agreement, Cedarwalk agreed to, among other things, within two business days after the proxy statement/prospectus relating to the approval by Waldencast shareholders of the Business Combinations is declared effective by the SEC and delivered or otherwise made available to Waldencast shareholders, execute and deliver a written consent with respect to the outstanding shares of Obagi common stock (the “Obagi Shares”) held by Cedarwalk adopting the Obagi Merger Agreement and related transactions and approving the Business Combinations.

Cedarwalk also agreed not to (a) sell or otherwise dispose of, or agree to sell or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any Obagi Shares held by Cedarwalk immediately after the Closing, (b) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any of such Obagi units, or (c) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (a) or (b). The Stockholder Support Agreement will terminate upon the termination of the Obagi Merger Agreement if the Obagi Closing does not occur.

Transfer Restrictions and Registration Rights

The Transaction Agreements contemplate that, at the Closing, Waldencast, the Sponsor and certain stockholders of Waldencast, Obagi and Milk and certain of their respective affiliates will enter into an Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement (the “Registration Rights Agreement”), pursuant to which Waldencast will agree to register for resale, pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act, certain shares of Waldencast Common Stock and other equity securities of Waldencast that are held by the parties thereto from time to time.

The Transaction Agreements contemplate that, at the Closing, the Lock-Up Stockholders (as defined in each of the Transaction Agreements) will enter into the Obagi Lock-Up Agreement and Milk Lock-Up Agreement, as applicable, (together, the “Lock-Up Agreements”), pursuant to which they will agree not to transfer, assign or sell during the respective Lock-Up Period (as defined below), (I) in the case of any Waldencast Common Shares and the Purchaser Common Units (as defined in the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement) received as consideration in connection with the Transaction, until the earlier of (A) one year after the Closing and (B) (x) if the last reported sale price of the Waldencast Common Stock equals or exceeds \$12.00 per share (as adjusted for share sub-divisions, share dividends, rights issuances, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within any 30-trading day period commencing at least 150 days after the date hereof or (y) the date on which Waldencast completes a liquidation, merger, share exchange, reorganization or other similar transaction that results in all of Waldencast’s stockholders having the right to exchange their Waldencast Common Stock for cash, securities or other property (the “Waldencast Common Shares Lock-Up Period”); and (II) in the event that a certain portion of the Obagi Cash Consideration or the Milk Cash Consideration is paid in equity of Waldencast as a result of the occurrence of certain events set forth in the Obagi Merger Agreement and the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, as applicable, such equity of Waldencast received by Obagi or Milk (the “Substitute Shares,” and together with the Waldencast Common Shares, the “Shares”), for the same period as set forth in clause (I) above, provided that solely for the purpose of this clause (II), the term “one-year” in clause (I)(A) shall be replaced with the term “six months” (the “Substitute Shares Lock-Up Period,” and together with the Waldencast Common Shares Lock-Up Period, the “Lock-Up Periods”, and individually a “Lock-Up Period”).

Proposed Organizational Documents

Concurrently with the Domestication, Waldencast will file a memorandum and articles of association with the Jersey Registrar. Waldencast will maintain the following classes of ordinary (non-redeemable) shares: (A) A ordinary shares, which shall participate economically and have one voting right per share, and (B) B ordinary shares, which shall not participate economically but will have one voting right per share. Each exchangeable partnership interest in Waldencast LP shall be coupled with one share of B ordinary shares of Waldencast. Upon an exchange of one exchangeable partnership interest of Waldencast LP into one A ordinary share (in accordance with the terms of the Limited Partnership Agreement of Waldencast LP, such exchanging partner shall forfeit the related B ordinary share. Waldencast will maintain the authority to issue classes or series of preferred shares that the board of directors of Waldencast may issue in its sole discretion. The board of directors will consist of no less than 5, but no more than 15 natural persons, such number to be set by the board of directors by resolution from time to time. The board of directors will initially be set at 9 natural persons and be classified into 3 classes.

Effective as of immediately before the Effective Time, the limited partnership agreement of Waldencast LP will be amended and restated in its entirety to include certain terms set forth in the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and other commercially customary terms for such structure based upon recent "Up-C" structuring for similar transactions. Each Partnership Common Unit (as defined in the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement) will have identical economics rights and be entitled to share in the profits and losses of Waldencast LP and to receive distribution as and if declared by the general partner, Holdco Purchaser. Partnership Common Units will have no voting rights. The officers of Waldencast LP will be identical to the officers of Waldencast.

The foregoing description of the Obagi Merger Agreement, Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, Subscription Agreements, Obagi Sponsor Support Agreement, Milk Sponsor Support Agreement, Stockholder Support Agreement, Registration Rights Agreement, Obagi Lock-Up Agreement, the Milk Lock-Up Agreement and the transactions and documents contemplated thereby, is not complete and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the Obagi Merger Agreement, Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, Subscription Agreements, Obagi Sponsor Support Agreement, Milk Sponsor Support Agreement, Stockholder Support Agreement, Registration Rights Agreement, Obagi Lock-Up Agreement and Milk Lock-Up Agreement, copies of which are filed with this Current Report on Form 8-K as Exhibit 2.1, Exhibit 2.2, Exhibit 10.1, Exhibit 10.2, Exhibit 10.3, Exhibit 10.4, Exhibit 10.5, Exhibit 10.6 and Exhibit 10.7, respectively, and the terms of which are incorporated by reference herein. The Transaction Agreements, Subscription Agreements, Sponsor Support Agreements, Stockholder Support Agreement, Registration Rights Agreement and Lock-Up Agreements have been included to provide investors with information regarding their respective terms. They are not intended to provide any other factual information about Waldencast or its affiliates. The representations, warranties, covenants and agreements contained in the Transaction Agreements, Subscription Agreements, Sponsor Support Agreements, Stockholder Support Agreement, Registration Rights Agreement, Lock-Up Agreements and the other documents related thereto were made only for purposes of the Transaction Agreements as of the specific dates therein, were solely for the benefit of the parties to the Transaction Agreements, Subscription Agreements, Sponsor Support Agreements, Stockholder Support Agreement, Registration Rights Agreement and Lock-Up Agreements, may be subject to limitations agreed upon by the contracting parties, including being qualified by confidential disclosures made for the purposes of allocating contractual risk among the parties to the Transaction Agreements, Subscription Agreements, Sponsor Support Agreements, Stockholder Support Agreement, Registration Rights Agreement and Lock-Up Agreements, instead of establishing these matters as facts, and may be subject to standards of materiality applicable to the contracting parties that differ from those applicable to investors. Investors are not third-party beneficiaries under the Transaction Agreements, Subscription Agreements, Sponsor Support Agreements, Stockholder Support Agreement, Registration Rights Agreement and Lock-Up Agreements and should not rely on the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements or any descriptions thereof as characterizations of the actual state of facts or condition of the parties thereto or any of their respective subsidiaries or affiliates. Moreover, information concerning the subject matter of representations and warranties may change after the date of the Transaction Agreements, Subscription Agreements, Sponsor Support Agreements, Stockholder Support Agreement, Registration Rights Agreement and Lock-Up Agreements as applicable, which subsequent information may or may not be fully reflected in Waldencast's public disclosures.

Item 3.02 Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities

The disclosure set forth above in Item 1.01 of this Current Report on Form 8-K with respect to the PIPE Investment is incorporated by reference in this Item 3.02. The shares of Waldencast Common Stock to be issued in connection with the PIPE Investment will not be registered under the Securities Act, and will be issued in reliance on the exemption from registration requirements thereof provided by Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act.

Additional Information and Where to Find It

This Current Report on Form 8-K relates to proposed transactions between Obagi, Milk and Waldencast. This Current Report on Form 8-K is not a proxy statement or solicitation of a proxy, consent or authorization with respect to any securities or in respect of the potential transactions and shall not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy the securities of Obagi or Milk, the combined company or Waldencast, nor shall there be any sale of any such securities in any state or jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation, or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of such state or jurisdiction. No offer of securities shall be made except by means of a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act. Waldencast intends to file a registration statement on Form S-4 or Form F-4 with the SEC, which will include a document that serves as a prospectus and proxy statement of Waldencast, referred to as a proxy statement/prospectus. A proxy statement/prospectus will be sent to all Waldencast shareholders. Waldencast also will file other documents regarding the proposed transactions with the SEC. Before making any voting decision, investors and security holders of Waldencast are urged to read the registration statement, the proxy statement/prospectus and all other relevant documents filed or that will be filed with the SEC in connection with the proposed transactions as they become available because they will contain important information about the proposed transactions.

Investors and security holders will be able to obtain free copies of the registration statement, the proxy statement/prospectus and all other relevant documents filed or that will be filed with the SEC by Waldencast through the website maintained by the SEC at www.sec.gov.

The documents filed by Waldencast with the SEC also may be obtained free of charge at Waldencast's website at <https://www.waldencast.com> or upon written request to 10 Bank Street, Suite 560, White Plains, NY 10606.

Participants in the Solicitation

Waldencast, Obagi and Milk and their respective directors and executive officers may be deemed to be participants in the solicitation of proxies from Waldencast's shareholders in connection with the proposed transaction. A list of the names of the directors and executive officers of Waldencast and information regarding their interests in the business combinations is set forth in Waldencast's registration statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-253370) filed with the SEC on March 15, 2021. Additional information regarding the interests of such persons will be contained in the registration statement and the proxy statement/prospectus when available. You may obtain free copies of these documents as described in the preceding paragraph.

Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This Current Report on Form 8-K contains certain forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws with respect to the proposed transactions among Obagi, Milk and Waldencast, including statements regarding the intended benefits of the transactions, the anticipated timing of the transactions and the growth strategies of Waldencast, Obagi and Milk. These forward-looking statements generally are identified by the words “estimates,” “projects,” “expects,” “anticipates,” “forecasts,” “plans,” “intends,” “believes,” “seeks,” “may,” “will,” “would,” “should,” “future,” “propose,” “target,” “goal,” “objective,” “outlook” and variations of these words or similar expressions (or the negative versions of such words or expressions) are intended to identify forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance, conditions or results, and involve a number of known and unknown risks, uncertainties, assumptions and other important factors, many of which are outside the control of Waldencast, Obagi, and Milk, that could cause actual results or outcomes to differ materially from those discussed in the forward-looking statements. Important factors, among others, that may affect actual results or outcomes include, but are not limited to: (i) the risk that the transactions may not be completed in a timely manner or at all, which may adversely affect the price of Waldencast’s securities, (ii) the risk that Waldencast shareholder approval of the proposed transactions is not obtained, (iii) the inability to recognize the anticipated benefits of the proposed transactions, which may be affected by, among other things, the amount of funds available in Waldencast’s trust account following any redemptions by Waldencast’s shareholders, (iv) the failure to receive certain governmental and regulatory approvals, (v) the inability to complete the PIPE Investment or the Forward Purchase Transaction (as defined in the Transaction Agreements), (vi) the occurrence of any event, change or other circumstance that could give rise to the termination of the Obagi Merger Agreement or the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, (vii) changes in general economic conditions, including as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, (viii) the outcome of litigation related to or arising out of the proposed transactions, or any adverse developments therein or delays or costs resulting therefrom, (ix) the effect of the announcement or pendency of the transactions on Obagi’s or Milk’s business relationships, operating results, and businesses generally, (x) the ability to continue to meet Nasdaq’s listing standards following the consummation of the proposed transactions, (xi) costs related to the proposed transactions, (xii) that the price of Waldencast’s securities may be volatile due to a variety of factors, including Waldencast’s, Obagi’s or Milk’s inability to implement their business plans or meet or exceed their financial projections and changes in the combined capital structure, (xiii) the ability to implement business plans, forecasts, and other expectations after the completion of the proposed transactions, and identify and realize additional opportunities and (xiv) the ability of Obagi and Milk to implement their strategic initiatives and continue to innovate their existing products and anticipate and respond to market trends and changes in consumer preferences. The foregoing list of factors is not exhaustive. You should carefully consider the foregoing factors and the other risks and uncertainties described in the “Risk Factors” section of Waldencast’s registration statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-253370), the registration statement on Form S-4 or Form F-4 discussed above, the proxy statement/prospectus and other documents filed or that may be filed by Waldencast from time to time with the SEC. These filings identify and address other important risks and uncertainties that could cause actual events and results to differ materially from those contained in the forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they are made. Readers are cautioned not to put undue reliance on forward-looking statements, and Obagi, Milk and Waldencast assume no obligation and do not intend to update or revise these forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise. Neither Waldencast, Obagi, or Milk gives any assurance that Waldencast, Obagi or Milk, or the combined company, will achieve their expectations.

Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(d) Exhibits.

Exhibit No.	Description
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of November 15, 2021*
2.2	Equity Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 15, 2021*
10.1	Form of Subscription Agreements
10.2	Form of Obagi Sponsor Support Agreement
10.3	Form of Milk Sponsor Support Agreement
10.4	Form of Stockholder Support Agreement
10.5	Form of Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement
10.6	Form of Obagi Lock-Up Agreement
10.7	Form of Milk Lock-Up Agreement

* Schedules to this Exhibit have been omitted in accordance with Regulation S-K Item 601(b)(2). The Registrant agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of all omitted schedules to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon its request.

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this Current Report on Form 8-K to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

Waldencast Acquisition Corp.

Date: November 17, 2021

By: /s/ Michel Brousset

Name: Michel Brousset

Title: Chief Executive Officer

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

by and among

WALDENCAST ACQUISITION CORP.,

OBAGI MERGER SUB, INC.

and

OBAGI GLOBAL HOLDINGS LIMITED

dated as of November 15, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Article I. CERTAIN DEFINITIONS	5
Section 1.1 Definitions	5
Section 1.2 Construction	26
Section 1.3 Knowledge	26
Article II. THE MERGER; CLOSING	27
Section 2.1 The Merger	27
Section 2.2 Effects of the Merger	27
Section 2.3 Closing; Effective Time	27
Section 2.4 Closing Deliverables	28
Section 2.5 Governing Documents	30
Section 2.6 Directors and Officers	30
Section 2.7 Tax Treatment	30
Article III. EFFECTS OF THE MERGER ON THE COMPANY COMMON STOCK AND EQUITY AWARDS	31
Section 3.1 Conversion of Securities	31
Section 3.2 Exchange Procedures	31
Section 3.3 Treatment of Company Awards	33
Section 3.4 Payments	33
Article IV. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY	34
Section 4.1 Company Organization	34
Section 4.2 Subsidiaries	34
Section 4.3 Due Authorization	35
Section 4.4 No Conflict	35
Section 4.5 Governmental Authorities; Consents	36
Section 4.6 Capitalization of the Company	36
Section 4.7 Capitalization of Subsidiaries	37
Section 4.8 Financial Statements	37
Section 4.9 No Undisclosed Liabilities	38
Section 4.10 Litigation and Proceedings	38
Section 4.11 Legal Compliance	38
Section 4.12 Contracts; No Defaults	39
Section 4.13 Company Benefit Plans	40
Section 4.14 Labor Relations; Employees	42
Section 4.15 Taxes	43
Section 4.16 Insurance	44
Section 4.17 Permits	45
Section 4.18 Equipment and Other Tangible Property	45
Section 4.19 Real Property	45
Section 4.20 Intellectual Property	46
Section 4.21 Environmental Matters	47
Section 4.22 Absence of Changes	48
Section 4.23 Anti-Bribery Compliance	48
Section 4.24 Sanctions and International Trade Compliance; Security Clearances	48
Section 4.25 Information Supplied	49
Section 4.26 Customers and Vendors	49
Section 4.27 Health Care Regulatory	49
Section 4.28 Sufficiency of Assets	50
Section 4.29 Government Contracts	50
Section 4.30 Pre-Closing Restructuring	50
Section 4.31 CFIUS	50
Section 4.32 Brokers' Fees	50
Section 4.33 No Additional Representation or Warranties	50
Section 4.34 Existing Credit Agreement Consent	50

Article V. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF ACQUIROR AND MERGER SUB	51
Section 5.1 Company Organization	51
Section 5.2 Due Authorization	51
Section 5.3 No Conflict	52
Section 5.4 Litigation and Proceedings	52
Section 5.5 SEC Filings	52
Section 5.6 Internal Controls; Listing; Financial Statements	52
Section 5.7 Governmental Authorities; Consents	53
Section 5.8 Trust Account	54
Section 5.9 Investment Company Act; JOBS Act	54
Section 5.10 Absence of Changes	54
Section 5.11 No Undisclosed Liabilities	54
Section 5.12 Capitalization of Acquiror	54
Section 5.13 Indebtedness	55
Section 5.14 Taxes	56
Section 5.15 Business Activities	57
Section 5.16 [Reserved]	57
Section 5.17 Nasdaq Stock Market Quotation	57
Section 5.18 Registration Statement, Proxy Statement and Proxy Statement/Registration Statement	58
Section 5.19 Milk Transaction Agreement	58
Section 5.20 Brokers' Fees	58
Section 5.21 No Additional Representation or Warranties	58
Article VI. COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY	59
Section 6.1 Conduct of Business	59
Section 6.2 Inspection of the Company	61
Section 6.3 Information Rights	61
Section 6.4 Preparation and Delivery of Additional Company Financial Statements	62
Section 6.5 Affiliate Agreements	62
Section 6.6 Existing Credit Agreement Amendment; Financing Cooperation	62
Section 6.7 Pre-Closing Restructuring	65
Section 6.8 Acquisition Proposals	65
Section 6.9 Lock-Up Agreements	65
Section 6.10 280G Matters	66
Section 6.11 Waldencast Ventures Guidelines	66
Article VII. COVENANTS OF ACQUIROR	66
Section 7.1 Employee Matters	66
Section 7.2 Trust Account Proceeds and Related Available Equity	67
Section 7.3 Nasdaq Listing	67
Section 7.4 No Solicitation by Acquiror	68
Section 7.5 Acquiror Conduct of Business	68
Section 7.6 [Reserved]	70
Section 7.7 Post-Closing Directors and Officers of Acquiror	70
Section 7.8 Domestication	71
Section 7.9 Indemnification and Insurance	71
Section 7.10 Acquiror Public Filings	72
Section 7.11 PIPE Subscriptions	73
Section 7.12 Forward Purchase Agreements	73
Section 7.13 Milk Transaction	74
Section 7.14 Shareholder Litigation	74

Article VIII. JOINT COVENANTS	74
Section 8.1 HSR Act; Other Filings	74
Section 8.2 Preparation of Proxy Statement/Registration Statement; Shareholders' Meeting and Approvals	76
Section 8.3 Support of Transaction	78
Section 8.4 Section 16 Matters	78
Section 8.5 Cooperation	79
Article IX. CONDITIONS TO OBLIGATIONS	80
Section 9.1 Conditions to Obligations of Acquiror, Merger Sub and the Company	80
Section 9.2 Conditions to Obligations of Acquiror and Merger Sub	81
Section 9.3 Conditions to the Obligations of the Company	81
Section 9.4 Frustration of Closing Conditions	82
Article X. TERMINATION/EFFECTIVENESS	82
Section 10.1 Termination	82
Section 10.2 Effect of Termination	83
Article XI. MISCELLANEOUS	84
Section 11.1 Trust Account Waiver	84
Section 11.2 Waiver	85
Section 11.3 Notices	85
Section 11.4 Assignment	86
Section 11.5 Rights of Third Parties	86
Section 11.6 Expenses	86
Section 11.7 Governing Law	86
Section 11.8 Headings; Counterparts	86
Section 11.9 Company and Acquiror Disclosure Letters	87
Section 11.10 Entire Agreement	87
Section 11.11 Amendments	87
Section 11.12 Publicity	87
Section 11.13 Severability	88
Section 11.14 Jurisdiction; Waiver of Jury Trial	88
Section 11.15 Enforcement	89
Section 11.16 Non-Recourse	89
Section 11.17 Non-Survival of Representations, Warranties and Covenants	89
Section 11.18 Conflicts and Privilege	90
 <u>Exhibits</u>	
Exhibit A	Term Sheet for Acquiror Memorandum and Articles of Association
Exhibit B	Form of Obagi China Distribution Agreement
Exhibit C	Form of TSA
Exhibit D	Form of Supply Agreement
Exhibit E	Form of License Agreement
Exhibit F	Form of Registration Rights Agreement
Exhibit G	Form of Lock-Up Agreement
Exhibit H	Form of Investor Rights Agreement
Exhibit I	Form of Subscription Agreement
Exhibit J	Form of Obagi License Letter Agreement
Exhibit K	Waldencast Ventures Guidelines

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER

This Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of November 15, 2021 (this “Agreement”), is made and entered into by and among Waldencast Acquisition Corp., a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares (which shall migrate and domesticate as a public limited company incorporated under the Laws of Jersey prior to the Closing (as defined below)) (“Acquiror”), Obagi Merger Sub, Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares and an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror (“Merger Sub”), and Obagi Global Holdings Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares (the “Company”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Acquiror is a blank check company incorporated as a Cayman Islands exempted company and incorporated for the purpose of effecting a merger, amalgamation, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses or entities;

WHEREAS, (i) Acquiror formed Obagi Holdco 1 Limited, a limited company incorporated under the Laws of Jersey (“Holdco 1”) and a direct subsidiary of Acquiror, (ii) Holdco 1 formed Obagi Holdco 2 Limited, a limited company incorporated under the Laws of Jersey (“Holdco 2”) and a direct subsidiary of Holdco 1, and (iii) Holdco 2 formed Merger Sub, a direct subsidiary of Holdco 2;

WHEREAS, prior to the Closing (as defined below) and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, Acquiror shall migrate and domesticate by way of continuance as a Jersey public limited company and deregistration in the Cayman Islands in accordance with Part 18C of the Companies (Jersey) Law 1991, as amended (“Jersey Companies Law”), and the Companies Act (As Revised) of the Cayman Islands (the “Cayman Act”) (the “Domestication”);

WHEREAS, concurrently with the Domestication, Acquiror shall file a memorandum and articles of association with the Jersey Registrar (as defined below) in a form to be agreed upon by the Company and Acquiror and with the terms set forth on Exhibit A hereto (with such changes as may be agreed in writing by the Company and Acquiror);

WHEREAS, in connection with the Domestication, (i) each then issued and outstanding share of Acquiror Class A Common Stock (as defined below) shall convert automatically, on a one-for-one basis, into an ordinary share, par value \$0.0001, per share of Acquiror (after the Domestication as a company incorporated in Jersey) (“Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock”); (ii) each then issued and outstanding share of Acquiror Class B Common Stock (as defined below) shall convert automatically, on a one-for-one basis, into a share of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock; (iii) each then issued and outstanding warrant of Acquiror (“Cayman Acquiror Warrant”) shall convert automatically into a warrant to acquire one share of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock (“Domesticated Acquiror Warrant”), pursuant to the Warrant Agreement; (iv) each then issued and outstanding unit of Acquiror (the “Cayman Acquiror Units”) shall be cancelled and will entitle the holder thereof to one share of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock and one-third of one Domesticated Acquiror Warrant; and (v) after the Domestication as a public limited company incorporated in Jersey, Acquiror shall immediately be renamed “Waldencast plc”;

WHEREAS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, effective as of the Effective Time, each Company Option (as defined below) that is outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time will be converted into an Acquiror Option (as defined below);

WHEREAS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, effective as of the Effective Time, each Company RSU (as defined below) that is outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time will be converted into an Acquiror RSU (as defined below);

WHEREAS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, and in accordance with the Cayman Act, Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company, the separate corporate existence of Merger Sub will cease and the Company will be the surviving company, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of Holdco 2 and an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror (the "Merger");

WHEREAS, Holdco 1 formed Waldencast Partners LP, a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership ("Acquiror LP") and a direct subsidiary of Acquiror;

WHEREAS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of the Equity Purchase Agreement (the "Milk Equity Purchase Agreement"), dated as of the date hereof, by and among Acquiror, Holdco 1, Acquiror LP, Milk Makeup LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Milk"), and the members of Milk, (a) Holdco 1 agreed to purchase from the members of Milk a percentage of the outstanding membership units of Milk in exchange for the Milk Cash Consideration and the Domesticated Acquiror Non-Economic Common Stock immediately following the consummation of the Merger and (b) Acquiror LP agreed to purchase from the members of Milk the remainder of the outstanding membership units of Milk in exchange for the Milk Equity Consideration immediately following the consummation of the Merger (the "Milk Transaction");

WHEREAS, immediately following the consummation of the Milk Transaction, Holdco 1 shall contribute its equity interest in (a) Milk to Acquiror LP in exchange for limited partnership units in Acquiror LP and (b) Holdco 2 in exchange for limited partnership units in Acquiror LP (the "Up-C Contributions");

WHEREAS, upon the Effective Time (as defined below), the Company Common Stock (as defined below) will be converted into the right to receive the Aggregate Merger Consideration as set forth in this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Company has approved this Agreement and the documents contemplated hereby and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, declared it advisable for the Company to enter into this Agreement and the other documents contemplated hereby and recommended the approval of this Agreement by the Company's shareholders (the "Company Board Approval");

WHEREAS, as a condition and inducement to Acquiror’s willingness to enter into this Agreement, simultaneously with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Requisite Company Shareholder (as defined below) has executed and delivered to Acquiror the Company Shareholder Support Agreement (as defined below) pursuant to which the Requisite Company Shareholder has agreed, among other things, to vote (whether pursuant to a duly convened meeting of the shareholders of the Company or pursuant to an action by written consent of the shareholders of the Company) in favor of the adoption and approval, within two (2) Business Days following the time at which the Registration Statement shall have been declared effective under the Securities Act (as defined below) and delivered or otherwise made available to shareholders in accordance with Section 8.2(c) of this Agreement, of this Agreement and the other documents contemplated hereby and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Acquiror has (i) determined that it is in the Acquiror’s best interests to enter into this Agreement and the documents contemplated hereby, (ii) approved the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the documents contemplated hereby and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and (iii) recommended the adoption and approval of this Agreement and the other documents contemplated hereby and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby by Acquiror’s shareholders;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Merger Sub has (i) determined that it is in Merger Sub’s best interests to enter into this Agreement and the documents contemplated hereby, (ii) approved the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the documents contemplated hereby and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and (iii) recommended the adoption and approval of this agreement and the other documents contemplated hereby and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby by Merger Sub’s sole shareholder (the “Merger Sub Board Approval”);

WHEREAS, the sole shareholder of Merger Sub has approved and adopted this Agreement and the documents contemplated hereby and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (the “Merger Sub Shareholder Approval”);

WHEREAS, in furtherance of the Merger and in accordance with the terms hereof, Acquiror shall provide an opportunity to its shareholders to have their outstanding shares of Acquiror Common Stock redeemed on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and Acquiror’s amended and restated memorandum and articles of association (as the same may be amended from time to time as permitted hereby prior to the Domestication, the “Acquiror Governing Documents”) in connection with obtaining the Acquiror Shareholder Approval (as defined below);

WHEREAS, as a condition and inducement to the Company’s willingness to enter into this Agreement, simultaneously with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Sponsor has executed and delivered to the Company the Sponsor Support Agreement (as defined below) pursuant to which the Sponsor has agreed to, among other things, vote to adopt and approve this Agreement and the other documents contemplated hereby and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby;

WHEREAS, on or prior to the date hereof, Acquiror entered into the Initial Subscription Agreements (as defined below) with PIPE Investors (as defined below) pursuant to which, and on the terms and subject to the conditions of which, such PIPE Investors agreed to subscribe for and purchase, and Acquiror has agreed to issue and sell to the PIPE Investors, the aggregate number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock provided in the Initial Subscription Agreements, such purchases (together with any purchases pursuant to the Subsequent Subscription Agreements (as defined below)) to be consummated immediately prior to or substantially concurrently with the Closing;

WHEREAS, prior to the Closing, (a) the Company (i) shall cause Obagi Holdings Company Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares ("Obagi Holdings"), to distribute all of the outstanding equity interests of Obagi Hong Kong Limited ("Obagi Hong Kong") and a \$2,500,000.00 note to the Company and (ii) following such distribution, shall distribute all of the outstanding equity interests of Obagi Hong Kong and such note to Cedarwalk Skincare Ltd., a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares ("Cedarwalk"), in accordance with the certain Distribution Agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (with such changes as may be agreed in writing by the Company and Acquiror), (such agreement, the "Obagi China Distribution Agreement" and such transaction and the transactions contemplated by the TSA, the Supply Agreement, the Investor Rights Agreement and the License Agreement, the "Obagi China Distribution"), and, (b) in accordance with the Obagi China Distribution, (i) Obagi Cosmeceuticals LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Obagi Cosmeceuticals"), Obagi Netherlands B.V., a Netherlands private limited company (*besloten vennootschap*) ("Obagi Netherlands"), Obagi Holdings and Obagi Hong Kong will enter into a Transition Services Agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C (with such changes as may be agreed in writing by the Company and Acquiror) (the "TSA"), (ii) Obagi Cosmeceuticals and Obagi Hong Kong will enter into a Global Supply Services Agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D (with such changes as may be agreed in writing by the Company and Acquiror) (the "Supply Agreement"), (iii) Obagi Cosmeceuticals, Obagi Holdings and Obagi Hong Kong will enter into an Intellectual Property License Agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E (with such changes as may be agreed in writing by the Company and Acquiror) (the "License Agreement"), (iv) Obagi Holdings, Obagi Cosmeceuticals and Cedarwalk will enter into a letter agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit J (with such changes as may be agreed in writing by Obagi Holdings and Cedarwalk) (the "Obagi License Letter Agreement"), and (v) and Acquiror, Cedarwalk, the Sponsor and the guarantor of Cedarwalk's obligation thereunder, will enter into the Investor Rights Agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit H (with such changes as may be agreed in writing by the Company and Acquiror) (the "Investor Rights Agreement");

WHEREAS, prior to the Closing and conditioned upon receipt of the Clinactiv Consent, the Company will distribute all of the outstanding equity interests of Clinactiv Technology Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares ("Clinactiv"), to Cedarwalk in accordance with a distribution agreement in a customary form by and among the Company, Cedarwalk and Acquiror (such agreement, the "Clinactiv Distribution Agreement" and such transaction, the "Clinactiv Distribution");

WHEREAS, (a) Acquiror, the Sponsor and Dynamo Master Fund (a member of the Sponsor) have entered into a Forward Purchase Agreement (the “Sponsor Forward Purchase Agreement”), whereby, among other things, Sponsor and Dynamo Master Fund have agreed to acquire 16,000,000 units of Acquiror (“Domesticated Acquiror Units”) consisting of 16,000,000 shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock and 5,333,333 warrants to purchase one share of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock for an aggregate purchase price of \$160,000,000.00 (the “Sponsor Forward Purchase Investment Amount”) in a private placement that will close immediately prior to the consummation of the Merger and (b) Acquiror and the Third-Party FPA Investor (as defined below) have entered into a Forward Purchase Agreement (the “Third-Party Forward Purchase Agreement”, together with the Sponsor Forward Purchase Agreement, the “Forward Purchase Agreements”) and fulfilled their respective obligations under Section 1(a)(ii) of the Third-Party Forward Purchase Agreement, as a result of which, the Third-Party FPA Investor is committed to acquire 17,300,000 Domesticated Acquiror Units consisting of 17,300,000 shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock and 5,766,667 warrants to purchase one share of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock for an aggregate purchase price of \$173,000,000.00 (the “Third-Party Forward Purchase Investment Amount,” together with the Sponsor Forward Purchase Investment Amount, the “Forward Purchase Amount”) in a private placement that will close immediately prior to the consummation of the Merger (such transaction in clauses (a) and (b) above, the “Forward Purchase Transaction”);

WHEREAS, at the Closing, Acquiror, the Sponsor, the Company, certain of the Company’s and Acquiror’s respective shareholders, and their respective Affiliates, as applicable, shall enter into a Registration Rights Agreement (the “Registration Rights Agreement”), substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit F (with such changes as may be agreed in writing by the Company and Acquiror), which shall, in each case, be effective as of the Closing; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the Closing, certain of the Company’s shareholders, officers and directors listed in Section 1.1(b) of the Company Disclosure Letter (the “Lock-Up Shareholders”), shall enter into Lock-Up Agreements (the “Lock-Up Agreements”) substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G (with such changes as may be agreed in writing by the Company and Acquiror).

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the respective representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement and intending to be legally bound hereby, Acquiror, Merger Sub and the Company agree as follows:

ARTICLE I.

CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions. As used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

“280G Approval” has the meaning specified in Section 6.10.

“280G Payment” has the meaning specified in Section 6.10.

“280G Waiver” has the meaning specified in Section 6.10.

“Acquiror” has the meaning specified in the Preamble hereto.

“Acquiror Benefit Plans” has the meaning specified in Section 7.1(c).

“Acquiror Class A Common Stock” means prior to the Domestication, Class A ordinary fully paid shares in the capital of Acquiror of par value \$0.0001 per share.

“Acquiror Class B Common Stock” means prior to the Domestication, Class B ordinary fully paid shares in the capital of Acquiror of par value \$0.0001 per share.

“Acquiror Common Share” means a share of Acquiror Common Stock.

“Acquiror Common Stock” means (a) prior to the Domestication, Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Acquiror Class B Common Stock, and (b) immediately following the Domestication, the Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock.

“Acquiror Common Warrant” means a warrant to purchase one (1) share of Acquiror Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of eleven Dollars fifty cents (\$11.50) that was included in the units sold as part of Acquiror’s initial public offering.

“Acquiror Cure Period” has the meaning specified in Section 10.1(h).

“Acquiror Disclosure Letter” has the meaning specified in the introduction to Article V.

“Acquiror Financial Statements” has the meaning specified in Section 5.6(d).

“Acquiror Fundamental Representations” means the representations and warranties made pursuant to the first and second sentences of Section 5.1 (Company Organization), Section 5.2 (Due Authorization), Section 5.12 (Capitalization of Acquiror), except for Section 5.12(f) and the last sentence of Section 5.12(e), and Section 5.20 (Brokers’ Fees).

“Acquiror Governing Documents” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Acquiror Group” has the meaning specified in Section 11.18(a).

“Acquiror Indemnified Parties” has the meaning specified in Section 7.9(a).

“Acquiror LP” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Acquiror Option” has the meaning specified in Section 3.3(a).

“Acquiror Private Placement Warrant” means a warrant to purchase one (1) share of Acquiror Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of eleven Dollars fifty cents (\$11.50) issued to the Sponsor.

“Acquiror RSU” has the meaning specified in Section 3.3(b).

“Acquiror SEC Filings” has the meaning specified in Section 5.5.

“Acquiror Securities” has the meaning specified in Section 5.12(a).

“Acquiror Share Redemption” means the election of an eligible (as determined in accordance with the Acquiror Governing Documents) holder of Acquiror Class A Common Stock to redeem all or a portion of the Acquiror Common Shares held by such holder at a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to a pro rata share of the aggregate amount on deposit in the Trust Account (including any interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account) (as determined in accordance with the Acquiror Governing Documents) in connection with the Transaction Proposals.

“Acquiror Shareholder Approval” means the approval of (1) those Transaction Proposals identified in clauses (A), (B) and (C) of Section 8.2(b), in each case, by an affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds of the outstanding Acquiror Common Shares entitled to vote, who attend and vote thereupon (as determined in accordance with the Acquiror Governing Documents) and (2) those Transaction Proposals identified in clauses (D), (E), (F), (G), (H), (I) and (J) of Section 8.2(b), in each case, by an affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the outstanding Acquiror Common Shares entitled to vote, who attend and vote thereupon (as determined in accordance with the Acquiror Governing Documents), in each case, at an Acquiror Shareholders’ Meeting duly called by the Board of Directors of Acquiror and held for such purpose.

“Acquiror Shareholders’ Meeting” has the meaning specified in Section 8.2(b).

“Acquiror Transaction Expenses” means the following out-of-pocket fees and expenses paid or payable by the Acquiror or any of its Affiliates (whether or not billed or accrued for) as a result of or in connection with the negotiation, documentation or consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and pursuant to the Milk Transaction: (a) all fees, costs, expenses, brokerage fees, commissions, finders’ fees and disbursements of financial advisors, investment banks, data room administrators, attorneys, accountants and other advisors and service providers; (b) the filing fees payable by the Acquiror or any of its Subsidiaries to the Antitrust Authorities as specified in Section 8.1(e); (c) all fees and expenses incurred in connection with preparing and filing the Registration Statement, the Proxy Statement or the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement under Section 8.2 and obtaining approval of the Nasdaq under Section 7.3; (d) repayment of any Working Capital Loans; (e) any fees and expenses incurred in connection with the PIPE Investment; (f) any deferred underwriting commissions and other fees and expenses relating to Acquiror’s initial public offering or operations; (g) any other fees and expenses as a result of or in connection with the negotiation, documentation or consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby; (h) any documented fees and expenses, both internal or external, including those payable to consultants, advisors (financial or otherwise), accountants, attorneys and service providers, incurred by the Company in connection with the Up-C Transaction (such expenses in this clause (h), the “Up-C Transaction Expenses”); and (i) any other fees and expenses incurred in connection with (x) obtaining the consent of TCW Asset Management Company LLC and any other parties required under the terms of the Existing Credit Agreement to (A) enter into and consummate the Merger and the transactions contemplated thereby or (B) permit any Indebtedness outstanding under the Existing Credit Agreement to remain outstanding following the Closing, (y) any amendment to, or refinancing of, the Existing Credit Facility, or (z) the incurrence of any new Indebtedness, if requested by the Acquiror (the “Financing Expenses”). Acquiror Transaction Expenses shall not include any fees and expenses of Acquiror’s shareholders (other than Working Capital Loans).

“Acquiror Warrants” means the Acquiror Common Warrants and the Acquiror Private Placement Warrants.

“Acquisition Proposal” means, as to any Person, other than the transactions contemplated hereby and other than the acquisition or disposition of equipment or other tangible personal property in the ordinary course of business, any offer or proposal relating to: (a) any acquisition or purchase, direct or indirect, of (i) 15% or more of the consolidated assets of such Person and its Subsidiaries or (ii) any class of equity or voting securities of (x) such Person or (y) one or more Subsidiaries of such Person holding assets constituting, individually or in the aggregate, 15% or more of the consolidated assets of such Person and its Subsidiaries; (b) any tender offer (including a self-tender offer) or exchange offer that, if consummated, would result in any Person beneficially owning any class of equity or voting securities of (i) such Person or (ii) one or more Subsidiaries of such Person holding assets constituting, individually or in the aggregate, 15% or more of the consolidated assets of such Person and its Subsidiaries; or (c) a merger, consolidation, share exchange, business combination, sale of substantially all the assets, reorganization, recapitalization, liquidation, dissolution or other similar transaction involving (i) such Person or (ii) one or more Subsidiaries of such Person holding assets constituting, individually or in the aggregate, 15% or more of the consolidated assets of such Person and its Subsidiaries.

“Action” means any claim, charge, action, suit, audit, examination, assessment, arbitration, mediation or inquiry, or any proceeding or investigation, by or before any Governmental Authority.

“Affiliate” means, with respect to any specified Person, any Person that, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such specified Person, whether through one or more intermediaries or otherwise. The term “control” (including the terms “controlling”, “controlled by” and “under common control with”) means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by Contract or otherwise.

“Affiliate Agreements” has the meaning specified in Section 4.12(a)(vi).

“Aggregate Company Option Exercise Price” means the aggregate amount that would have been received by the Company if each Company Option outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time had been exercised as of such time.

“Aggregate Fully Diluted Company Common Shares” means, without duplication, (a) the aggregate number of shares of Company Common Stock that are (i) issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, or (ii) issuable upon the exercise of Company Options (whether or not then vested or exercisable) that are outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time or (iii) issuable upon the settlement of Company RSUs (whether or not then vested) that are outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, *minus* (b) the Treasury Shares as of immediately prior to the Effective Time; provided, that any Company Option with an exercise price equal to or greater than the Per Share Merger Consideration shall not be counted for purposes of determining the number of Aggregate Fully Diluted Company Common Shares.

“Aggregate Merger Consideration” means the Obagi Stock Consideration *plus* the Obagi Cash Consideration.

“Agreement” has the meaning specified in the Preamble hereto.

“Agreement End Date” has the meaning specified in Section 10.1(f).

“Alternative Debt Financing” has the meaning specified in Section 6.6(g).

“Ancillary Agreements” has the meaning specified in Section 11.10.

“Anti-Bribery Laws” means the anti-bribery provisions of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, and all other applicable anti-corruption and bribery Laws (including the U.K. Bribery Act 2010, and any rules or regulations promulgated thereunder or other Laws of other countries implementing the OECD Convention on Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions).

“Antitrust Authorities” means the Antitrust Division of the United States Department of Justice, the United States Federal Trade Commission or the antitrust or competition Law authorities of any other jurisdiction (whether United States, foreign or multinational).

“Antitrust Information or Document Request” means any request or demand for the production, delivery or disclosure of documents or other evidence, or any request or demand for the production of witnesses for interviews or depositions or other oral or written testimony, by any Antitrust Authorities relating to the transactions contemplated hereby or by any third party challenging the transactions contemplated hereby, including any so called “second request” for additional information or documentary material or any civil investigative demand made or issued by any Antitrust Authority or any subpoena, interrogatory or deposition.

“Audited Financial Statements” has the meaning specified in Section 4.8(a)(i).

“Balance Sheet Cash” means \$89,000,000.

“Base Purchase Price” means \$655,000,000.

“Business Combination” has the meaning specified in Article 1.1 of the Acquiror Governing Documents as in effect on the date hereof.

“Business Combination Proposal” means any offer, inquiry, proposal or indication of interest (whether written or oral, binding or non-binding, and other than an offer, inquiry, proposal or indication of interest with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby), relating to a Business Combination.

“Business Day” means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York, New York, commercial banks in Jersey or Governmental Authorities in the Cayman Islands are authorized or required by Law to close.

“CARES Act” has the meaning specified in Section 4.15(o).

“Cayman Acquiror Units” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Cayman Acquiror Warrant” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Cayman Act” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Cayman Registrar” means the Registrar of Companies in the Cayman Islands.

“Cedarwalk” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Clinactiv” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Clinactiv Consent” means any consent required under the Existing Credit Agreement in order for the Company to consummate the Clinactiv Distribution without causing an event of default or mandatory prepayment event occurring thereunder.

“Clinactiv Distribution” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Clinactiv Distribution Agreement” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Closing” has the meaning specified in Section 2.3(a).

“Closing Available Cash” means the sum of (w) the cash remaining in the Trust Account (after giving effect to the Acquiror Share Redemptions (if any)), plus (x) the PIPE Investment Amount actually received by the Acquiror prior to or substantially concurrently with the Closing, plus (y) the Forward Purchase Amount actually received by the Acquiror prior to or substantially concurrently with the Closing, plus (z) the cash and cash equivalents of Acquiror and its Subsidiaries, including the proceeds of any Indebtedness incurred after the date hereof (other than any Indebtedness of up to \$125,000,000.00 to refinance the Existing Credit Agreement) or convertible note or other offering (in the case of Acquiror and its Subsidiaries, excluding any cash already covered by clauses (x), (y) or (z) above), in each case, as of the Closing.

“Closing Date” has the meaning specified in Section 2.3(a).

“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“Company” has the meaning specified in the Preamble hereto.

“Company Award” shall mean a Company Option or a Company RSU.

“Company Benefit Plan” has the meaning specified in Section 4.13(a).

“Company Board Approval” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Company Common Stock” means the shares in the capital of the Company of par value U.S. \$0.50 each per share.

“Company Cure Period” has the meaning specified in Section 10.1(f).

“Company Disclosure Letter” has the meaning specified in the introduction to Article IV.

“Company Fundamental Representations” means the representations and warranties made pursuant to the first and second sentences of Section 4.1 (*Company Organization*), the first and second sentences of Section 4.2 (*Subsidiaries*), Section 4.3 (*Due Authorization*), Section 4.6 (*Capitalization of the Company*) excluding the first and second sentences of Section 4.6(a), Section 4.6(b) and the first sentence of Section 4.6(c), Section 4.7(a) (*Capitalization of Subsidiaries*), and Section 4.32 (*Brokers’ Fees*).

“Company Group” has the meaning specified in Section 11.18(b).

“Company Indemnified Parties” has the meaning specified in Section 7.9(a).

“Company Intellectual Property” means Intellectual Property that is owned or purported to be owned by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

“Company Material Adverse Effect” means any event, state of facts, development, circumstance, occurrence or effect (collectively, “Events”) that (a) has had, or would reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate with all other Events, a material adverse effect on the business, assets, liabilities, results of operations or financial condition of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole or (b) would or would reasonably be expected to, individually or in the aggregate, prevent or materially impair, impede or delay the ability of the Company to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement to which it is or will be a party or to consummate the transactions contemplated herein or therein; provided, however, that in no event would any of the following, alone or in combination, be deemed to constitute, or be taken into account in determining whether there has been or will be, a “Company Material Adverse Effect” under clause (a) above: (i) any change in applicable Laws or GAAP or any interpretation thereof following the date of this Agreement, (ii) any change in interest rates or economic, political, business or financial market conditions generally, (iii) the taking of any action required by this Agreement, (iv) any natural disaster (including hurricanes, storms, tornados, flooding, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions or similar occurrences), pandemic (including COVID-19, or any COVID-19 Measures or any change in such COVID-19 Measures following the date of this Agreement) or change in climate, (v) any acts of terrorism or war, the outbreak or escalation of hostilities, geopolitical conditions, local, national or international political conditions, (vi) any failure of the Company to meet any projections or forecasts (provided that this clause (vi) shall not prevent a determination that any Event not otherwise excluded from this definition of Company Material Adverse Effect underlying such failure to meet projections or forecasts has resulted, or would reasonably be expected to result, in a Company Material Adverse Effect), (vii) any Events generally applicable to the industries or markets in which the Company and its Subsidiaries operate (including increases in the cost of products, supplies, materials or other goods purchased from third party suppliers), (viii) the announcement of this Agreement or the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including any termination of, reduction in or similar adverse impact (but in each case only to the extent attributable to such announcement or consummation) on relationships, contractual or otherwise, with any landlords, customers, suppliers, distributors, partners or employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries (it being understood that this clause (viii) shall be disregarded for purposes of the representation and warranty set forth in Section 4.4), (ix) any matter set forth on the Company Disclosure Letter or (x) any action taken by, or at the written request of, Acquiror or Merger Sub; provided, further, that any Event referred to in clauses (i), (ii), (iv), (v) or (vii) above may be taken into account in determining if a Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred to the extent it has a disproportionate and adverse effect on the business, assets, liabilities, results of operations or financial condition of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, relative to similarly situated companies in the industry in which the Company and its Subsidiaries conduct their respective operations (which shall include the skincare industry generally), but only to the extent of the incremental disproportionate effect on the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, relative to similarly situated companies in the industry in which the Company and its Subsidiaries conduct their respective operations.

“Company Option” means an option to purchase Company Common Stock granted under the Company Stock Plan.

“Company Registered Intellectual Property” has the meaning specified in Section 4.20(a).

“Company RSU” means a restricted stock unit issued in respect of Company Common Stock granted pursuant to the Company Stock Plan.

“Company Shareholder Approval” means the approval of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including the Merger, the Pre-Closing Restructuring, the Plan of Merger and the transactions contemplated thereby, by either unanimous written resolutions of the holders of all outstanding Company Common Stock entitled to vote or the affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds of the outstanding Company Common Stock entitled to vote, who attend and vote thereupon (as determined in accordance with the Company’s Governing Documents at a shareholders’ meeting of the Company duly called by the Board of Directors of the Company and held for such purpose).

“Company Software” means the Software owned or purported to be owned by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

“Company Stock Plan” means the Obagi Global Holdings Limited 2021 Stock Incentive Plan.

“Company Shareholder Support Agreement” means that certain Support Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and among the Requisite Company Shareholder, Acquiror and the Company, as amended or modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof.

“Company Transaction Expenses” means the following out-of-pocket fees and expenses paid or payable by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (whether or not billed or accrued for) as a result of or in connection with the negotiation, documentation or consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby: (a) all documented fees, costs, expenses, brokerage fees, commissions, finders’ fees and disbursements of financial advisors, investment banks, data room administrators, attorneys, accountants and other advisors and service providers; (b) change-in-control payments, transaction bonuses, retention payments, severance or similar compensatory payments payable by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to any current or former employee, independent contractor, officer, or director of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries as a result of the transactions contemplated hereby (and not tied to any subsequent event or condition, such as a termination of employment), including the employer portion of payroll Taxes arising therefrom; (c) the filing fees payable by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to the Antitrust Authorities specified in Section 8.1(e); and (d) amounts owing or that may become owed, payable or otherwise due, directly or indirectly, by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to any Affiliate of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with the negotiation, documentation or consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, including fees, costs and expenses related to the termination of any Affiliate Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, Company Transaction Expenses shall not include any fees and expenses of the Company’s shareholders, any Up-C Transaction Expenses, any Financing Expenses or any expenses of the Company or its Subsidiaries to the extent attributable to advice solely for the benefit of the Company’s direct or indirect shareholders (rather than the Company or its Subsidiaries).

“Company Transaction Expenses Overage” has the meaning specified in Section 1.1(a) in the definition of Obagi Cash Consideration Reduction Amount.

“Confidentiality Agreement” has the meaning specified in Section 11.10.

“Constituent Companies” has the meaning specified in Section 2.1(a).

“Continuing Employee” means each individual who (i) is employed by the Company or a Subsidiary immediately prior to the Closing Date and (ii) continues employment with Acquiror, the Company or an Affiliate or Subsidiary of Acquiror or of the Company on or following the Closing Date.

“Contracts” means all legally binding contracts, agreements, arrangements or undertakings (including memorandums of understanding and letters of understanding), subcontracts, leases, licenses, subleases, deeds, commitments, mortgages, purchase orders, work orders, task orders and guaranties, in each case, whether written or oral.

“COVID-19” means SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19, and any evolutions or mutations thereof or related or associated epidemics, pandemic or disease outbreaks.

“COVID-19 Measures” means any quarantine, “shelter in place,” “stay at home,” workforce reduction, social distancing, shut down, closure, sequester, safety or similar Law, directive or guidelines promulgated by any Governmental Authority, including the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the World Health Organization, in each case, in connection with or in response to COVID-19, including the CARES Act and Families First Coronavirus Response Act.

“D&O Indemnified Parties” has the meaning specified in Section 7.9(a).

“Debt Financing” means any debt financing (including the arranging and/or obtaining of an amendment to the Existing Credit Agreement) arranged by the Acquiror and Merger Sub in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

“Debt Financing Sources” means the agents, arrangers, lenders and other entities that have committed to provide or arrange or otherwise entered into agreements in connection with all or any part of the Debt Financing, including the parties to any joinder agreements, indentures or credit agreements entered into in connection therewith, together with their respective affiliates and their and their respective affiliates’ officers, directors, employees, controlling persons, agents and representatives and their respective successors and assigns.

“Disclosure Letter” means, as applicable, the Company Disclosure Letter or the Acquiror Disclosure Letter.

“Dollars” or “\$” means lawful money of the United States.

“Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Domesticated Acquiror Non-Economic Common Stock” shall have the meaning set forth under the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement for the defined term “Domesticated Acquiror Non-Economic Common Stock.”

“Domesticated Acquiror Units” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Domesticated Acquiror Warrant” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Domestication” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Effective Time” has the meaning specified in Section 2.3(b).

“Environmental Laws” means any and all applicable Laws relating to Hazardous Materials, pollution, climate change, or the protection or management of the environment or natural resources, or protection of human health (with respect to exposure to Hazardous Materials).

“ERISA” has the meaning specified in Section 4.13(a).

“ERISA Affiliate” means any Person that together with the Company would be deemed to be a “single employer” within the meaning of Section 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Code.

“Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

“Exchange Agent” has the meaning specified in Section 3.2(a).

“Exchange Ratio” means the ratio equal to (i) the number of Acquiror Common Shares constituting the Total Implied Equity Consideration divided by (ii) the number of Aggregate Fully Diluted Company Common Shares.

“Excluded Shares” has the meaning specified in Section 3.1(a).

“Existing Credit Agreement” means the Financing Agreement, dated as of March 16, 2021, by and among the Company, as ultimate parent, Obagi Holdings Company Limited, an exempted company incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands with limited liability, as parent, Obagi Cosmeceuticals LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as borrower, the subsidiary guarantors party thereto, the lenders from time to time party thereto and TCW Asset Management Company LLC, as collateral agent and administrative agent.

“Existing Credit Agreement Amendment” has the meaning specified in Section 6.6(a).

“Existing Credit Agreement Consent” means the Consent to Financing Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and among, *inter alia*, the lenders party thereto, TCW Asset Management Company LLC, as collateral agent and administrative agent, Obagi Holdings, as parent, and Obagi Cosmeceuticals, as borrower.

“Export Approvals” has the meaning specified in Section 4.24(a).

“FDA” has the meaning specified in Section 4.27(d).

“Financial Statements” means the Interim Financial Statements and the Audited Financial Statements.

“Financing Expenses” has the meaning specified in Section 1.1(a) in the definition of Acquiror Transaction Expenses.

“Foreign Benefit Plan” has the meaning specified in Section 4.13(i).

“Forward Purchase Agreements” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Forward Purchase Amount” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Forward Purchase Transaction” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Forward Purchaser” means each of Sponsor, Dynamo Master Fund and the Third-Party FPA Investor.

“FY 2020 and 2019 Financial Statements” has the meaning specified in Section 6.4(a).

“FY 2021 Financial Statements” has the meaning specified in Section 6.4(b).

“GAAP” means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States as in effect from time to time.

“Governing Documents” means the legal document(s) by which any Person (other than an individual) establishes its legal existence or which govern its internal affairs. For example, the “Governing Documents” of a corporation are its certificate of incorporation and by-laws, the “Governing Documents” of a limited partnership are its limited partnership agreement and certificate of limited partnership, the “Governing Documents” of a limited liability company are its operating agreement and certificate of formation, the “Governing Documents” of an exempted company are its memorandum and articles of association and the “Governing Documents” of a Jersey company are its memorandum and articles of association.

“Governing Jurisdictions” means the United States, the United Kingdom, the Cayman Islands, Jersey, the People’s Republic of China and any other jurisdiction in which the failure to obtain approval of the Merger from the requisite Governmental Authority would reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Company Material Adverse Effect.

“Governmental Authority” means any federal, state, provincial, municipal, local or foreign government, governmental authority, regulatory or administrative agency, governmental commission, department, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality, court or tribunal, or arbitrator.

“Governmental Authorization” has the meaning specified in Section 4.5.

“Governmental Order” means any order, judgment, injunction, decree, writ, stipulation, determination or award, in each case, entered by or with any Governmental Authority.

“Hazardous Material” means any (i) pollutant, contaminant, chemical, (ii) industrial, solid, liquid or gaseous toxic or hazardous substance, material or waste, (iii) petroleum or any fraction or product thereof, (iv) asbestos or asbestos-containing material, (v) polychlorinated biphenyl, (vi) chlorofluorocarbons, (vii) per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances and (viii) other substance, material or waste, in each case, which are regulated under any Environmental Law or as to which liability may be imposed pursuant to Environmental Law.

“Health Care Regulatory Law” means all Laws relating to the development, testing, registration, manufacture, quality, distribution, labeling, sale or promotion of any prescription or over-the-counter drug, device, or cosmetic (including any ingredient or component of the foregoing products), including but not limited to (i) the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, (ii) the false advertising provisions of the Federal Trade Commission Act, (iii) the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, (iv) all state equivalents of the foregoing, (v) analogous non-U.S. requirements of Law (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Cosmetics Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on cosmetic products and Commission Regulation (EU) No 655/2013 laying down common criteria for the justification of claims used in relation to cosmetic products, including any amendments thereto and all relevant guidance in the European Union) and (vi) any regulations promulgated pursuant to any of the aforementioned laws.

“Holdco 1” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Holdco 2” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“HSR Act” means the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Incentive Award Plan” has the meaning specified in Section 7.1(a).

“Indebtedness” means with respect to any Person, without duplication, any obligations, contingent or otherwise, in respect of (a) the principal of and premium (if any) in respect of any indebtedness for borrowed money, including accrued interest and any per diem interest accruals or cost associated with prepaying any such indebtedness solely to the extent such indebtedness is prepaid, (b) amounts drawn on letters of credit, bank guarantees, bankers’ acceptances and other similar instruments (solely to the extent such amounts have actually been drawn), (c) the principal of and premium (if any) in respect of obligations evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes and similar instruments, (d) the termination value of interest rate protection agreements and currency obligation swaps, hedges or similar arrangements (without duplication of other indebtedness supported or guaranteed thereby), (e) obligations to pay the deferred and unpaid purchase price of property and equipment which have been delivered, including “earn outs” and “seller notes”, (f) any unpaid interest, premiums, breakage costs, prepayment or early termination premiums, penalties, or other fees, costs or expenses payable, including as a result of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby in respect of any of the items in the foregoing clauses (a) through (f), and (g) all Indebtedness of another Person referred to in clauses (a) through (f) above guaranteed directly or indirectly, jointly or severally, by a Person or any of its Subsidiaries.

“Initial PIPE Investment” means the purchase of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock pursuant to the Initial Subscription Agreements.

“Initial Subscription Agreements” means the subscription agreements executed on or prior to the date hereof pursuant to which the Initial PIPE Investment will be consummated.

“Intellectual Property” means all intellectual property rights throughout the world, including all U.S. and foreign: (i) patents, patent applications, invention disclosures, and all related continuations, continuations-in-part, divisionals, reissues, renewals, re-examinations, substitutions, and extensions thereof; (ii) registered and unregistered trademarks, logos, service marks, names, corporate names, trade dress and trade names, slogans, pending applications therefor, internet domain names, social media usernames, and other similar designations of source or origin, together with the goodwill of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or their respective businesses symbolized by or associated with any of the foregoing; (iii) registered and unregistered copyrights and copyrightable subject matter, and applications for registration of copyright, including such corresponding rights in Software and other works of authorship; (iv) rights of publicity; and (v) trade secrets, know-how, processes, formulas and other confidential information or proprietary rights.

“Intended Tax Treatment” has the meaning specified in Section 2.7.

“Interim Financial Statements” has the meaning specified in Section 4.8(a)(ii).

“Interim Period” has the meaning specified in Section 6.1.

“International Trade Laws” means (a) all Laws relating to the import, export, re-export, deemed export, deemed re-export, or transfer of information, data, goods, and technology, administered or enforced by the U.S. government, including but not limited to the Export Administration Regulations administered by the United States Department of Commerce, the International Traffic in Arms Regulations administered by the United States Department of State, customs and import Laws administered by United States Customs and Border Protection, any other export or import controls administered by an agency of the United States government, and the anti-boycott regulations administered by the United States Department of Commerce and the United States Department of the Treasury, and (b) all applicable Laws adopted by Governmental Authorities of other countries relating to the same subject matter as the United States Laws described above, except to the extent inconsistent with U.S. Law.

“Investment Company Act” means the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

“Investor Rights Agreement” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“IRS” means Internal Revenue Service.

“Jersey Companies Law” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Jersey Registrar” means the Registrar of Companies in Jersey under the Jersey Companies Law.

“JOBS Act” has the meaning specified in Section 5.6(a).

“Law” means any statute, law, ordinance, rule, regulation or Governmental Order, in each case, of any Governmental Authority.

“Leased Real Property” means all real property leased, licensed, subleased or otherwise used or occupied (except for Owned Land) by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

“Legal Proceedings” has the meaning specified in Section 4.10.

“Letter of Transmittal” has the meaning specified in Section 3.2(b).

“License Agreement” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Lien” means all liens, mortgages, deeds of trust, pledges, hypothecations, encumbrances, security interests, easement, real property title defect, adverse claim, options, leases, subleases, restrictions, claims or other liens of any kind whether consensual, statutory or otherwise.

“Lock-Up Agreements” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Lock-Up Shareholders” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“MD&A” has the meaning specified in Section 6.4(a).

“Merger” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Merger Sub” has the meaning specified in the Preamble hereto.

“Merger Sub Board Approval” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Merger Sub Common Stock” means the shares in the capital of Merger Sub of par value \$1.00 per share.

“Merger Sub Shareholder Approval” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Milk” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Milk Cash Consideration” shall have the meaning set forth under the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement for the defined term “Milk Cash Consideration.”

“Milk Equity Consideration” shall have the meaning set forth under the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement for the defined term “Milk Equity Consideration.”

“Milk Equity Purchase Agreement” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Milk Transaction” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Milk Transaction Expenses” shall have the meaning set forth under the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement for the defined term “Company Transaction Expenses”.

“Minimum Available Acquiror Cash Amount” means \$50,000,000.00.

“Modification in Recommendation” has the meaning specified in Section 8.2(b).

“Multiemployer Plan” has the meaning specified in Section 4.13(c).

“Nasdaq” has the meaning specified in Section 5.6(c).

“Obagi Cash Consideration” means an amount equal to the difference of (a) the Total Implied Obagi Cash Consideration Amount *minus* the Obagi Cash Consideration Reduction Amount, if any.

“Obagi Cash Consideration Reduction Amount” means:

- a) if (i) the Closing Available Cash is greater than \$670,000,000.00 and (ii) the amount of Company Transaction Expenses exceeds \$26,000,000.00 (any excess, the “Company Transaction Expenses Overage”), an amount equal to the Company Transaction Expenses Overage; or
- b) if the Closing Available Cash is equal to or less than (i) \$670,000,000.00, and greater than (ii) \$630,000,000.00, an amount equal to (A) \$380,000,000.00, *minus* (B) the Closing Available Cash, *plus* (C) the Total Transaction Expenses, *minus* (D) the sum of the Acquiror Transaction Expenses and the Milk Transaction Expenses, *plus* (E) \$35,000,000.00, *plus* (F) Balance Sheet Cash, *plus* (G) the Total Implied Milk Cash Consideration Amount, *plus* (H) the amount by which the Company Transaction Expenses are less than \$26,000,000.00, if any; or
- c) if the Closing Available Cash is equal to or less than \$630,000,000.00 and greater than \$615,000,000.00, an amount equal to (i) \$40,000,000.00, *plus* (ii) the Company Transaction Expenses Overage; or
- d) if the Closing Available Cash is equal to or less than \$615,000,000.00 and greater than \$565,000,000.00, an amount equal to (i) \$40,000,000.00, *plus* (ii) the Company Transaction Expenses Overage, if any, *plus* (iii) 25% of the amount equal to (A) \$340,000,000.00, *minus* (B) the Company Transaction Expenses Overage, if any, *minus* (C) the Closing Available Cash, *plus* (D) the Total Transaction Expenses, *plus* (E) Balance Sheet Cash, *plus* (F) the Total Implied Milk Cash Consideration Amount, *minus* (G) \$15,000,000.00, *minus* (H) the sum of the Acquiror Transaction Expenses and the Milk Transaction Expenses, *plus* (I) \$35,000,000.00, *plus* (J) the amount by which the Company Transaction Expenses are less than \$26,000,000.00, if any; or

- e) if the Closing Available Cash is equal to or less than \$565,000,000.00, an amount equal to (i) \$52,500,000.00, *plus* (ii) the Company Transaction Expenses Overage, if any, *plus* (iii) 50% of the amount equal to (A) \$327,500,000.00, *minus* (B) the Company Transaction Expenses Overage, if any, *minus* (C) the Closing Available Cash, *plus* (D) the Total Transaction Expenses, *plus* (E) Balance Sheet Cash, *plus* (F) the Total Implied Milk Cash Consideration Amount, *minus* (G) \$52,500,000.00, *minus* (H) the sum of the Acquiror Transaction Expenses and the Milk Transaction Expenses, *plus* (I) \$35,000,000.00, *plus* (J) the amount by which the Company Transaction Expenses are less than \$26,000,000.00, if any;

provided; however, that under no circumstance shall the Obagi Cash Consideration Reduction Amount be negative.

“Obagi China Distribution” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Obagi China Distribution Agreement” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Obagi China Income Statements” has the meaning specified in Section 4.8(a)(iii).

“Obagi Cosmeceuticals” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Obagi Holdings” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Obagi Hong Kong” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Obagi Netherlands” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Obagi Stock Consideration” means a number of Acquiror Common Shares equal to (x) the Total Implied Equity Consideration, *minus* (y) (i) a number of shares of Acquiror Common Shares equal to the quotient obtained by *dividing* (A) the Obagi Cash Consideration *by* (B) \$10.00.

“Offer Documents” has the meaning specified in Section 8.2(a)(i).

“Open Source License” means any license meeting the Open Source Definition (as promulgated by the Open Source Initiative) or the Free Software Definition (as promulgated by the Free Software Foundation), or any substantially similar license, including the GNU General Public License (GPL), GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL), Mozilla Public License (MPL) and any license approved by the Open Source Initiative or any Creative Commons License.

“Open Source Materials” means any Software or other material subject to an Open Source License.

“Outbound License Agreements” has the meaning specified in Section 4.12(a)(xi).

“Owned Land” has the meaning specified in Section 4.19(b).

“Payoff Amount” has the meaning specified in Section 6.6(g).

“Payoff Letter” has the meaning specified in Section 6.6(g).

“PCAOB Financial Statements” has the meaning specified in Section 6.4(a).

“Per Share Merger Consideration” means the product obtained by multiplying (i) the Exchange Ratio by (ii) \$10.00.

“Permits” means any approvals, authorizations, consents, licenses, registrations, permits or certificates of, or issued by or on behalf of, a Governmental Authority.

“Permitted Liens” means (i) mechanic’s, materialmen’s and similar Liens arising in the ordinary course of business with respect to any amounts (A) not yet due and payable or which are being contested in good faith through (if then appropriate) appropriate proceedings and (B) for which adequate accruals or reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, (ii) Liens for Taxes (A) not yet due and payable or which are being contested in good faith through appropriate proceedings and (B) for which adequate accruals or reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, (iii) defects or imperfections of title, easements, encroachments, covenants, rights-of-way, conditions, matters that would be apparent from a physical inspection or current, accurate survey of such real property, restrictions and other similar charges or encumbrances that do not materially impair the value or materially interfere with the present use of the Owned Land or Leased Real Property, (iv) with respect to any Leased Real Property (A) the interests and rights of the respective lessors with respect thereto, including any statutory landlord liens and any Lien thereon, (B) any Lien permitted under any Real Property Lease, and (C) any Liens encumbering the land of which the Leased Real Property is a part, (v) zoning, building, entitlement and other land use and environmental regulations promulgated by any Governmental Authority that do not materially interfere with the current use of, or materially impair the value of, the Owned Land or Leased Real Property, (vi) non-exclusive licenses of Intellectual Property entered into in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, (vii) ordinary course purchase money Liens and Liens securing rental payments under operating or capital lease arrangements for amounts not yet due or payable, (viii) other Liens arising in the ordinary course of business and not incurred in connection with the borrowing of money and on a basis consistent with past practice in connection with workers’ compensation, unemployment insurance or other types of social security, (ix) reversionary rights in favor of landlords under any Real Property Leases with respect to any of the buildings or other improvements owned by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and (x) Liens that do not, individually or in the aggregate, materially and adversely affect, or materially disrupt, the ordinary course operation of the businesses of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

“Person” means any individual, firm, corporation, partnership, exempted limited partnership, limited liability company, exempted company, incorporated or unincorporated association, joint venture, joint stock company, Governmental Authority or instrumentality or other entity of any kind.

“Personal Information” means any information that is regulated or protected by one or more Privacy and Cybersecurity Requirements.

“PIPE Investment” means the purchase of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock pursuant to the Subscription Agreements.

“PIPE Investment Amount” means the aggregate gross purchase price for the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock in the PIPE Investment.

“PIPE Investors” means those certain investors participating in the PIPE Investment pursuant to the Subscription Agreements.

“Plan of Merger” has the meaning specified in Section 2.1(a).

“Pre-Closing Restructuring” means the Obagi China Distribution and the Clinactiv Distribution.

“Privacy and Cybersecurity Requirements” has the meaning specified in Section 4.20(g).

“Product Registrations” has the meaning specified in Section 4.27(b).

“Products” means all products currently manufactured, marketed or sold by or on behalf of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

“Prospectus” has the meaning specified in Section 11.1.

“Proxy Statement” has the meaning specified in Section 8.2(a)(i).

“Proxy Statement/Registration Statement” has the meaning specified in Section 8.2(a)(i).

“Real Property Leases” has the meaning specified in Section 4.19(a)(iii).

“Registration Rights Agreement” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Registration Statement” means the Registration Statement on Form S-4, or other appropriate form, including any pre-effective or post-effective amendments or supplements thereto, to be filed with the SEC by Acquiror under the Securities Act with respect to the Registration Statement Securities.

“Registration Statement Securities” has the meaning specified in Section 8.2(a)(i).

“Related Party” has the meaning specified in Section 4.12(a)(vi).

“Requisite Company Shareholder” means Cedarwalk Skincare Ltd., a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares.

“Restricted Person” means any Person identified on the U.S. Department of Commerce’s Denied Persons List, Unverified List, Entity List, the Military End User List or the U.S. Department of State’s Debarred List.

“Sanctioned Country” means at any time, a country or territory which is itself the subject or target of any country-wide or territory-wide Sanctions Laws (at the time of this Agreement, the Crimea region, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria).

“Sanctioned Person” means any Person targeted by Sanctions Laws, including (i) any Person identified in any sanctions list maintained by (a) the United States (including through the Department of the Treasury’s Office of Foreign Assets Control or the Department of State); (b) the United Kingdom; (c) the United Nations Security Council; or (d) the European Union or any European Union member state; (ii) any Person located, organized, or resident in, or a Governmental Authority or government instrumentality of, any Sanctioned Country; and (iii) any Person directly or indirectly, individually or in the aggregate, owned fifty percent (50%) or more, or controlled by, or acting for the benefit or on behalf of, one or more Person(s) described in clause (i) or (ii) above.

“Sanctions Laws” means any trade, economic and financial sanctions Laws and trade embargoes administered, enacted or enforced from time to time by (i) the United States (including through the Department of the Treasury’s Office of Foreign Assets Control or the Department of State), (ii) the European Union or any European Union member state, (iii) the United Nations or (iv) the United Kingdom.

“Sarbanes-Oxley Act” means the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

“SEC” means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“Software” means any and all computer programs, including all software implementations of algorithms, models and methodologies, whether in source code (human readable format) or object code (machine readable format) or other format and including executables, libraries and other components thereof, and all documentation, including user manuals and training materials, related to the foregoing.

“Sponsor” means Waldencast Long-Term Capital LLC, a Cayman Islands limited liability company.

“Sponsor Forward Purchase Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereto.

“Sponsor Forward Purchase Investment Amount” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereto.

“Sponsor Support Agreement” means that certain Sponsor Support Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and among the Sponsor, Acquiror and the Company, as amended or modified from time to time.

“Subscription Agreements” means the Initial Subscription Agreements and the Subsequent Subscription Agreements.

“Subsequent PIPE Investment” means the purchase of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock pursuant to the Subsequent Subscription Agreements.

“Subsequent Subscription Agreements” means the subscription agreements, if any, executed after the date hereof and on or prior to the Closing Date pursuant to which the Subsequent PIPE Investment will be consummated.

“Subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, company, exempted company, limited liability company, partnership, exempted limited partnership, association, or other business entity of which the first Person: (a) owns, directly or indirectly, more than fifty percent (50%) of the equity securities or equity interests; (b) owns, directly or indirectly, a majority of the total voting power of the equity securities or equity interests entitled to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof or other Persons performing similar functions; or (c) has a right to appoint fifty percent (50%) or more of the directors or managers.

“Supply Agreement” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Surviving Company” has the meaning specified in [Section 2.1\(b\)](#).

“Tax Return” means any return, declaration, report, statement, information statement or other document filed or required to be filed with any Governmental Authority with respect to Taxes, including any claims for refunds of Taxes, any information returns and any schedules, attachments, amendments or supplements of any of the foregoing.

“Taxes” means any and all federal, state, local, foreign or other taxes imposed by any Governmental Authority, including all income, gross receipts, license, payroll, recapture, net worth, employment, excise, severance, stamp, occupation, premium, windfall profits, environmental, customs duties, capital stock, ad valorem, value added, inventory, franchise, profits, withholding, social security (or similar), unemployment, disability, real property, personal property, sales, use, transfer, registration, governmental charges, duties, levies and other similar charges imposed by a Governmental Authority in the nature of a tax, alternative or add-on minimum, or estimated taxes, and including any interest, penalty, or addition thereto.

“Terminating Acquiror Breach” has the meaning specified in [Section 10.1\(h\)](#).

“Terminating Company Breach” has the meaning specified in [Section 10.1\(f\)](#).

“Third-Party Forward Purchase Agreement” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Third-Party Forward Purchase Investment Amount” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Third-Party FPA Investor” means Beauty Ventures LLC.

“Title IV Plan” has the meaning specified in [Section 4.13\(c\)](#).

“Top Customers” has the meaning specified in [Section 4.26\(a\)](#).

“Top Vendors” has the meaning specified in Section 4.26(a).

“Total Implied Equity Consideration” means a number of shares of Acquiror Common Stock equal to the quotient obtained by *dividing* (i) the Base Purchase Price *plus* the Aggregate Company Option Exercise Price *by* (ii) \$10.00.

“Total Implied Milk Cash Consideration Amount” means \$140,000,000.00.

“Total Implied Obagi Cash Consideration Amount” means \$380,000,000.00.

“Total Transaction Expenses” means the Acquiror Transaction Expenses *plus* the Company Transaction Expenses *plus* the Milk Transaction Expenses.

“Transaction Proposals” has the meaning specified in Section 8.2(b) in the definition of Obagi Cash Contribution Reduction Amount.

“Treasury Regulations” means the regulations promulgated under the Code by the United States Department of the Treasury (whether in final, proposed or temporary form), as the same may be amended from time to time.

“Treasury Share” has the meaning specified in Section 3.1(a).

“Trust Account” has the meaning specified in Section 11.1.

“Trust Agreement” has the meaning specified in Section 5.8.

“Trustee” has the meaning specified in Section 5.8.

“TSA” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Up-C Contributions” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Up-C Transaction” means the formation of Acquiror LP, the Up-C Contributions, and any other additional actions required to collectively structure the Merger and the Milk Transaction as what is commonly referred to as an “Up-C transaction.”

“Up-C Transaction Expenses” has the meaning specified in Section 1.1 in the definition of Acquiror Transaction Expenses.

“Warrant Agreement” means the Warrant Agreement, dated as of March 15, 2021, between Acquiror and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company.

“Working Capital Loans” means any loan made to Acquiror by any of the Sponsor, an Affiliate of the Sponsor, or any of Acquiror’s officers or directors, and evidenced by a promissory note, for the purpose of financing costs incurred in connection with a Business Combination.

“Written Consent” has the meaning specified in Section 8.2(c).

Section 1.2 Construction.

(a) Unless the context of this Agreement otherwise requires, (i) words of any gender include each other gender; (ii) words using the singular or plural number also include the plural or singular number, respectively; (iii) the terms “hereof,” “herein,” “hereby,” “hereto” and derivative or similar words refer to this entire Agreement; (iv) the terms “Article” or “Section” refer to the specified Article or Section of this Agreement; (v) the word “including” shall mean “including, without limitation”; and (vi) the word “or” shall be disjunctive but not exclusive.

(b) Unless the context of this Agreement otherwise requires, references to statutes shall include all regulations promulgated thereunder and references to statutes or regulations shall be construed as including all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending or replacing the statute or regulation.

(c) Whenever this Agreement refers to a number of days, such number shall refer to calendar days unless Business Days are specified.

(d) All accounting terms used herein in an accounting context and not expressly defined herein shall have the meanings given to them under GAAP.

(e) The term “actual fraud” means, with respect to a party to this Agreement, an actual and intentional fraud with respect to the making of the representations and warranties pursuant to Article IV or Article V (as applicable), provided, that such actual and intentional fraud of such Person shall only be deemed to exist if any of the individuals included on Section 1.3 of the Company Disclosure Letter (in the case of the Company) or Section 1.3 of the Acquiror Disclosure Letter (in the case of Acquiror) had actual knowledge (as opposed to imputed or constructive knowledge) that the representations and warranties made by such Person pursuant to, in the case of the Company, Article IV as qualified by the Company Disclosure Letter, or, in the case of Acquiror, Article V as qualified by the Acquiror Disclosure Letter, were actually breached when made, with the express intention that the other party to this Agreement rely thereon to its material detriment and such other party did actually and reasonably rely thereon to its material detriment.

Section 1.3 Knowledge. As used herein, (i) the phrase “to the knowledge” of the Company shall mean the knowledge of the individuals identified on Section 1.3 of the Company Disclosure Letter and (ii) the phrase “to the knowledge” of Acquiror shall mean the knowledge of the individuals identified on Section 1.3 of the Acquiror Disclosure Letter, in each case, as such individuals would have acquired in the exercise of a reasonable inquiry of direct reports.

ARTICLE II.

THE MERGER; CLOSING

Section 2.1 The Merger.

(a) Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, and following the Domestication, Acquiror, Merger Sub and the Company (Merger Sub and the Company sometimes being referred to herein as the “Constituent Companies”) shall cause Merger Sub to be merged with and into the Company, with the Company being the surviving company in the Merger. The Merger shall be consummated in accordance with this Agreement and shall be evidenced by a plan of merger with respect to the Merger (as so filed, the “Plan of Merger”), executed by the Constituent Companies in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Cayman Act, such Merger to be effective as of the Effective Time.

(b) Upon consummation of the Merger, the separate corporate existence of Merger Sub shall cease and the Company, as the surviving company of the Merger (hereinafter referred to for the periods at and after the Effective Time as the “Surviving Company”), shall continue its corporate existence under the Cayman Act, as a direct wholly owned subsidiary of Holdco 2 and an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror.

Section 2.2 Effects of the Merger. At and after the Effective Time, the Surviving Company shall thereupon and thereafter possess all of the rights, privileges, powers and franchises, of a public as well as a private nature, of the Constituent Companies, and shall become subject to all the restrictions, disabilities and duties of each of the Constituent Companies; and all rights, privileges, powers and franchises of each Constituent Company, and all property, real, personal and mixed, and all debts due to each such Constituent Company, on whatever account, and all choses in action belonging to each Constituent Company, shall become vested in the Surviving Company; and all property, rights, privileges, powers and franchises, and all and every other interest shall become thereafter the property of the Surviving Company as they are of the Constituent Companies; and the title to any real property vested by deed or otherwise or any other interest in real estate vested by any instrument or otherwise in either of such Constituent Companies shall not revert or become in any way impaired by reason of the Merger; but all Liens upon any property of a Constituent Company shall thereafter attach to the Surviving Company and shall be enforceable against it to the same extent as if said debts, liabilities and duties had been incurred or contracted by it; all of the foregoing in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Cayman Act.

Section 2.3 Closing; Effective Time.

(a) In accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, the closing of the Merger (the “Closing”) shall take place by electronic delivery of documents and release of signatures (by PDF (portable document format) and/or electronic mail), all of which will be deemed to be originals, at a time to be agreed by the Company and Acquiror on the date which is two (2) Business Days after the first date on which all conditions set forth in Article IX shall have been satisfied or waived (other than those conditions that by their terms are to be satisfied at the Closing, but subject to the satisfaction or waiver thereof) or such other time and place as Acquiror and the Company may mutually agree in writing. The date on which the Closing actually occurs is referred to in this Agreement as the “Closing Date.”

(b) Subject to the satisfaction or waiver of all of the conditions set forth in Article IX of this Agreement, and provided this Agreement has not theretofore been terminated pursuant to its terms, Acquiror, Merger Sub, and the Company shall cause the Plan of Merger to be executed and duly submitted for filing with the Cayman Registrar in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Cayman Act. The Merger shall become effective at the time when the Plan of Merger has been registered by the Cayman Registrar, or at such later time as may be agreed by Acquiror and the Company in writing and specified in the Plan of Merger (the “Effective Time”).

(c) For the avoidance of doubt, the Closing and the Effective Time shall not occur prior to the completion of the Obagi China Distribution and the Domestication.

Section 2.4 Closing Deliverables.

(a) At the Closing, the Company will deliver or cause to be delivered to Acquiror:

(i) a certificate signed by an officer of the Company, dated as of the Closing Date, certifying that, to the knowledge and belief of such officer, the conditions specified in Section 9.2(a), Section 9.2(b) and Section 9.2(c) have been fulfilled;

(ii) the written resignations of all of the directors of the Company (other than those Persons identified as the initial directors of the Surviving Company, in accordance with Section 2.6), effective as of the Effective Time;

(iii) a signed counterpart of the Plan of Merger duly executed by the Company, together with all necessary ancillary documents in respect of the Company required to be filed with the Cayman Registrar with the Plan of Merger, including the Company Board Approval, the Company Shareholder Approval, a declaration of a director of the Company confirming the relevant matters set out in the Cayman Act and a certificate of good standing in respect of the Company;

(iv) the Registration Rights Agreement, duly executed by the parties set forth on Section 2.4(a)(iv) of the Company Disclosure Letter;

(v) the Lock-Up Agreements, duly executed by the Lock-Up Shareholders, in accordance with Section 6.9;

(vi) the Obagi China Distribution Agreement, duly executed by authorized representatives of the Company, Obagi Holdings and Cedarwalk;

(vii) the TSA, duly executed by authorized representatives of Obagi Cosmeceuticals, Obagi Netherlands, Obagi Holdings and Obagi Hong Kong;

(viii) the Supply Agreement, duly executed by authorized representatives of Obagi Cosmeceuticals and Obagi Hong Kong;

(ix) the License Agreement, duly executed by authorized representatives of Obagi Cosmeceuticals, Obagi Holdings and Obagi Hong Kong;

(x) the Obagi License Letter Agreement, duly executed by authorized representatives of Obagi Cosmeceuticals, Obagi Holdings and Cedarwalk;

(xi) the Investor Rights Agreement, duly executed by authorized representatives of Cedarwalk and the guarantor to Cedarwalk's obligation thereunder;

(xii) subject to the receipt of the Clinactiv Consent, the Clinactiv Distribution Agreement, duly executed by authorized representatives of the Company and Cedarwalk; and

(xiii) a certificate on behalf of the Company, prepared in a manner consistent and in accordance with the requirements of Treasury Regulation Sections 1.897-2(g), (h) and 1.1445-2(c)(3), certifying that no interest in the Company is, or has been during the relevant period specified in Section 897(c)(1)(A)(ii) of the Code, a "United States real property interest" within the meaning of Section 897(c) of the Code, and a form of notice to the IRS prepared in accordance with the provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.897-2(h)(2).

(b) At the Closing, Acquiror will deliver or cause to be delivered to the Company (unless otherwise set forth below):

(i) a signed counterpart of the Plan of Merger duly executed by Merger Sub, together with all necessary ancillary documents in respect of Merger Sub required to be filed with the Cayman Registrar with the Plan of Merger, including the Merger Sub Board Approval, the Merger Sub Shareholder Approval, a declaration of a director of Merger Sub confirming the relevant matters set out in the Cayman Act and a certificate of good standing in respect of Merger Sub;

(ii) to the Exchange Agent, the Aggregate Merger Consideration into which the Company Common Stock has been converted for further distribution to the Company's shareholders pursuant to Section 3.2;

(iii) a certificate signed by an officer of Acquiror, dated the Closing Date, certifying that, to the knowledge and belief of such officer, the conditions specified in Section 9.3(a) and Section 9.3(b) have been fulfilled;

(iv) the Registration Rights Agreement, duly executed by duly authorized representatives of Acquiror and the Sponsor;

(v) the Obagi China Distribution Agreement, duly executed by Acquiror;

(vi) subject to the receipt of the Clinactiv Consent, the Clinactiv Distribution Agreement, duly executed by Acquiror;

(vii) the Investor Rights Agreement, duly executed by an authorized representative of Acquiror; and

(viii) the written resignations of all of the directors and officers of Acquiror (other than those Persons identified as the initial directors and officers, respectively, of Acquiror after the Effective Time, in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.6 and Section 7.7), effective as of the Effective Time.

(c) On the Closing Date, concurrently with the Effective Time, Acquiror shall pay or cause to be paid by wire transfer of immediately available funds, (i) all accrued and unpaid Acquiror Transaction Expenses (including amounts owed under outstanding Working Capital Loans) as set forth on a written statement to be delivered to the Company not less than two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date and (ii) all accrued and unpaid Company Transaction Expenses as set forth on a written statement to be delivered to Acquiror by or on behalf of the Company not less than two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, which shall include the respective amounts and wire transfer instructions for the payment thereof, together with corresponding invoices for the foregoing; provided that any Company Transaction Expenses due to current or former employees, independent contractors, officers, or directors of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries shall be paid to the Company for further payment to such employee, independent contractor, officer or director through the Company's payroll.

(d) Not less than two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, (i) Acquiror shall deliver to the Company a good faith estimate of the expected cash and cash equivalents of Acquiror and each of its Subsidiaries, in each case, as of the Closing and (ii) the Company shall deliver to each of Acquiror and Milk a good faith estimate of the expected cash and cash equivalents of the Company and each of its Subsidiaries, in each case, as of the Closing.

Section 2.5 Governing Documents.

(a) At the Effective Time, the memorandum and articles of association of the Surviving Company as of immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be amended and restated in their entirety to read the same as the memorandum and articles of association of Merger Sub as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, except all references to the name of the Merger Sub shall be replaced by the name of the Surviving Company.

(b) The memorandum and articles of association of Acquiror as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (which reflect the terms set forth in Exhibit A (with such changes as may be agreed in writing by Acquiror and the Company) hereto upon effectiveness of the Domestication) shall be the memorandum and articles of association of Acquiror from and after the Effective Time, until thereafter amended as provided therein and under the Jersey Companies Law.

Section 2.6 Directors and Officers.

(a) The (i) officers of Obagi Cosmeceuticals LLC as of immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be the officers of the Surviving Company from and after the Effective Time, and (ii) the directors of Merger Sub as of immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be the directors of the Surviving Company from and after the Effective Time, in each case, each to hold office in accordance with the Governing Documents of the Surviving Company.

(b) The parties shall take all actions necessary to ensure that, from and after the Effective Time, the Persons identified as the initial post-Closing directors and officers of Acquiror in accordance with the provisions of Section 7.7 shall be the directors and officers (and in the case of such officers, holding such positions as are set forth on Section 2.6(b) of the Acquiror Disclosure Letter), respectively, of Acquiror, each to hold office in accordance with the Acquiror Governing Documents.

Section 2.7 Tax Treatment. The parties intend that, for United States federal income tax purposes, the Merger will be treated as a taxable sale/acquisition of the Company's stock and a "qualified stock purchase" within the meaning of Section 338(d)(3) of the Code (the "Intended Tax Treatment"), and the Company acknowledges that Acquiror may, in its discretion, make an election under Section 338(g) of the Code (and any corresponding elections under state, local or foreign Tax Law) with respect to the stock of the Company and any of its Subsidiaries. The Merger shall be reported by the parties for all Tax purposes in accordance with the foregoing, unless otherwise required by a Governmental Authority. The parties shall cooperate with each other and their respective counsel to document and support the Tax treatment of the transactions contemplated hereby as being consistent with the Intended Tax Treatment.

ARTICLE III.

EFFECTS OF THE MERGER ON THE COMPANY COMMON STOCK AND EQUITY AWARDS

Section 3.1 Conversion of Securities.

(a) At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of any holder of Company Common Stock, each share of Company Common Stock, issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time (other than (i) any shares of Company Common Stock subject to Company Awards (which shall be subject to Section 3.3) and (ii) any shares of Company Common Stock held in the treasury of the Company, which treasury shares shall be canceled as part of the Merger and shall not constitute Company Common Stock hereunder (each such share, a "Treasury Share") (clauses (i) and (ii) collectively, the "Excluded Shares")), shall be surrendered and automatically converted into the right to receive:

(i) an amount in cash equal to the quotient obtained by *dividing* (A) the Obagi Cash Consideration by (B) the number of Aggregate Fully Diluted Company Common Shares; and

(ii) a number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock equal to the quotient obtained by *dividing* (A) the Obagi Stock Consideration by (B) the number of Aggregate Fully Diluted Company Common Shares.

(b) At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of Acquiror or Merger Sub, each share of Merger Sub Common Stock shall be converted into and become a validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable share in the capital of the Surviving Company of par value \$0.50, which together shall constitute the only outstanding shares of the Surviving Company.

(c) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, no fractional shares of Acquiror Common Stock shall be issued in the Merger, with any fractional shares rounded down to the nearest whole share.

Section 3.2 Exchange Procedures.

(a) Prior to the Closing, Acquiror shall appoint an exchange agent (the "Exchange Agent") to act as the agent for the purpose of paying the Aggregate Merger Consideration to the Company's shareholders. At or prior to the Effective Time, Acquiror shall deposit with the Exchange Agent (i) the number of shares of Acquiror Common Stock equal to the Obagi Stock Consideration to be paid in shares of Acquiror Common Stock and (ii) a cash amount in immediately available funds equal to the Obagi Cash Consideration.

(b) Reasonably promptly after the Effective Time, Acquiror shall send or shall cause the Exchange Agent to send, to each record holder of shares of Company Common Stock as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, whose Company Common Stock was converted pursuant to Section 3.1(a), as applicable, into the right to receive a portion of the Aggregate Merger Consideration, a letter of transmittal and instructions (which shall specify that the delivery shall be effected, and the risk of loss and title shall pass, only upon proper transfer of each share to the Exchange Agent, and which letter of transmittal will be in customary form and have such other provisions as Acquiror may reasonably specify) for use in such exchange (each, a “Letter of Transmittal”).

(c) Each holder of shares of Company Common Stock that have been converted into the right to receive a portion of the Aggregate Merger Consideration, pursuant to Section 3.1(a), as applicable, shall be entitled to receive such portion of the Aggregate Merger Consideration, upon receipt of an “agent’s message” by the Exchange Agent (or such other evidence, if any, of transfer as the Exchange Agent may reasonably request), together with a duly completed and validly executed Letter of Transmittal and such other documents as may reasonably be requested by the Exchange Agent. No interest shall be paid or accrued upon the transfer of any share.

Promptly following the date that is one (1) year after the Effective Time, Acquiror may instruct the Exchange Agent to deliver to Acquiror all documents in its possession relating to the transactions contemplated hereby, and the Exchange Agent’s duties shall terminate. Thereafter, any portion of the Aggregate Merger Consideration that remains unclaimed shall be returned to Acquiror, and any Person that was a holder of shares of Company Common Stock as of immediately prior to the Effective Time that has not exchanged such shares of Company Common Stock for an applicable portion of the Aggregate Merger Consideration in accordance with this Section 3.2 prior to the date that is one (1) year after the Effective Time, may transfer such shares of Company Common Stock to Acquiror and (subject to applicable abandoned property, escheat and similar Laws) receive in consideration therefor, and Acquiror shall promptly deliver, such applicable portion of the Aggregate Merger Consideration without any interest thereupon. None of Acquiror, Merger Sub, the Company, the Surviving Company or the Exchange Agent shall be liable to any Person in respect of any of the Aggregate Merger Consideration delivered to a public official pursuant to and in accordance with any applicable abandoned property, escheat or similar Laws. If any such shares shall not have not been transferred immediately prior to such date on which any amounts payable pursuant to this Article III would otherwise escheat to or become the property of any Governmental Authority, any such amounts shall, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, become the property of the Surviving Company, free and clear of all claims or interest of any Person previously entitled thereto.

Section 3.3 Treatment of Company Awards.

(a) As of the Effective Time, each Company Option (or portion thereof) that is outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, whether vested or unvested, shall be assumed by Acquiror and converted automatically at the Effective Time into an option to purchase shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock upon substantially the same terms and conditions as are in effect with respect to such Company Option immediately prior to the Effective Time, including with respect to vesting and termination-related provisions (each, an “Acquiror Option”), except that (i) such Acquiror Option shall relate to that whole number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock (rounded down to the nearest whole share) equal to the number of shares of Company Common Stock subject to such Company Option immediately prior to the Effective Time, multiplied by the Exchange Ratio, and (ii) the exercise price per share for each such Acquiror Option shall be equal to the exercise price per share of such Company Option in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, divided by the Exchange Ratio (the exercise price per share, as so determined, being rounded up to the nearest full cent); provided, however, that the conversion of the Company Options will be made in a manner consistent with Treasury Regulation Section 1.424-1, such that such conversion will not constitute a “modification” of such Company Options for purposes of Section 409A or Section 424 of the Code. Prior to the Effective Time, each Company Option that is then outstanding with an exercise price that is equal to or greater than the Per Share Merger Consideration shall be cancelled without consideration therefor.

(b) As of the Effective Time, each Company RSU (or portion thereof) that is outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, whether vested or unvested, shall be assumed by Acquiror and converted automatically at the Effective Time into a restricted stock unit in respect of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock upon substantially the same terms and conditions as are in effect with respect to such Company RSU immediately prior to the Effective Time, including with respect to vesting and termination-related provisions (each, an “Acquiror RSU”), except that such Acquiror RSU shall relate to that whole number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock (rounded down to the nearest whole share) equal to the number of shares of Company Common Stock subject to such Company RSU immediately prior to the Effective Time, *multiplied* by the Exchange Ratio.

(c) Prior to the Effective Time, the Company shall take all actions necessary or appropriate to effect the treatment of Company Awards pursuant to Section 3.2 or this Section 3.3, including, as applicable, adopting resolutions and obtaining consents or acknowledgments from any holders thereof. At the Effective Time, Acquiror shall assume the Company Stock Plan and shall assume all the obligations of the Company under the Company Stock Plan, and the number and kind of shares available for issuance under the Company Stock Plan shall be adjusted to reflect shares of Acquiror Common Stock.

Section 3.4 Payments. Any payment made to Acquiror pursuant to this Agreement shall be treated to the extent lawful as a reduction to the Obagi Cash Consideration or Obagi Stock Consideration. Notwithstanding any other provision to this Agreement, Acquiror and the Company and their respective Affiliates and representatives, as applicable, shall be entitled to deduct and withhold from any amount payable pursuant to this Agreement any such Taxes as may be required to be deducted and withheld from such amounts under the Code or any other applicable Law (as reasonably determined by the party so deducting or withholding; provided, that the party so deducting or withholding shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide the Company with at least ten (10) days prior written notice of any amounts Acquiror intends to deduct or withhold (other than deduction or withholding on amounts properly treated as compensation for Tax purposes) in connection with any payment pursuant to this Agreement and will reasonably cooperate with the Company to reduce or eliminate any applicable withholding). To the extent that any amounts are so deducted and withheld, such deducted and withheld amounts shall be (i) timely remitted to the appropriate Governmental Authority and (ii) treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the Person in respect of which such deduction and withholding was made.

ARTICLE IV.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY

Except (i) as set forth in the disclosure letter delivered to Acquiror and Merger Sub by the Company on the date of this Agreement (the “Company Disclosure Letter”) (subject to Section 11.9), and (ii) as otherwise contemplated by the Pre-Closing Restructuring, in each case, the Company represents and warrants to Acquiror and Merger Sub as follows:

Section 4.1 Company Organization. The Company has been incorporated as an exempted company with limited liability under the laws of the Cayman Islands and is validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the Cayman Islands, and has the requisite company or corporate power, as applicable, and authority to own, lease or operate all of its properties and assets and to conduct its business as it is now being conducted. True, correct and complete copies of the Governing Documents of the Company, as amended to the date of this Agreement, have been made available to Acquiror by or on behalf of the Company. The Company is duly licensed or qualified and in good standing as a foreign or extra-provincial corporation (or other entity, if applicable) in each jurisdiction in which its ownership of property or the character of its activities is such as to require it to be so licensed or qualified or in good standing, as applicable, except where the failure to be so licensed or qualified or in good standing has not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.2 Subsidiaries. A complete list of each Subsidiary of the Company and its jurisdiction of incorporation, formation or organization, as applicable, is set forth on Section 4.2 of the Company Disclosure Letter. The Subsidiaries of the Company have been duly formed or organized and are validly existing under the Laws of their jurisdiction of incorporation or organization and have the requisite power and authority to own, lease or operate all of their respective properties and assets and to conduct their respective businesses as they are now being conducted. True, correct and complete copies of the Governing Documents of the Company’s Subsidiaries, in each case, as amended to the date of this Agreement, have been previously made available to Acquiror by or on behalf of the Company. Each Subsidiary of the Company is duly licensed or qualified and in good standing as a foreign or extra-provincial corporation (or other entity, if applicable) in each jurisdiction in which its ownership of property or the character of its activities is such as to require it to be so licensed or qualified or in good standing, as applicable, except where the failure to be so licensed or qualified or in good standing has not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.3 Due Authorization.

(a) Other than the Company Shareholder Approval, the Company has all requisite company or corporate power, as applicable, and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and the other documents to which it is a party contemplated hereby and (subject to the approvals described in Section 4.5) to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby and to perform all of its obligations hereunder and thereunder. The Company Shareholder Approval is the only approval by the Company's shareholders necessary in connection with the consummation of the Merger under applicable Law (including the Cayman Act) and the Company's Governing Documents. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other documents to which the Company is a party contemplated hereby and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been duly and validly authorized and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company, and no other company or corporate proceeding on the part of the Company is necessary to authorize this Agreement and the other documents to which the Company is a party contemplated hereby. This Agreement has been, and on or prior to the Closing, the other documents to which the Company is a party contemplated hereby will be, duly and validly executed and delivered by the Company and this Agreement constitutes, and on or prior to the Closing, the other documents to which the Company is a party contemplated hereby will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and similar Laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity.

(b) On or prior to the date of this Agreement, the Board of Directors of the Company has duly adopted resolutions (i) determining that this Agreement and the other documents to which the Company is a party contemplated hereby and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby are advisable and fair to, and in the best interests of, the Company and its shareholders, as applicable, and (ii) authorizing and approving the execution, delivery and performance by the Company of this Agreement and the other documents to which the Company is a party contemplated hereby and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. No corporate action is required on the part of the Company or any of its shareholders to enter into this Agreement or the documents to which the Company is a party contemplated hereby or to approve the Merger other than the Company Shareholder Approval.

Section 4.4 No Conflict. Subject to the receipt of the consents, approvals, authorizations and other requirements set forth in Section 4.5 and except as set forth on Section 4.4 of the Company Disclosure Letter, the execution and delivery by the Company of this Agreement and the documents to which the Company is a party contemplated hereby and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby do not and will not (a) violate or conflict with any provision of, or result in the breach of, or default under the Governing Documents of the Company, (b) violate or conflict with any provision of, or result in the breach of, or default under any Law, Governmental Order or material Permit applicable to the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, (c) violate or conflict with any provision of, or result in the breach of, result in the loss of any right or benefit, or cause acceleration, or constitute (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) a default (or give rise to any right of termination, cancellation or acceleration) under any Contract of the type described in Section 4.12(a) to which the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries is a party or by which the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries may be bound, or terminate or result in the termination of any such contract or (d) result in the creation of any Lien (other than Permitted Liens) upon any of the properties or assets of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, except, in the case of clauses (b) through (d), to the extent that the occurrence of the foregoing has not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.5 Governmental Authorities; Consents. Assuming the true and completeness of the representations and warranties of Acquiror contained in this Agreement, no consent, waiver, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, or notification to, any Governmental Authority (each, a “Governmental Authorization”) is required on the part of the Company or its Subsidiaries with respect to the Company’s execution or delivery of this Agreement or the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated hereby, except for (i) applicable requirements of the HSR Act, (ii) any consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which has not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on the ability of the Company to perform or comply with on a timely basis any material obligation of the Company under this Agreement or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, and (iii) the filing of the Plan of Merger and the requisite ancillary documents in accordance with the Cayman Act.

Section 4.6 Capitalization of the Company.

(a) As of the date of this Agreement, the authorized share capital of the Company consists of 25,000,000 shares of Company Common Stock. 8,000,002 shares of Company Common Stock are issued and outstanding, and there are no other authorized equity interests of the Company that are issued and outstanding. All of the issued and outstanding shares of Company Common Stock (i) have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and non-assessable; (ii) have been offered, sold and issued in compliance with applicable Law, including federal and state securities Laws, and all requirements set forth in (x) the Governing Documents of the Company and (y) any other applicable Contracts governing the issuance of such securities; (iii) are not subject to, nor have they been issued in violation of, any purchase option, call option, right of first refusal, preemptive right, subscription right or any similar right under any provision of any applicable Law, the Governing Documents of the Company or any Contract to which the Company is a party or otherwise bound; and (iv) are free and clear of any Liens.

(b) Except as otherwise set forth on Section 4.6(b) of the Company Disclosure Letter, the Company has not granted any outstanding subscriptions, options, stock appreciation rights, warrants, rights or other securities (including debt securities) convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for shares of Company Common Stock, any other commitments, calls, conversion rights, rights of exchange or privilege (whether pre-emptive, contractual or by matter of Law), plans or other agreements of any character providing for the issuance of additional shares, the sale of treasury shares or other equity interests, or for the repurchase or redemption of shares or other equity interests of the Company or the value of which is determined by reference to shares or other equity interests of the Company, and there are no voting trusts, proxies or agreements of any kind which may obligate the Company to issue, purchase, register for sale, redeem or otherwise acquire any shares of Company Common Stock.

(c) As of the date of this Agreement, (i) Company Options to purchase 800,000 shares of Company Common Stock are outstanding and (ii) Company RSUs relating to 243,307 shares of Company Common Stock are outstanding. The Company has provided to Acquiror, prior to the date of this Agreement, a true and complete list of each individual who, as of the date of this Agreement, holds a Company Award, including the type of Company Award, the number of shares of Company Common Stock subject thereto, vesting schedule and, if applicable, the exercise price and expiration date thereof. All Company Awards are evidenced by award agreements in substantially the forms previously made available to Acquiror, and no Company Award is subject to terms that are materially different from those set forth in such forms. Each Company Award was validly issued and properly approved by the Board of Directors of the Company (or appropriate committee thereof). No Company Option was granted with an exercise price per share that was less than the fair market value of a share of Company Common Stock on the grant date as determined in accordance with Section 409A of the Code.

(d) Except for the Existing Credit Agreement and as set forth in Section 4.6(d) of the Company Disclosure Letter, the Company and its Subsidiaries have no outstanding indebtedness for borrowed money (or guarantee thereof) nor do they have any commitment or obligation to incur or guarantee any such indebtedness for borrowed money. There are no off balance sheet financing arrangements to which the Company and its Subsidiaries is a party.

Section 4.7 Capitalization of Subsidiaries.

(a) The outstanding shares of capital stock or equity interests of the Company's Subsidiaries, the record and beneficial ownership with respect thereto is set forth on Section 4.7(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter, (i) have been duly authorized and validly issued, and, to the extent applicable, are fully paid and non-assessable; (ii) have been offered, sold and issued in compliance with applicable Law, including federal and state securities Laws, and all requirements set forth in (1) the Governing Documents of the issuing Subsidiary, and (2) any other applicable Contracts governing the issuance of such securities; (iii) are not subject to, nor have they been issued in violation of, any purchase option, call option, right of first refusal, preemptive right, subscription right or any similar right under any provision of any applicable Law, the Governing Documents of each such Subsidiary or any Contract to which each such Subsidiary is a party or otherwise bound; and (iv) are free and clear of any Liens.

(b) Except as set forth on Section 4.7(b) of the Company Disclosure Letter, there are no outstanding subscriptions, options, warrants, rights or other securities (including debt securities) exercisable or exchangeable for any capital stock of such Subsidiaries, any other commitments, calls, conversion rights, rights of exchange or privilege (whether pre-emptive, contractual or by matter of Law), plans or other agreements of any character providing for the issuance of additional shares, the sale of treasury shares or other equity interests, or for the repurchase or redemption of shares or other equity interests of such Subsidiaries or the value of which is determined by reference to shares or other equity interests of the Subsidiaries, and there are no voting trusts, proxies or agreements of any kind which may obligate any Subsidiary of the Company to issue, purchase, register for sale, redeem or otherwise acquire any of its capital stock.

(c) Since formation, Clinactiv and its Subsidiaries have not engaged in and are not currently engaging in, any business activities, have not had and do not currently have any assets or liabilities and have not generated and are not currently generating any revenue.

Section 4.8 Financial Statements.

(a) Attached as Section 4.8(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter are the following:

(i) true and complete copies of the audited consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, and changes in shareholder's equity and cash flows of the Company and its Subsidiaries (including all notes thereto) as of and for the years ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, together with the auditor's reports thereon (and together with the FY 2021 Financial Statements and FY 2020 and 2019 Financial Statements, when delivered pursuant to Section 6.4, the "Audited Financial Statements");

(ii) true and complete copies of the auditor reviewed consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, shareholders' equity and cash flows of the Company and its Subsidiaries (including all notes thereto) as of and for the nine-months period ended September 30, 2021 (the "Interim Financial Statements"); and

(iii) true and complete copies of the consolidated statements of income of Obagi Hong Kong and its Subsidiaries as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020, and for the nine months period ended September 30, 2021 (the "Obagi China Income Statements").

(b) Except as set forth on Section 4.8(b) of the Company Disclosure Letter, the Audited Financial Statements, the Interim Financial Statements, and, when delivered pursuant to Section 6.4, the PCAOB Financial Statements (i) fairly present in all material respects the consolidated balance sheets of the Company and its Subsidiaries, as at the respective dates thereof, and the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, shareholder's equity and cash flows for the respective periods then ended (subject, in the case of the Interim Financial Statements, to normal year-end adjustments and the absence of footnotes), (ii) were prepared in conformity with GAAP applied on a consistent basis during the periods involved (except as may be indicated in the notes thereto and, in the case of the Interim Financial Statements, the absence of footnotes or the inclusion of limited footnotes), (iii) were prepared from, and are in accordance in all material respects with, the books and records of the Company and its Subsidiaries and (iv) solely with respect to the PCAOB Financial Statements, when delivered by the Company for inclusion in the Registration Statement for filing with the SEC following the date of this Agreement in accordance with Section 6.4, will comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act applicable to a registrant, in effect as of the respective dates thereof.

(c) The Obagi China Income Statements represent the direct local cost of the Company for Obagi Hong Kong and its Subsidiaries and revenue associated with the customers of Obagi Hong Kong and its Subsidiaries, reported in accordance with GAAP. The Obagi China Income Statements were prepared by the Company from source documentation subject to the controls and procedures related to the Company's accounting systems, accounting principles and internal controls. The books, records and other financial reports used as source documentation for the Obagi China Income Statements formed part of the Company's financial statements set forth in Section 4.8(a) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020.

(d) Neither the Company, its Subsidiaries (including, to the knowledge of the Company, any employee thereof) nor any independent auditor of the Company or its Subsidiaries has identified or been made aware of (i) any significant deficiency or material weakness in the system of internal accounting controls utilized by the Company or its Subsidiaries, (ii) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves the Company's or its Subsidiaries' management or other employees who have a role in the preparation of financial statements or the internal accounting controls utilized by the Company and its Subsidiaries or (iii) any claim, complaint, investigation or allegation regarding any of the foregoing.

(e) Except as set forth in Section 4.8(e) of the Company Disclosure Letter, the Company and each of its Subsidiaries make and keep accurate books and records and maintain a system of internal accounting controls designed to provide reasonable assurance that: (i) transactions are executed in accordance with management's general or specific authorization; (ii) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP and to maintain accountability for assets; (iii) access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's general or specific authorization; and (iv) reconciliations of physical assets to records are performed on a routine basis at reasonable intervals, and adjusted for any differences.

Section 4.9 No Undisclosed Liabilities. Except as set forth on Section 4.9 of the Company Disclosure Letter, there is no other liability, debt (including Indebtedness, guarantees of any Indebtedness or obligation to incur any debt or guarantee) or obligation of, or claim or judgment against, the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries (whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, accrued or unaccrued, known or unknown, liquidated or unliquidated, or due or to become due), except for liabilities, debts, obligations, claims or judgments (a) reflected or reserved for on the Financial Statements or disclosed in the notes thereto, (b) that have arisen since the date of the most recent balance sheet included in the Financial Statements in the ordinary course of the operation of business, consistent with past practice, of the Company and its Subsidiaries, none of which are or would reasonably be expected to be material, individually or in the aggregate, to the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole or (c) that will be discharged or paid off prior to or at the Closing.

Section 4.10 Litigation and Proceedings. Except as set forth on Section 4.10 of the Company Disclosure Letter, as of the date of this Agreement (a) there are no pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing, lawsuits, actions, suits, judgments, claims, proceedings or any other Actions (including any investigations or inquiries of any nature, civil, criminal, regulatory or otherwise, initiated, pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing by any Governmental Authority), or other proceedings at law or in equity (collectively, "Legal Proceedings") against or involving the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries or their respective properties or assets, and (b) there is no outstanding Governmental Order imposed upon the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries; nor are any properties or assets of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries' respective businesses bound or subject to any Governmental Order, except, in each case, as would not be, and would not reasonably be expected to be, material to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

Section 4.11 Legal Compliance.

(a) Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries are, and at all times for the past three (3) years, have been, in compliance with all applicable Laws, except where such violation has not been and would not reasonably be expected to be material to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

(b) For the past three (3) years, none of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries has received any written notice of, or been charged with, the violation of any Laws, except where such violation has not been and would not reasonably be expected to be material to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

Section 4.12 Contracts; No Defaults.

(a) Section 4.12(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter contains a listing of all Contracts described in clauses (i) through (xvi) below to which, as of the date of this Agreement, the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries is a party or by which they or any of their property or assets are bound, other than a Company Benefit Plan. True, correct and complete copies of the Contracts listed on Section 4.12(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter have previously been delivered to or made available to Acquiror or its agents or representatives, together with all amendments thereto.

(i) Any Contract with any of the Top Vendors or Top Customers;

(ii) Each note, debenture, other evidence of Indebtedness, guarantee, loan, credit or financing agreement or instrument or other Contract for money borrowed by the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, including any agreement or commitment for future loans, credit or financing, in each case, in excess of \$2,500,000.00;

(iii) Each Contract for the acquisition of any Person or any business unit thereof or the disposition of any material assets of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in the last three (3) years, in each case, involving payments in excess of \$1,500,000.00 other than Contracts (A) in which the applicable acquisition or disposition has been consummated and there are no material obligations ongoing, (B) dispositions of obsolete assets in the ordinary course consistent with past practice or (C) between the Company and its Subsidiaries;

(iv) Each lease, rental or occupancy agreement, installment and conditional sale agreement, and other Contract that (i) provides for the ownership of, leasing of, title to, use of, or any leasehold or other interest in any real or personal property, and (ii) involves aggregate payments in excess of \$1,000,000.00 in any calendar year for agreements related to personal property;

(v) Each Contract involving the formation of a (A) joint venture, (B) partnership, or (C) limited liability company (except for the Subsidiaries of the Company listed on Section 4.2 of the Company Disclosure Letter);

(vi) Contracts (other than offer letters, employment agreements, bonus agreements, severance agreements, separation agreements, employee non-competition agreements, employee confidentiality and invention assignment agreements, non-competition agreements, bonus agreements, separation agreements, severance agreements, or other agreement entered into in the ordinary course or equity or incentive equity documents and Governing Documents) between the Company and its Subsidiaries, on the one hand, and Affiliates of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries (other than the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries (other than Obagi Hong Kong, Clinactiv or any of their respective Subsidiaries), the officers and managers (or equivalents) of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, the shareholders of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, any employee of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, a member of the immediate family of the foregoing Persons, or Obagi Hong Kong, Clinactiv or any of their respective Subsidiaries) (each a "Related Party"), on the other hand (collectively, "Affiliate Agreements");

(vii) Contracts with each current officer, manager, director or current employee or worker of or consultant to the Company or its Subsidiaries that provide annual base compensation, on an individual basis, (excluding bonus and other benefits) in excess of \$150,000.00;

(viii) Contracts with any employee or consultant of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries that provide for change in control, retention or similar payments or benefits contingent upon, accelerated by or triggered by the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby;

(ix) Contracts containing covenants of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries or Affiliates (A) prohibiting or limiting the right of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries or Affiliates to engage in or compete with any Person in any line of business in any material respect or (B) prohibiting or restricting the Company's and its Subsidiaries' or Affiliates' ability to conduct their business with any Person in any geographic area in any material respect;

(x) Any collective bargaining (or similar) agreement or Contract between the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, on the one hand, and any labor union, works council or other body representing employees of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, on the other hand;

(xi) Each material Contract, including license agreements, coexistence agreements, and agreements with covenants not to sue (but not including non-disclosure agreements and incidental trademark licenses incident to marketing, printing or advertising contracts) pursuant to which the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries (A) grants to a third Person the right to use or register any material Intellectual Property of the Company and its Subsidiaries ("Outbound License Agreements") or (B) is granted by a third Person the right to use or register Intellectual Property that is material to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries (other than non-exclusive, "clickwrap" licenses, non-exclusive licenses granted in the ordinary course of business or licenses to commercially available off-the-shelf Software);

(xii) Each Contract requiring capital expenditures by the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries after the date of this Agreement in an amount in excess of \$1,000,000.00 in any calendar year;

(xiii) Any Contract that (A) grants to any third Person any "most favored nation rights" or (B) grants to any third Person price guarantees for a period greater than one year from the date of this Agreement;

(xiv) Contracts granting to any Person (other than the Company or its Subsidiaries, except for Obagi Hong Kong, Clinactiv and their respective Subsidiaries) a right of first refusal, first offer or similar preferential right to purchase or acquire equity interests in the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries;

(xv) Any Contract (A) obligating the Company to purchase or otherwise obtain any product or service exclusively from a third-party, (B) establishing an exclusive sale or purchase obligation of the Company with respect to any product or geographic area, (C) granting any third party the exclusive right to develop, market, sell or distribute any of the Company's products or services, solely in the case of clause (C), involving a payment to a third party, or the receipt of funds by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, in each case, in excess of \$500,000.00 per year or (D) containing covenants obligating the Company not to solicit customers or employees; and

(xvi) Any outstanding written commitment to enter into any Contract of the type described in subsections (i) through (xv) of this Section 4.12(a).

(b) Except for any Contract that will automatically terminate upon the expiration of the stated term thereof prior to the Closing Date, all of the Contracts listed pursuant to Section 4.12(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter are (i) in full force and effect and (ii) represent the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company or the Subsidiary of the Company that is a party thereto and, to the knowledge of the Company, represent the legal, valid and binding obligations of the counterparties thereto. Except, in each case, where the occurrence of such breach or default or failure to perform would not be, and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (x) the Company and its Subsidiaries have performed in all respects all respective obligations required to be performed by them to date under such Contracts listed pursuant to Section 4.12(a) and neither the Company, the Company's Subsidiaries, nor, to the knowledge of the Company, any other party thereto is in breach of or default under any such Contract, (y) during the last twelve (12) months, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has received any written claim or written notice of termination or breach of or default under any such Contract, and (z) to the knowledge of the Company, no event has occurred which individually or together with other events, would reasonably be expected to result in a breach of or a default under any such Contract by the Company or its Subsidiaries or, to the knowledge of the Company, any other party thereto (in each case, with or without notice or lapse of time or both).

Section 4.13 Company Benefit Plans.

(a) Section 4.13(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter sets forth a complete list, as of the date hereof, of each material Company Benefit Plan. "Company Benefit Plan" means each "employee benefit plan" as defined in Section 3(3) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, ("ERISA") and any other plan, policy, program or agreement (including any employment, bonus, incentive or deferred compensation, equity or equity-based compensation, severance, retention, supplemental retirement, change in control or similar plan, policy, program or agreement) providing compensation or other benefits to any current or former director, officer, individual consultant, worker or employee, which are maintained, sponsored or contributed to by the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, or to which the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries is a party or has or may have any liability, and in each case whether or not (i) subject to the Laws of the United States, (ii) in writing or (iii) funded, but excluding in each case any statutory plan, program or arrangement that is required under applicable law and maintained by any Governmental Authority. The Company has delivered to Acquiror, to the extent applicable, true, complete and correct copies of (A) each Company Benefit Plan (or, if not written a written summary of its material terms), including all plan documents, trust agreements, insurance Contracts or other funding vehicles and all amendments thereto, (B) the most recent summary plan descriptions, including any summary of material modifications (C) the most recent annual reports (Form 5500 series) filed with the IRS with respect to such Company Benefit Plan, (D) the most recent actuarial report or other financial statement relating to such Company Benefit Plan, and (E) the most recent determination or opinion letter, if any, issued by the IRS with respect to any Company Benefit Plan and any pending request for such a determination letter.

(b) (i) Each Company Benefit Plan has been operated and administered in all material respects in compliance with its terms and all applicable Laws, including ERISA and the Code; (ii) all material contributions required to be made with respect to any Company Benefit Plan on or before the date hereof have been made and all material obligations in respect of each Company Benefit Plan as of the date hereof have been accrued and reflected in the Company's financial statements to the extent required by GAAP; (iii) each Company Benefit Plan which is intended to be qualified within the meaning of Section 401(a) of the Code has received a favorable determination or opinion letter from the IRS as to its qualification or may rely upon an opinion letter for a prototype plan and, to the knowledge of the Company, no fact or event has occurred that would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the qualified status of any such Company Benefit Plan; (iv) to the knowledge of the Company, there has not been any "prohibited transaction" (as such term is defined in Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, other than a transaction that is exempt under a statutory or administrative exemption) with respect to any Company Benefit Plan; and (v) neither the Company nor, to the knowledge of the Company, any other "fiduciary" (as defined in Section 3(21) of ERISA) has any material liability for breach of fiduciary duty or any other failure to act or comply in connection with the administration or investment of the assets of any Company Benefit Plan.

(c) No Company Benefit Plan is a multiemployer plan (as defined in Section 3(37) or 4001(a)(3) of ERISA) (a "Multiemployer Plan") or is subject to Title IV of ERISA (a "Title IV Plan") and neither the Company nor any ERISA Affiliate has sponsored or contributed to, been required to contribute to, or had any actual or contingent liability under, a Multiemployer Plan or Title IV Plan at any time within the previous four (4) years. Neither the Company nor any ERISA Affiliates has incurred any withdrawal liability under Section 4201 of ERISA that has not been fully satisfied.

(d) With respect to the Company Benefit Plans, no material actions, suits or claims (other than routine claims for benefits in the ordinary course) are pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened, and to the knowledge of the Company, no facts or circumstances exist that would reasonably be expected to give rise to any such material actions, suits or claims.

(e) No Company Benefit Plan provides medical, surgical, hospitalization, death or similar benefits (whether or not insured) for employees or former employees of the Company or any Subsidiary for periods extending beyond their retirement or other termination of service, other than (i) coverage mandated by applicable Law, (ii) death benefits under any "pension plan," or (iii) benefits the full cost of which is borne by the current or former employee (or his or her beneficiary). No condition exists that would prevent the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company from amending or terminating any Company Benefit Plan providing health or medical benefits in respect of any active employee of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company (other than in accordance with the applicable Company Benefit Plan).

(f) The consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will not, either alone or in combination with another event (such as an employment termination following the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby), (i) entitle any current or former employee, officer or other individual service provider of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company to any severance pay or any other compensation payable by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company, except as expressly provided in this Agreement or (ii) accelerate the time of payment, funding or vesting, or increase the amount of compensation due any such employee, officer or other individual service provider by the Company or a Subsidiary of the Company.

(g) The consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will not, either alone or in combination with another event (such as an employment termination following the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby), result in any "excess parachute payment" under Section 280G of the Code. No Company Benefit Plan provides for a Tax gross-up, make whole or similar payment with respect to the Taxes imposed under Sections 409A or 4999 of the Code.

(h) Each Company Benefit Plan that constitutes in whole or in part a "nonqualified deferred compensation plan" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code complies with, and is administered in compliance with, Section 409A of the Code and the final regulations and other IRS guidance promulgated and in effect under Section 409A of the Code, in all material respects.

(i) With respect to each Company Benefit Plan established or maintained outside of the United States primarily for benefit of employees of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries residing outside the United States (a “Foreign Benefit Plan”), except as would not, and would not reasonably be expected to, individually or in the aggregate, be material to the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole: (i) all employer and employee contributions to each Foreign Benefit Plan required by law or by the terms of such Foreign Benefit Plan have been made, or, if applicable, accrued, in accordance with normal accounting practices; (ii) the fair market value of the assets of each funded Foreign Benefit Plan, the liability of each insurer for any Foreign Benefit Plan funded through insurance or the book reserve established for any Foreign Benefit Plan, together with any accrued contributions, is sufficient to procure or provide for the accrued benefit obligations with respect to all current and former participants in such plan according to the actuarial assumptions and valuations most recently used to determine employer contributions to such Foreign Benefit Plan and no transaction contemplated by this Agreement shall cause such assets or insurance obligations to be less than such benefit obligations; and (iii) each Foreign Benefit Plan required to be registered has been registered and has been maintained in good standing with applicable regulatory authorities. Section 4.13(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter separately identifies each Foreign Benefit Plan.

Section 4.14 Labor Relations; Employees.

(a) Except as set forth on Section 4.14(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter, as of the date of this Agreement, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is a party to or bound by any collective bargaining agreement, works council agreement, or any similar agreement, no such agreement is being negotiated by the Company or any of the Company’s Subsidiaries, and no labor union, labor organization, works council or any other employee representative body has requested or, to the knowledge of the Company, has sought to represent any of the employees of the Company or its Subsidiaries. To the knowledge of the Company, there has been no labor organization activity involving any employees of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries. In the past three (3) years, there has been no actual or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened strike, slowdown, work stoppage, lockout or other material labor dispute against or affecting the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company.

(b) Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries are, and have been for the past three (3) years, in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws respecting labor and employment including, but not limited to, all Laws respecting terms and conditions of employment, health and safety, wages and hours, holiday pay and the calculation of holiday pay, working time, employee classification (with respect to both exempt vs. non-exempt status and employee vs. independent contractor and worker status), child labor, immigration, background checks, employment discrimination, harassment, retaliation, disability rights or benefits, equal opportunity and equal pay, plant closures and layoffs, affirmative action, pay equity, workers’ compensation, labor relations, employee leave issues and unemployment insurance.

(c) In the past three (3) years, the Company and its Subsidiaries have not received (i) notice of any material unfair labor practice charge or complaint pending or threatened before the National Labor Relations Board or any other Governmental Authority against them, (ii) notice of any material grievances or Actions arising out of any collective bargaining agreement, works council agreement, or any similar agreement or any other grievances or Actions against them, (iii) notice of any material Action with respect to or relating to them pending before the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, California Department of Fair Employment and Housing or any other Governmental Authority responsible for the prevention of unlawful employment practices, (iv) notice of the intent of any Governmental Authority responsible for the enforcement of labor, employment, wages and hours, child labor, immigration, or occupational safety and health Laws to conduct an investigation with respect to or relating to them or notice that such investigation is in progress, or (v) notice of any material Action pending or threatened in any forum by or on behalf of any present or former employee, worker or independent contractor of such entities, any applicant for employment or classes of the foregoing.

(d) To the knowledge of the Company, no employee of the Company or its Subsidiaries with an annual base salary in excess of \$205,000.00 intends to terminate his or her employment.

(e) To the knowledge of the Company, no current or former employee, worker or independent contractor of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is in material violation of (i) any restrictive covenant, nondisclosure obligation or fiduciary duty to the Company or any of the Company’s Subsidiaries or (ii) any restrictive covenant or nondisclosure obligation to a former employer or engager of any such individual relating to (A) the right of any such individual to work for or provide services to the Company or any of the Company’s Subsidiaries’ or (B) the knowledge or use of trade secrets or proprietary information.

(f) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is party to a settlement agreement with a current or former director, officer, employee or independent contractor of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries that involves allegations relating to sexual harassment, sexual misconduct, discrimination or retaliation by either (i) a director or an officer of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries or (ii) an employee of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries at the level of Sr. Manager or above. To the knowledge of the Company, in the last four (4) years, no allegations of sexual harassment, sexual misconduct, discrimination or retaliation have been made against (i) a director or an officer of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries or (ii) an employee of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries at the level of Sr. Manager or above in each case, in their capacity as such.

(g) (i) In the past three (3) years, the Company and its Subsidiaries have not engaged in layoffs, furloughs or employment terminations sufficient to trigger application of the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act or any similar state or local law relating to group terminations and (ii) the Company, taken as a whole with its Subsidiaries, employs or otherwise engages the Persons sufficient to operate the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries as currently conducted.

Section 4.15 Taxes.

(a) All income and other material Tax Returns required to be filed by or with respect to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries have been timely filed (taking into account any applicable extensions), all such Tax Returns (taking into account all amendments thereto) are true, complete and accurate in all material respects and all material Taxes due and payable (whether or not shown on any Tax Return) have been paid, other than Taxes being contested in good faith and for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP.

(b) The Company and its Subsidiaries have withheld from amounts owing to any employee, creditor or other Person all material Taxes required by Law to be withheld, paid over to the proper Governmental Authority in a timely manner all such withheld amounts required to have been so paid over and otherwise complied in all material respects with all applicable withholding and related reporting requirements with respect to Taxes.

(c) There are no Liens for any material Taxes (other than Permitted Liens) upon the property or assets of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

(d) No claim, assessment, deficiency or proposed adjustment for any material amount of Tax has been asserted or assessed by any Governmental Authority against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries that remains unpaid except for claims, assessments, deficiencies or proposed adjustments being contested in good faith and for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP.

(e) There are no ongoing or pending Legal Proceedings with respect to any material Taxes of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and there are no waivers, extensions or requests for any waivers or extensions of any statute of limitations currently in effect with respect to any material Taxes of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

(f) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has made a request for an advance tax ruling, request for technical advice, a request for a change of any method of accounting or any similar request that is in progress or pending with any Governmental Authority with respect to any Taxes that would reasonably be expected to be material to the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

(g) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is a party to any material Tax indemnification or Tax sharing or similar agreement (other than any such agreement solely between the Company and its existing Subsidiaries and customary commercial Contracts (or Contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business) not primarily related to Taxes).

(h) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has been a party to any transaction treated by the parties as a distribution of stock qualifying for Tax-free treatment under Section 355 of the Code in the two (2) years prior to the date of this Agreement.

(i) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries (i) is liable for material Taxes of any other Person (other than the Company and its Subsidiaries) under Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-6 or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Tax Law or as a transferee or successor or (ii) has ever been a member of an affiliated, consolidated, combined or unitary group filing for United States federal, state or local income Tax purposes, other than a group the common parent of which was or is the Company.

(j) No written claim has been made by any Governmental Authority within the last thirty-six (36) months where the Company or any of its Subsidiaries does not file Tax Returns that it is or may be subject to taxation in that jurisdiction.

(k) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has, or has ever had, a permanent establishment in any country other than the country of its organization, or is, or has ever been, subject to income Tax in a jurisdiction outside the country of its organization.

(l) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has participated in a “listed transaction” within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4(b)(2).

(m) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is or has been a United States real property holding corporation (as defined in Section 897(c)(2) of the Code) during the applicable period specified in Section 897(c)(1)(ii) of the Code.

(n) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries will be required to include any material amount in taxable income, exclude any material item of deduction or loss from taxable income, or make any adjustment under Section 481 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law) for any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date as a result of any (i) installment sale, excess loss account, intercompany transaction described in the Treasury Regulations under Section 1502 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law) or open transaction disposition made on or prior to the Closing Date outside the ordinary course of business, (ii) prepaid amount received or deferred revenue recognized on or prior to the Closing Date outside the ordinary course of business, (iii) change in method of accounting for a taxable period ending on or prior to the Closing Date, (iv) “closing agreement” as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law) executed on or prior to the Closing Date, or (v) by reason of Section 965(a) of the Code or election pursuant to Section 965(h) of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law), and to the knowledge of the Company, the IRS has not proposed any such adjustment or change in accounting method.

(o) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has deferred the employer’s share of any “applicable employment taxes” under Section 2302 of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act of 2020 (the “CARES Act”), failed to properly comply in all material respects with and duly account for all credits received under Sections 7001 through 7005 of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act and Section 2301 of the CARES Act, or sought, or intends to seek, a covered loan under paragraph (36) of Section 7(a) of the Small Business Ct (15 U.S.C. § 636(a)).

(p) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is or will be subject to any material Tax as a result of the Pre-Closing Restructuring.

Section 4.16 Insurance. Section 4.16 of the Company Disclosure Letter contains a list of, as of the date hereof, all material policies of property, fire and casualty, product liability, workers’ compensation, and other forms of insurance held by, or for the benefit of, the Company or any of the Company’s Subsidiaries as of the date of this Agreement. True, correct and complete copies of such insurance policies as in effect as of the date hereof (or, to the extent that policies are not available, binders) have previously been made available to Acquiror. All such policies are in full force and effect, all premiums due thereon have been paid in full, the limits of each such policy are fully in place without any erosion, and no notice of cancellation or termination has been received by the Company or any of the Company’s Subsidiaries with respect to any such policy. To the knowledge of the Company, during the last twelve (12) months, the Company and its Subsidiaries have complied with all terms and conditions of such insurance policies, including by providing due, proper and timely notice of any material claims and occurrences covered or potentially covered thereunder. Except as disclosed on Section 4.16 of the Company Disclosure Letter, no insurer has denied or disputed coverage of any material insurance claim under an insurance policy during the last twelve (12) months.

Section 4.17 Permits. Except as would not reasonably be expected to be material to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole: (a) the Company and its Subsidiaries hold, and maintain, all of the Permits reasonably required to permit the Company and its Subsidiaries to acquire, own, operate, use and maintain their assets in the manner in which they are now operated and maintained and to conduct the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries as currently conducted; (b) each material Permit held by the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries is valid, binding and in full force and effect; (c) neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries (i) is in default or violation (and to the knowledge of the Company, no event has occurred which, with notice or the lapse of time or both, would constitute a material default or violation) of any term, condition or provision of any material Permit to which it is a party, (ii) is or, during the past three (3) years, has been the subject of any pending or to the knowledge of the Company, threatened Action by a Governmental Authority seeking the revocation, suspension, termination, modification, non-renewal or impairment of any material Permit; or (iii) has received during the past three (3) years any written notice that any Governmental Authority that has issued any material Permit intends to cancel, suspend, modify, terminate, or not renew any such material Permit, except to the extent such material Permit may be amended, replaced, or reissued as a result of and as necessary to reflect the transactions contemplated hereby, or as otherwise disclosed in Section 4.4 of the Company Disclosure Letter, provided such amendment, replacement, or reissuance does not materially adversely affect the continuous conduct of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries as currently conducted from and after Closing. Section 4.17 of the Company Disclosure Letter sets forth a true, correct and complete list of material Permits held by the Company or its Subsidiaries.

Section 4.18 Equipment and Other Tangible Property. The Company or one of its Subsidiaries owns and has good title to, and has the legal and beneficial ownership of or a valid leasehold interest in or right to use by license or otherwise, all material machinery, equipment and other tangible property reflected on the books of the Company and its Subsidiaries as owned by the Company or one of its Subsidiaries, free and clear of all Liens other than Permitted Liens. All material personal property and leased personal property assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries are structurally sound and in good operating condition and repair (ordinary wear and tear expected) and are suitable for their present use.

Section 4.19 Real Property.

(a) Section 4.19 of the Company Disclosure Letter sets forth a true, correct and complete list as of the date of this Agreement of all Leased Real Property and all Real Property Leases (as hereinafter defined) pertaining to such Leased Real Property. With respect to each parcel of Leased Real Property:

(i) The Company or one of its Subsidiaries holds a good and valid leasehold estate in, and enjoys peaceful and undisturbed possession of, such Leased Real Property, free and clear of all Liens, except for Permitted Liens.

(ii) The Company's and its Subsidiaries', as applicable, possession and quiet enjoyment of the Leased Real Property under such Real Property Leases has not been materially disturbed.

(iii) The Company and its Subsidiaries have delivered to Acquiror true, correct and complete copies of all material leases, lease guaranties, subleases, agreements for the leasing, use or occupancy of, or otherwise granting a right in and to the Leased Real Property by or to the Company and its Subsidiaries, including all amendments, terminations and modifications thereof (collectively, the "Real Property Leases"), and none of such Real Property Leases have been modified in any material respect, except to the extent that such modifications have been disclosed by the copies delivered to Acquiror.

(iv) The Company and its Subsidiaries are in material compliance with all Real Property Leases and all Liens, encumbrances, easements, restrictions, and other matters of record affecting the Leased Real Property, and neither the Company nor any of the Company's Subsidiaries has received any notice alleging any default or breach under any of such Real Property Leases, Liens, encumbrances, easements, restrictions, or other matters and, to the knowledge of the Company, no default or breach, nor any event that with notice or the passage of time would result in a default or breach, by any other contracting parties has occurred thereunder. The Company's and its Subsidiaries', as applicable, possession and quiet enjoyment of the Leased Real Property under such Real Property Leases has not been materially disturbed, and to the knowledge of the Company, there are no material disputes with respect to such Real Property Leases.

(v) As of the date of this Agreement, no party, other than the Company or its Subsidiaries, has any right to use or occupy the Leased Real Property or any portion thereof.

(vi) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries have received written notice of any current condemnation proceeding or proposed similar Action or agreement for taking in lieu of condemnation with respect to any portion of the Leased Real Property.

(b) None of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries owns any land ("Owned Land").

Section 4.20 Intellectual Property.

(a) Section 4.20(a)(i) of the Company Disclosure Letter sets forth a true and complete list of each item of Company Intellectual Property that is registered and applied-for with a Governmental Authority, whether applied for or registered in the United States or internationally ("Company Registered Intellectual Property"). The Company or one of its Subsidiaries is the sole and exclusive beneficial and record owner of all of the items of Company Registered Intellectual Property, free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens and Outbound License Agreements), and all such Company Registered Intellectual Property is subsisting and, excluding any pending applications included in the Company Disclosure Letter, is, to the knowledge of the Company, valid and enforceable. Except as set forth on Section 4.20(a)(ii) of the Company Disclosure Letter, the Company or one of its Subsidiaries owns, free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens and the Outbound License Agreements), or has a valid right to use, all Intellectual Property reasonably necessary for the conduct of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries in substantially the same manner as such business has been operated during the twelve (12) months prior to the date hereof.

(b) To the knowledge of the Company, the Company and its Subsidiaries have not within the previous three (3) years infringed upon, misappropriated or otherwise violated in any material respect any Intellectual Property of any third Person, and there is no Action pending to which the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries is a named party, or to the knowledge of the Company, that is threatened in writing, alleging the Company's or its Subsidiaries' infringement, misappropriation or other violation of any Intellectual Property of any third Person.

(c) To the knowledge of the Company as of the date of this Agreement, (i) no Person is infringing upon, misappropriating or otherwise violating any Company Intellectual Property in any material respect, and (ii) except as set forth on Section 4.20(c) of the Company Disclosure Letter, the Company and its Subsidiaries have not sent to any Person within the three (3) years preceding the date of this Agreement any written notice, charge, complaint, claim or other written assertion against such third Person claiming infringement or violation by or misappropriation of any Company Intellectual Property.

(d) The Company and its Subsidiaries take and have taken for the previous three (3) years commercially reasonable measures to protect the confidentiality of trade secrets included in the Company Intellectual Property, including requiring all Persons having access thereto to execute written non-disclosure agreements or otherwise be bound by other commercially reasonable confidentiality obligations. To the knowledge of the Company, there has not been any unauthorized disclosure of or unauthorized access to any trade secrets or confidential information of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries to or by any Person in a manner that has resulted or may reasonably be expected to result in the misappropriation of, or loss of trade secret or other rights in and to such information.

(e) Except with respect to the (i) Nu-Cil™ Eyelash Enhancing Serum, (ii) SkintrinsiQ™ device, (iii) SUZANOBAGI line and (iv) Obagi Professional line, the Company or one of its Subsidiaries is the sole and exclusive owner of all the formulas used in the products of the Company and its Subsidiaries that are being marketed as of the date hereof.

(f) No source code for any Company Software (i) has been provided or licensed or made available to any customer, business partner, escrow agent or other Person (other than employees or contractors or other Persons that had a need to utilize such source code pursuant to the ordinary course of business of the Company or one of its Subsidiaries, in each case subject to appropriate confidentiality obligations) or (ii) is the subject of any duty or obligation (whether present, contingent, or otherwise) to deliver, license, or make available, any such source code to any customer, business partner, escrow agent or other Person. The Company or one of its Subsidiaries possesses all source code for all Company Software and all other materials reasonably necessary to generate the object code for, and deliver, the Company products and services.

(g) The Company and its Subsidiaries are in material compliance with, and to the knowledge of the Company, during the three (3) years preceding the date of this Agreement have been in compliance with, (i) all applicable Laws relating to the privacy and/or security, collection, retention, protection and use of Personal Information collected, used, or held for use in connection with the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, (ii) the Company's and its Subsidiaries' posted or publicly facing privacy, cybersecurity and data security policies, and (iii) the Company's and its Subsidiaries' contractual obligations concerning cybersecurity, data security and the security of the Company's and each of its Subsidiaries' information technology systems (the foregoing (i)-(iii), "Privacy and Cybersecurity Requirements"), except in each case in subsections (i)-(iii), where any such non-compliance would not be expected to be material to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole. There are no Actions by any Person (including any Governmental Authority) pending to which the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries is a named party or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing against the Company or its Subsidiaries alleging a violation of any Privacy and Cybersecurity Requirements.

(h) During the three (3) years preceding the date of this Agreement (i) there have been no breaches of the security of the information technology systems of the Company and its Subsidiaries, and (ii) there have been no failures, breakdown, performance reduction, disruptions or other adverse event in any information technology systems, except in each case in subsections (i) and (ii) where any such occurrence would not be expected to be material to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

(i) With respect to the Company Software, to the knowledge of the Company, no such Company Software contains any undisclosed or hidden device or feature designed to materially disrupt, disable, or otherwise impair the functioning of any Company Software or any "back door," "time bomb," "Trojan horse," "worm," "drop dead device," or other malicious Software, code, or routines that permit unauthorized access or the unauthorized disablement or erasure of such Software or data of the Company or its Subsidiaries.

(j) The Company's and its Subsidiaries' use and distribution of (i) Company Software and (ii) Open Source Materials is in material compliance with all Open Source Licenses applicable thereto.

(k) The Company and its Subsidiaries maintain commercially reasonable business continuity and disaster recovery plans that are designed to provide reasonable assurance that the Company information technology systems can be replaced or substituted without material disruption to the operations of the Company's and its Subsidiaries' business as currently conducted.

Section 4.21 Environmental Matters.

(a) The Company and its Subsidiaries are and, except for matters which have been fully resolved, have been in material compliance with all Environmental Laws.

(b) There has been no material release of any Hazardous Materials (i) at, in, on or under any Owned Land or Leased Real Property or in connection with the Company's or its Subsidiaries' operations off-site of the Owned Land or the Leased Real Property or (ii) to the knowledge of the Company, at, in, on or under any formerly owned or Leased Real Property during the time that the Company owned or leased such property or at any other location where Hazardous Materials generated by the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries have been transported to, sent, placed or disposed of.

(c) Neither the Company nor its Subsidiaries are subject to any current Governmental Order relating to any material non-compliance with Environmental Laws or any permits issued pursuant to Environmental Laws by the Company or its Subsidiaries or to any investigation, sampling, monitoring, treatment, remediation, removal or cleanup of Hazardous Materials.

(d) No material Legal Proceeding is pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened with respect to the Company's or its Subsidiaries' compliance with or liability under Environmental Laws, and, to the knowledge of the Company, there are no facts or circumstances which could reasonably be expected to form the basis of such a Legal Proceeding.

(e) The Company has made available to Acquiror all material environmental reports, assessments, audits and inspections and any material communications or notices from or to any Governmental Authority concerning any non-compliance of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries with, or liability of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries under, Environmental Law.

Section 4.22 Absence of Changes. From the date of the most recent balance sheet included in the Financial Statements to the date of this Agreement, (i) there has not been any Company Material Adverse Effect, (ii) except as set forth in Section 4.22 of the Company Disclosure Letter, the Company and its Subsidiaries have, in all material respects, conducted their business and operated their properties in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, other than due to any actions taken in compliance with any COVID-19 Measures and (iii) the Company or any of its Subsidiaries has not taken any action which, if taken after the date hereof, but prior to the Closing, would require the consent of Acquiror under Sections 6.1(a), (b) (c), (d), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o) or (s).

Section 4.23 Anti-Bribery Compliance.

(a) For the previous four (4) years, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries, nor, any director, officer, or, to the knowledge of the Company, employee or agent acting on behalf of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, has offered or given anything of value to: (i) any official or employee of a Governmental Authority, any political party or official thereof or any candidate for political office, (ii) any other Person while knowing that all or a portion of such money or thing of value will be offered, given or promised, directly or indirectly, to any official or employee of a Governmental Authority, candidate for political office or other Person, or (iii) any other Person as an unlawful contribution, gift, entertainment or other unlawful expense relating to official political or commercial activity, or an unlawful bribe, rebate, payoff, influence payment, kickback or other similar unlawful payment, in each case, in violation of the Anti-Bribery Laws.

(b) For the previous four (4) years, there have been no pending internal investigations, internal or external audits, or, to the knowledge of the Company, allegations, complaints, or reports that address any allegations or information concerning possible violations of the Anti-Bribery Laws related to the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries. To the knowledge of the Company, there have been no third-party investigations (including by any Governmental Authority) concerning possible violations of the Anti-Bribery Laws in the previous three (3) years.

(c) For the previous four (4) years, the Company and its Subsidiaries have instituted and maintain policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure compliance with the Anti-Bribery Laws.

Section 4.24 Sanctions and International Trade Compliance; Security Clearances.

(a) The Company and its Subsidiaries (i) are, and have been for the past four (4) years, in compliance in all material respects with all applicable International Trade Laws and Sanctions Laws and (ii) have obtained all required licenses, consents, notices, waivers, approvals, orders, registrations, declarations, or other authorizations from, and have made any required filings with, any applicable Governmental Authority for the import, export, re-export, deemed export, deemed re-export, or transfer required under the International Trade Laws or Sanctions Laws (the "Export Approvals"). There are no pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened, claims, complaints, charges, investigations, voluntary disclosures or Legal Proceedings against the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries related to any International Trade Laws or Sanctions Laws or any Export Approvals.

(b) For the past four (4) years and in each case with respect to the Company's and its Subsidiaries' businesses, the Company and its Subsidiaries, and all of their respective directors, and officers, and, to the knowledge of the Company, employees or agents, have been in material compliance with applicable International Trade Laws and Sanctions Laws.

(c) With respect to the Company's and its Subsidiaries' businesses, the Company has in place written policies, controls and systems reasonably designed to provide reasonable assurance to prevent, detect, and deter violations of applicable International Trade Laws and Sanctions Laws in each jurisdiction in which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries conducts business.

(d) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has, within the past four (4) years, (i) made a voluntary, directed or involuntary disclosure to any Governmental Authority or similar agency with respect to any alleged act or omission arising under or relating to any non-compliance with any International Trade Laws or Sanctions Laws, (ii) been the subject of an actual or threatened investigation, inquiry, or enforcement proceedings for violations of International Trade Laws or Sanctions Laws or (iii) violated or received any notice, request, penalty, or citation for any actual or potential non-compliance with International Trade Laws or Sanctions Laws.

(e) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries nor any of their respective directors or officers, or to the knowledge of the Companies, any of the Company's or its Subsidiaries' respective employees, agents, representatives or other Persons acting on behalf of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, (i) is, or has during the past four (4) years been, a Sanctioned Person or Restricted Person (ii) has, during the past four (4) years, transacted business directly or indirectly with or involving any Sanctioned Person, Restricted Person or Sanctioned Country.

Section 4.25 Information Supplied. None of the information supplied or to be supplied by the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries specifically in writing for inclusion in the Registration Statement will, at the date on which the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement is first mailed to the shareholders of Acquiror or at the time of the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

Section 4.26 Customers and Vendors.

(a) Section 4.26(a) of the Company Disclosure Letter sets forth, as of the date of this Agreement, the top 10 customers (the "Top Customers"); and the top 10 vendors (the "Top Vendors"), in each case, based on the aggregate Dollar value of the Company's and its Subsidiaries' transaction volume with such counterparty during the trailing twelve (12) months for the period ending December 31, 2020.

(b) Except as set forth on Section 4.26(b) of the Company Disclosure Letter, none of the Top Customers or Top Vendors has informed the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries that it will, or, to the knowledge of the Company, has threatened to, terminate, cancel, or materially limit or materially and adversely modify any of its existing business with the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries (other than due to the expiration of an existing contractual arrangement), and to the knowledge of the Company, none of the Top Customers or Top Vendors is otherwise involved in or threatening a material dispute against the Company or its Subsidiaries or their respective businesses.

Section 4.27 Health Care Regulatory.

(a) The Company, its Subsidiaries and Products are, and for the last three (3) years have been, in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Health Care Regulatory Laws. For the last three (3) years, neither the Company nor any Subsidiary has received written notice of, and there is no pending, or to the knowledge of the Company, threatened action, suit, proceeding, injunction or investigation against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries by any Governmental Authority or other Person asserting a material lack of compliance with any Health Care Regulatory Laws.

(b) For the last three (3) years, the Company and its Subsidiaries have been in possession of all material Permits required to market and sell their Products pursuant to any applicable Health Care Regulatory Laws (collectively, "Product Registrations").

(c) To the knowledge of the Company, all contract manufacturers of any Product (including any components thereof) are, and for the last three (3) years have been, in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Health Care Regulatory Laws and, to the knowledge of the Company, no contract manufacturer, is currently undergoing any Action or inspection related to any Product, except where such noncompliance or Action or inspection would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(d) Except as would not reasonably be expected to be material to the Company taken as a whole, for the last three (3) years, neither the Company nor any Subsidiary has made any material false statements in, or material omissions from, any Product Registration, or in any reports or other submissions made to the United States Food and Drug Administration ("FDA") or any other Governmental Authority.

(e) Except as would not reasonably be expected to be material to the Company, taken as a whole, for the last three (3) years, all manufacturing operations conducted by or on behalf of the Company or any Subsidiary have been conducted in accordance with all applicable Health Care Regulatory Laws, and there has not been any written notice or other correspondence from FDA or any other Governmental Authority to recall, suspend or otherwise restrict the use, manufacture or marketing of any Product Registration or Product. For the last three (3) years the Company and its Subsidiaries have neither voluntarily or involuntarily initiated, conducted or issued, or caused to be initiated, conducted or issued, any recall, market withdrawal or other written notice or action relating to an alleged lack of safety, efficacy or regulatory compliance of any Product, and to the knowledge of the Company, there are no facts that are reasonably likely to cause a recall of any Product.

Section 4.28 Sufficiency of Assets. The tangible properties and assets owned, licensed or leased by the Company and its Subsidiaries constitute all of the tangible assets and properties used or employed in the business reasonably necessary for the continued conduct of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries as of the date hereof. Immediately after the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement anticipated to be effected at or prior to the Closing, the tangible and intangible properties and assets owned, licensed or leased by the Company and its Subsidiaries (for the avoidance of doubt, excluding any properties or assets of Obagi Hong Kong, Clinactiv and their respective Subsidiaries), and taking into account the rights, benefits and privileges of the Company and its Subsidiaries pursuant to the TSA, the Supply Agreement and the License Agreement, constitute all of the assets and properties used or employed in the business reasonably necessary for the continued conduct of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries in all material respects as conducted prior to the Closing in all geographic regions worldwide other than the People's Republic of China.

Section 4.29 Government Contracts. The Company is not party to: (i) any Contract between the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, on one hand, and any Governmental Authority, on the other hand, or (ii) any subcontract or other Contract by which the Company or one of its Subsidiaries has agreed to provide goods or services through a prime contractor directly to a Governmental Authority that is expressly identified in such subcontract or other Contract as the ultimate consumer of such goods or services. None of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries have provided any offer, bid, quotation or proposal to sell products made or services provided by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries that, if accepted or awarded, would lead to any Contract or subcontract of the type described by the foregoing sentence.

Section 4.30 Pre-Closing Restructuring. To the knowledge of the Company, as of the date of this Agreement, the Company is able to effect Pre-Closing Restructuring in accordance with applicable Law.

Section 4.31 CFIUS. The Company is not a TID U.S. business as defined in Title 31 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 800 *et seq.*

Section 4.32 Brokers' Fees. Except as set forth on Section 4.32 of the Company Disclosure Letter, no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby based upon arrangements made by the Company, any of the Company's Subsidiaries' or any of their Affiliates for which Acquiror, the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries has any obligation.

Section 4.33 No Additional Representation or Warranties. Except as provided in this Article IV, neither the Company nor any of its Affiliates, nor any of their respective directors, managers, officers, employees, equityholders, partners, members or representatives has made, or is making, any representation or warranty whatsoever to Acquiror or Merger Sub or their Affiliates and no such party shall be liable in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any information provided to Acquiror or Merger Sub or their Affiliates. The Company acknowledges that the Company and its advisors have made their own investigation of Acquiror, Merger Sub and their respective Subsidiaries and, except as provided in Article V, are not relying on any representation or warranty whatsoever as to the condition, merchantability, suitability or fitness for a particular purpose or trade as to any of the equity or assets of Acquiror, Merger Sub or any of their respective Subsidiaries, the prospects (financial or otherwise) or the viability or likelihood of success of the business of Acquiror, Merger Sub and their respective Subsidiaries as conducted after the Closing, as contained in any materials provided by Acquiror, Merger Sub or any of their Affiliates or any of their respective directors, officers, employees, shareholders, partners, members or representatives or otherwise.

Section 4.34 Existing Credit Agreement Consent. As of the date of this Agreement, the Company has received an executed copy of the Existing Credit Agreement Consent. A true and complete copy of the Existing Credit Agreement Consent has been previously provided to the Acquiror. As of the date hereof, the Existing Credit Agreement Consent is a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Company and, to the knowledge of the Company, each other party thereto and is in full force and effect, has not been amended, modified, withdrawn, terminated or rescinded in any respect, and does not contain any material misrepresentation by the Company and no event has occurred which (with or without notice, lapse of time or both) would reasonably be expected to constitute a breach thereunder on the part of the Company.

ARTICLE V.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF ACQUIROR AND MERGER SUB

Except as set forth in (i) in the case of Acquiror, any Acquiror SEC Filings filed or submitted on or prior to the date hereof (excluding (a) any disclosures in any risk factors section that do not constitute statements of fact, disclosures in any forward-looking statements disclaimer and other disclosures that are generally cautionary, predictive or forward-looking in nature and (b) any exhibits or other documents appended thereto) (it being acknowledged that nothing disclosed in such Acquiror SEC Filings will be deemed to modify or qualify the representations and warranties set forth in Section 5.8, Section 5.12, or Section 5.14), or (ii) in the case of Acquiror and Merger Sub, in the disclosure letter delivered by Acquiror and Merger Sub to the Company (the "Acquiror Disclosure Letter") on the date of this Agreement (subject to Section 11.9), Acquiror and Merger Sub represent and warrant to the Company as follows:

Section 5.1 Company Organization. Each of Acquiror and Merger Sub has been incorporated as an exempted company with limited liability under the laws of the Cayman Islands and is validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the Cayman Islands, and has the requisite company power and authority to own, lease or operate all of its properties and assets and to conduct its business as it is now being conducted. The copies of the Acquiror Governing Documents and the Governing Documents of Merger Sub, in each case, as amended to the date of this Agreement, previously delivered by Acquiror to the Company, are true, correct and complete. Merger Sub has no assets or operations other than those required to effect the transactions contemplated hereby. All of the equity interests of Merger Sub are held directly by Holdco 2. All of the equity interests of Holdco 2 are held directly by Holdco 1. All of the equity interests of Holdco 1 are held directly by Acquiror. Each of Acquiror and Merger Sub is duly licensed or qualified and in good standing as a foreign corporation or company in all jurisdictions in which its ownership of property or the character of its activities is such as to require it to be so licensed or qualified, except where failure to be so licensed or qualified would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to Acquiror.

Section 5.2 Due Authorization.

(a) Each of Acquiror and Merger Sub has all requisite corporate power and authority to (a) execute and deliver this Agreement and the documents contemplated hereby, and (b) consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby and perform all obligations to be performed by it hereunder and thereunder. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the documents contemplated hereby and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been (i) duly and validly authorized and approved by the Board of Directors of Acquiror and by Holdco 2 as the sole shareholder of Merger Sub and (ii) determined by the Board of Directors of Acquiror to be in the best interests of Acquiror and recommended for approval by the shareholders of Acquiror. No other company proceeding on the part of Acquiror or Merger Sub is necessary to authorize this Agreement and the documents contemplated hereby (other than the Acquiror Shareholder Approval). This Agreement has been, and at or prior to the Closing, the other documents contemplated hereby will be, duly and validly executed and delivered by each of Acquiror and Merger Sub, and this Agreement constitutes, and at or prior to the Closing, the other documents contemplated hereby will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of each of Acquiror and Merger Sub, enforceable against Acquiror and Merger Sub in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and similar Laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity.

(b) Assuming that a quorum (as determined pursuant to the Acquiror Governing Documents) is present:

(i) each of those Transaction Proposals identified in clauses (A), (B) and (C) of Section 8.2(b) shall require approval by an affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds of the outstanding Acquiror Common Shares entitled to vote, who attend and vote thereupon (as determined in accordance with the Acquiror Governing Documents) at a shareholders' meeting duly called by the Board of Directors of Acquiror and held for such purpose; and

(ii) each of those Transaction Proposals identified in clauses (D), (E), (F), (G), (H), (I) and (J) of Section 8.2(b), in each case, shall require approval by an affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the outstanding Acquiror Common Shares entitled to vote thereupon (as determined in accordance with the Acquiror Governing Documents) at a shareholders' meeting duly called by the Board of Directors of Acquiror and held for such purpose.

(c) The foregoing votes are the only votes of any of Acquiror's share capital necessary in connection with entry into this Agreement by Acquiror and Merger Sub and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, including the Closing.

(d) At a meeting duly called and held, the Board of Directors of Acquiror has unanimously approved the transactions contemplated by this Agreement as a Business Combination.

Section 5.3 No Conflict. Subject to the Acquiror Shareholder Approval, the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement by Acquiror and, as applicable, Merger Sub, the other documents contemplated hereby and thereby by Acquiror and, as applicable, Merger Sub and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby do not and will not (a) violate or conflict with any provision of, or result in the breach of or default under the Governing Documents of Acquiror or Merger Sub, (b) violate or conflict with any provision of, or result in the breach of, or default under any applicable Law or Governmental Order applicable to Acquiror or Merger Sub, (c) violate or conflict with any provision of, or result in the breach of, result in the loss of any right or benefit, or cause acceleration, or constitute (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) a default (or give rise to any right of termination, cancellation or acceleration) under any Contract to which Acquiror or Merger Sub is a party or by which Acquiror or Merger Sub may be bound, or terminate or result in the termination of any such Contract or (d) result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the properties or assets of Acquiror or Merger Sub, except, in the case of clauses (b) through (d), to the extent that the occurrence of the foregoing (i) has not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on the ability of Acquiror or Merger Sub to enter into and perform their obligations under this Agreement or (ii) is not and would not reasonably be expected to be material to Acquiror.

Section 5.4 Litigation and Proceedings. As of the date hereof, there are no pending or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, threatened Legal Proceedings against Acquiror or Merger Sub, their respective properties or assets, or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, any of their respective directors, managers, officers or employees (in their capacity as such). As of the date hereof, there are no investigations or other inquiries pending or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, threatened by any Governmental Authority, against Acquiror or Merger Sub, their respective properties or assets, or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, any of their respective directors, managers, officers or employees (in their capacity as such). There is no outstanding Governmental Order imposed upon Acquiror or Merger Sub, nor are any assets of Acquiror's or Merger Sub's respective businesses bound or subject to any Governmental Order the violation of which would, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to be material to Acquiror. Each of Acquiror and Merger Sub is in compliance with all applicable Laws in all material respects. For the past three (3) years, Acquiror and Merger Sub have not received any written notice of or been charged with the violation of any Laws, except where such violation has not been, individually or in the aggregate, material to Acquiror.

Section 5.5 SEC Filings. Acquiror has timely filed or furnished all statements, prospectuses, registration statements, forms, reports and documents required to be filed by it with the SEC since March 18, 2021, pursuant to the Exchange Act or the Securities Act (collectively, as they have been amended since the time of their filing through the date hereof, the "Acquiror SEC Filings"), except as would not, or would not reasonably be expected to, materially and adversely impact the business of Acquiror and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole. Each of the Acquiror SEC Filings, as of the respective date of its filing (or if amended or superseded by a filing made prior to the date of this Agreement or the Closing Date, as of the date of the last such amendment or superseding filing prior to the date of this Agreement), complied in all respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder applicable to the Acquiror SEC Filings, except as would not, or would not reasonably be expected to, materially and adversely impact the business of Acquiror and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole. As of the respective date of its filing (or if amended or superseded by a filing prior to the date of this Agreement or the Closing Date, then as of the date of such amendment, supplement or superseding filing), the Acquiror SEC Filings did not contain, when filed, any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. As of the date hereof, there are no outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters received from the SEC with respect to the Acquiror SEC Filings. To the knowledge of Acquiror, none of the Acquiror SEC Filings filed on or prior to the date hereof is subject to ongoing SEC review or investigation as of the date hereof.

Section 5.6 Internal Controls; Listing; Financial Statements.

(a) Except as not required in reliance on exemptions from various reporting requirements by virtue of Acquiror's status as an "emerging growth company" within the meaning of the Securities Act, as modified by the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012 ("JOBS Act"), Acquiror has established and maintains disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15 under the Exchange Act). Such disclosure controls and procedures are designed to ensure that material information relating to Acquiror, including its consolidated Subsidiaries, if any, is made known to Acquiror's principal executive officer and its principal financial officer by others within those entities, particularly during the periods in which the periodic reports required under the Exchange Act are being prepared. Such disclosure controls and procedures are effective in timely alerting Acquiror's principal executive officer and principal financial officer to material information required to be included in Acquiror's periodic reports required under the Exchange Act. Since March 18, 2021, Acquiror has established and maintained a system of internal controls over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15 under the Exchange Act) sufficient to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of Acquiror's financial reporting and the preparation of Acquiror Financial Statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP, except as would not, or would not reasonably be expected to, materially and adversely impact the business of Acquiror and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

(b) Each director and executive officer of Acquiror has filed with the SEC on a timely basis all statements required by Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. Acquiror has not taken any action prohibited by Section 402 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, except as would not, or would not reasonably be expected to, materially and adversely impact the business of Acquiror and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

(c) Since March 18, 2021, Acquiror has complied in all material respects with the applicable listing and corporate governance rules and regulations of the Nasdaq Stock Market LLC (“Nasdaq”). The Acquiror Class A Common Stock is registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and is listed for trading on Nasdaq. There is no Legal Proceeding pending or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, threatened against Acquiror by Nasdaq or the SEC with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister the Acquiror Class A Common Stock or prohibit or terminate the listing of Acquiror Class A Common Stock on Nasdaq.

(d) The Acquiror SEC Filings contain true and complete copies of the audited balance sheet as of January 12, 2021 and December 31, 2020, and statement of operations, cash flow and shareholders’ equity of Acquiror for the period from January 1, 2021 through January 12, 2021 and December 8, 2020 (inception) through December 31, 2020, together with the notes thereto and auditor’s reports thereon (the “Acquiror Financial Statements”). Except as disclosed in the Acquiror SEC Filings, the Acquiror Financial Statements (i) fairly present in all material respects the financial position of Acquiror, as at the respective dates thereof (taking into account the notes thereto), and the results of operations and consolidated cash flows for the respective periods then ended, (ii) were prepared in conformity with GAAP applied on a consistent basis during the periods involved (except as may be indicated therein or in the notes thereto), and (iii) comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act in effect as of the respective dates thereof, except (with respect to each of clauses (i), (ii) and (iii)) as would not, or would not reasonably be expected to, materially and adversely impact the business of Acquiror and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole. The books and records of Acquiror have been, and are being, maintained in all material respects in accordance with GAAP and any other applicable legal and accounting requirements, except as would not, or would not reasonably be expected to, materially and adversely impact the business of Acquiror and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

(e) There are no outstanding loans or other extensions of credit made by Acquiror to any executive officer (as defined in Rule 3b-7 under the Exchange Act) or director of Acquiror. Acquiror has not taken any action prohibited by Section 402 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

(f) Neither Acquiror (including any employee thereof) nor Acquiror’s independent auditors has identified or been made aware of (i) any significant deficiency or material weakness in the system of internal accounting controls utilized by Acquiror, (ii) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves Acquiror’s management or other employees who have a role in the preparation of financial statements or the internal accounting controls utilized by Acquiror or (iii) any claim or allegation regarding any of the foregoing.

Section 5.7 Governmental Authorities; Consents. Assuming the truth and completeness of the representations and warranties of the Company contained in this Agreement, no consent, waiver, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, or notification to, any Governmental Authority or other Person is required on the part of Acquiror or Merger Sub with respect to Acquiror’s or, as applicable, Merger Sub’s execution or delivery of this Agreement, the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, except for (i) applicable requirements of the HSR Act, (ii) in connection with the Domestication, the applicable requirements of, filings with and approvals of the Cayman Registrar, the Jersey Registrar (in accordance with the Jersey Companies Law and the Cayman Act), and the Jersey Financial Services Commission, in relation to the issuance of any warrants or shares in connection therewith by Acquiror or as otherwise required, (iii) in connection with the Merger, filings with and approvals of the Cayman Registrar (in accordance with the Companies Act) and (iv) as otherwise disclosed on Section 5.7 of the Acquiror Disclosure Letter.

Section 5.8 Trust Account. As of the date of this Agreement, Acquiror has at least \$345,000,000.00 in the Trust Account (including, if applicable, an aggregate of approximately \$12,075,000.00 of deferred underwriting commissions and other fees being held in the Trust Account), such monies invested in United States government securities or money market funds meeting certain conditions under Rule 2a-7 promulgated under the Investment Company Act pursuant to the Investment Management Trust Agreement, dated as of March 15, 2021, between Acquiror and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, as trustee (the “Trustee”) (the “Trust Agreement”). There are no separate Contracts, side letters or other arrangements or understandings (whether written or unwritten, express or implied) that would cause the description of the Trust Agreement in the Acquiror SEC Filings to be inaccurate or that would entitle any Person (other than shareholders of Acquiror holding Acquiror Common Shares sold in Acquiror’s initial public offering who shall have elected to redeem their shares of Acquiror Common Stock pursuant to the Acquiror Governing Documents and the underwriters of Acquiror’s initial public offering with respect to deferred underwriting commissions) to any portion of the proceeds in the Trust Account. Prior to the Closing, none of the funds held in the Trust Account may be released other than to pay Taxes and payments with respect to all Acquiror Share Redemptions. There are no claims or proceedings pending or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, threatened with respect to the Trust Account. Acquiror has performed all material obligations required to be performed by it to date under, and is not in default, breach or delinquent in performance or any other respect (claimed or actual) in connection with, the Trust Agreement, and no event has occurred which, with due notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such a default or breach thereunder. As of the Effective Time, the obligations of Acquiror to dissolve or liquidate pursuant to the Acquiror Governing Documents shall terminate, and as of the Effective Time, Acquiror shall have no obligation whatsoever pursuant to the Acquiror Governing Documents to dissolve and liquidate the assets of Acquiror by reason of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby. To Acquiror’s knowledge, as of the date hereof, following the Effective Time, no Acquiror shareholder shall be entitled to receive any amount from the Trust Account except to the extent such Acquiror shareholder is exercising an Acquiror Share Redemption. As of the date hereof, assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Company contained herein and the compliance by the Company with its obligations hereunder, neither Acquiror nor Merger Sub have any reason to believe that any of the conditions to the use of funds in the Trust Account will not be satisfied or funds available in the Trust Account will not be available to Acquiror and Merger Sub on the Closing Date.

Section 5.9 Investment Company Act; JOBS Act. Acquiror is not an “investment company” or a Person directly or indirectly “controlled” by or acting on behalf of an “investment company”, in each case within the meaning of the Investment Company Act. Acquiror constitutes an “emerging growth company” within the meaning of the JOBS Act.

Section 5.10 Absence of Changes. Since March 18, 2021, (a) there has not been any event or occurrence that has had, or would reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on the ability of Acquiror or Merger Sub to enter into and perform their obligations under this Agreement and (b) except as set forth in Section 5.10 of the Acquiror Disclosure Letter, and with respect to the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, Acquiror and Merger Sub have, in all material respects, conducted their business and operated their properties in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice other than due to any actions taken in compliance with any COVID-19 Measures.

Section 5.11 No Undisclosed Liabilities. Except for any fees and expenses payable by Acquiror or Merger Sub as a result of or in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and as a result of or in connection with the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and the transactions contemplated there by, there is no liability, debt or obligation of or claim or judgment against Acquiror or Merger Sub (whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, accrued or unaccrued, known or unknown, liquidated or unliquidated, or due or to become due), except for liabilities and obligations (i) reflected or reserved for on the financial statements or disclosed in the notes thereto included in Acquiror SEC Filings, (ii) that have arisen since the date of the most recent balance sheet included in the Acquiror SEC Filings in the ordinary course of the operation of business of Acquiror and Merger Sub, or (iii) which would not be, and would not reasonably be expected to be, material to Acquiror. As of the date hereof, there is \$1,500,000.00 outstanding under Working Capital Loans.

Section 5.12 Capitalization of Acquiror.

(a) As of the date hereof, the authorized share capital of Acquiror is \$55,500.00 divided into (i) 500,000,000 shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock, 34,500,000 of which are issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement, (ii) 50,000,000 shares of Acquiror Class B Common Stock, of which 8,625,000 shares are issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement, and (iii) 5,000,000 preference shares of par value \$0.0001 each, of which no shares are issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement (clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) collectively, the “Acquiror Securities”). The foregoing represent all of the issued and outstanding Acquiror Securities. All issued and outstanding Acquiror Securities (i) have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and non-assessable; (ii) have been offered, sold and issued in compliance with applicable Law, including federal and state securities Laws, and all requirements set forth in (A) the Acquiror Governing Documents, and (B) any other applicable Contracts governing the issuance of such securities; and (iii) are not subject to, nor have they been issued in violation of, any purchase option, call option, right of first refusal, preemptive right, subscription right or any similar right under any provision of any applicable Law, the Acquiror Governing Documents or any Contract to which Acquiror is a party or otherwise bound.

(b) Subject to the terms of conditions of the Warrant Agreement, the Acquiror Warrants will be exercisable after giving effect to the Merger for one share of Acquiror Common Stock at an exercise price of eleven Dollars fifty cents (\$11.50) per share. As of the date of hereof, 11,500,000 Acquiror Common Warrants and 5,933,333 Acquiror Private Placement Warrants are issued and outstanding. No Acquiror Warrants are exercisable until the later of (x) March 18, 2022 and (y) thirty (30) days after the Closing. All outstanding Acquiror Warrants (i) have been duly authorized and validly issued and constitute valid and binding obligations of Acquiror, enforceable against Acquiror in accordance with their terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and similar Laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity; (ii) have been offered, sold and issued in compliance with applicable Law, including federal and state securities Laws, and all requirements set forth in (A) Acquiror's Governing Documents and (B) any other applicable Contracts governing the issuance of such securities; and (iii) are not subject to, nor have they been issued in violation of, any purchase option, call option, right of first refusal, preemptive right, subscription right or any similar right under any provision of any applicable Law, Acquiror's Governing Documents or any Contract to which Acquiror is a party or otherwise bound. Except for the Subscription Agreements, Forward Purchase Agreements, Warrant Agreement, Acquiror's Governing Documents, this Agreement and the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, there are no outstanding Contracts of Acquiror to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any Acquiror Securities.

(c) Except as set forth in this [Section 5.12](#) or as contemplated by this Agreement, the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement or the other documents contemplated hereby and thereby, and other than in connection with the PIPE Investment and the Forward Purchase Agreements, Acquiror has not granted any outstanding options, stock appreciation rights, warrants, rights or other securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for Acquiror Securities, or any other commitments or agreements providing for the issuance of additional shares, the sale of treasury shares, for the repurchase or redemption of any Acquiror Securities or the value of which is determined by reference to Acquiror Securities, and there are no Contracts of any kind which may obligate Acquiror to issue, purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any of its Acquiror Securities.

(d) The Obagi Stock Consideration, when issued in accordance with the terms hereof, shall be duly authorized and validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and issued in compliance with all applicable state and federal securities Laws and not subject to, and not issued in violation of, any Lien, purchase option, call option, right of first refusal, preemptive right, subscription right or any similar right under any provision of applicable Law, Acquiror Governing Documents or any Contract to which Acquiror is a party or otherwise bound.

(e) On or prior to the date of this Agreement, Acquiror has entered into Initial Subscription Agreements with PIPE Investors in the form attached hereto as [Exhibit I](#) pursuant to which, and on the terms and subject to the conditions of which, such PIPE Investors have agreed, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, to purchase from Acquiror shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock for the PIPE Investment Amount of at least \$105,000,000.00. As of the date hereof, there are no side letters or other agreements, contracts, arrangements or understandings related to the Initial Subscription Agreements or the transactions contemplated thereby other than as expressly set forth in the Initial Subscription Agreements, this Agreement or the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement. On or prior to the date of this Agreement, Acquiror has provided to Cedarwalk or a representative thereof a true and complete list of each PIPE Investor and their corresponding portion of the PIPE Investment Amount. Each such Initial Subscription Agreement is in full force and effect with respect to, and binding on, Acquiror and to the knowledge of Acquiror, on each PIPE Investor party thereto, in accordance with its terms.

(f) (i) The Sponsor and Dynamo Master Fund have committed, subject to the terms and conditions of the Sponsor Forward Purchase Agreement, to the purchase of an aggregate of 16,000,000 Domesticated Acquiror Units, consisting of 16,000,000 shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock and 5,333,333 warrants to purchase one share of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock for the Sponsor Forward Purchase Investment Amount and (ii) the Third-Party FPA Investor has committed, subject to the terms and conditions of the Third-Party Forward Purchase Agreement, to purchase 17,300,000 Domesticated Acquiror Units consisting of 17,300,000 shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock and 5,766,667 warrants to purchase one share of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock for the Third-Party Forward Purchase Investment Amount. Each Forward Purchase Agreement is in full force and effect and is a legal, valid and binding obligation upon the Acquiror and each of the Forward Purchasers, enforceable in accordance with its terms. Neither of the Forward Purchase Agreements has been withdrawn, terminated, amended or modified since the date of execution thereof. As of the date hereof, there are no side letters or other agreements, contracts, arrangements or understandings related to the Forward Purchase Agreements or the transactions contemplated thereby other than as expressly set forth in the Forward Purchase Agreements, this Agreement or the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement. Acquiror and each other party to the Forward Purchase Agreements has complied with all of its obligations under the Forward Purchase Agreements in all material respects.

(g) Acquiror has no Subsidiaries other than Holdco 1, Holdco 2, Merger Sub, and Acquiror L.P.

[Section 5.13 Indebtedness](#). Subject to [Section 7.11](#), except as set forth on [Section 5.13](#) of the Acquiror Disclosure Letter, neither Acquiror nor Merger Sub has any Indebtedness.

Section 5.14 Taxes.

(a) All income and other material Tax Returns required to be filed by or with respect to Acquiror or any of its Subsidiaries have been timely filed (taking into account any applicable extensions), all such Tax Returns (taking into account all amendments thereto) are true, complete and accurate in all material respects and all material Taxes due and payable (whether or not shown on any Tax Return) have been paid, other than Taxes being contested in good faith and for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP.

(b) Acquiror and its Subsidiaries have withheld from amounts owing to any employee, creditor or other Person all material Taxes required by Law to be withheld, paid over to the proper Governmental Authority in a timely manner all such withheld amounts required to have been so paid over and otherwise complied in all material respects with all applicable withholding and related reporting requirements with respect to Taxes.

(c) There are no Liens for any material Taxes (other than Permitted Liens) upon any property or assets of Acquiror or any of its Subsidiaries.

(d) No claim, assessment, deficiency or proposed adjustment for any material amount of Tax has been asserted or assessed by any Governmental Authority against Acquiror or any of its Subsidiaries that remains unpaid except for claims, assessments, deficiencies or proposed adjustments being contested in good faith and for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP.

(e) There are no ongoing or pending Legal Proceedings with respect to any material Taxes of Acquiror or any of its Subsidiaries and there are no waivers, extensions or requests for any waivers or extensions of any statute of limitations currently in effect with respect to any material Taxes of Acquiror or any of its Subsidiaries.

(f) Neither Acquiror nor any of its Subsidiaries is a party to any Tax indemnification or Tax sharing or similar agreement (other than any such agreement solely between Acquiror and/or its existing Subsidiaries and customary commercial Contracts (or Contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business) not primarily related to Taxes).

(g) Neither Acquiror nor any of its Subsidiaries (i) is liable for material Taxes of any other Person (other than Acquiror or any of its Subsidiaries) under Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-6 or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Tax Law or as a transferee or successor or (ii) has ever been a member of an affiliated, consolidated, combined or unitary group filing for United States federal, state or local income Tax purposes, other than a group the common parent of which was or is Acquiror.

(h) Neither Acquiror nor any of its Subsidiaries has participated in a "listed transaction" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4(b)(2).

(i) Neither Acquiror nor any of its Subsidiaries will be required to include any material amount in taxable income, exclude any material item of deduction or loss from taxable income, or make any adjustment under Section 481 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law) for any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date as a result of any (i) installment sale, excess loss account, intercompany transaction described in the Treasury Regulations under Section 1502 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law) or open transaction disposition made on or prior to the Closing Date outside the ordinary course of business, (ii) prepaid amount received or deferred revenue recognized on or prior to the Closing Date outside the ordinary course of business, (iii) change in method of accounting for a taxable period ending on or prior to the Closing Date, (iv) "closing agreement" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law) executed on or prior to the Closing Date, or (v) by reason of Section 965(a) of the Code or election pursuant to Section 965(h) of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law), and to the knowledge of Acquiror, the IRS has not proposed any such adjustment or change in accounting method.

Section 5.15 Business Activities.

(a) Since its respective organization, neither Acquiror or Merger Sub have conducted any business activities other than activities related to Acquiror's initial public offering or directed toward the accomplishment of a Business Combination. Except as set forth in Acquiror Governing Documents or as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, there is no agreement, commitment, or Governmental Order binding upon Acquiror or Merger Sub or to which Acquiror or Merger Sub is a party which has or would reasonably be expected to have the effect of prohibiting or impairing any business practice of Acquiror or Merger Sub or any acquisition of property by Acquiror or Merger Sub or the conduct of business by Acquiror or Merger Sub as currently conducted or as contemplated to be conducted as of the Closing, other than such effects, individually or in the aggregate, which have not been and would not reasonably be expected to be material to Acquiror or Merger Sub.

(b) Except for Holdco 1, Holdco 2, Acquiror LP and Merger Sub and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements, Acquiror does not own or have a right to acquire, directly or indirectly, any interest or investment (whether equity or debt) in any corporation, partnership, joint venture, business, trust or other entity. Except for this Agreement, the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, Acquiror has no material interests, rights, obligations or liabilities with respect to, and is not party to, bound by or has its assets or property subject to, in each case whether directly or indirectly, any Contract or transaction which is, or would reasonably be interpreted as constituting, a Business Combination (other than confidentiality agreements, term sheets, letters of intent or other customary agreements entered into in connection with review of potential initial business combinations conducted by Acquiror, in each case which were entered into prior to the date hereof and which do not contain binding terms with respect to liabilities or obligations to effect a Business Combination). Except for the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements, Merger Sub does not own or have a right to acquire, directly or indirectly, any interest or investment (whether equity or debt) in any corporation, partnership, joint venture, business, trust or other entity.

(c) Merger Sub was formed solely for the purpose of effecting the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby and Merger Sub has not engaged in any business activities or conducted any operations other than in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and has no, and at all times prior to the Effective Time, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, the Ancillary Agreements and the other documents and transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, will have no, assets, liabilities or obligations of any kind or nature whatsoever other than those incident to its formation.

(d) As of the date hereof and except for this Agreement, the Ancillary Agreements, the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and the other documents and transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including with respect to expenses and fees incurred in connection therewith), neither Acquiror nor Merger Sub are party to any Contract with any other Person that would require payments by Acquiror or any of its Subsidiaries after the date hereof in excess of \$1,000,000.00 in the aggregate with respect to any individual Contract.

Section 5.16 [Reserved].

Section 5.17 Nasdaq Stock Market Quotation. As of the date hereof, Acquiror Class A Common Stock is registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and is listed for trading on Nasdaq under the symbol "WALD." As of the date hereof, Acquiror Common Warrants are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and are listed for trading on Nasdaq under the symbol "WALDW." Acquiror is in compliance with the rules of Nasdaq and there is no Action or proceeding pending or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, threatened against Acquiror by Nasdaq or the SEC with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Acquiror Common Warrants or terminate the listing of Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Acquiror Common Warrants on the Nasdaq. None of Acquiror, Merger Sub or their respective Affiliates has taken any action in an attempt to terminate the registration of Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Acquiror Common Warrants under the Exchange Act except as contemplated by this Agreement.

Section 5.18 Registration Statement, Proxy Statement and Proxy Statement/Registration Statement. On the effective date of the Registration Statement, the Registration Statement, and when first filed in accordance with Rule 424(b) of the Securities Act and/or filed pursuant to Section 14A of the Exchange Act, the Proxy Statement and the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement (or any amendment or supplement thereto), shall comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act. On the effective date of the Registration Statement, the Registration Statement will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading. On the date of any filing pursuant to Rule 424(b) of the Securities Act and/or Section 14A of the Exchange Act, the date the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement and the Proxy Statement, as applicable, is first mailed to shareholders of Acquiror, and at the time of the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting, the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement and the Proxy Statement, as applicable, (together with any amendments or supplements thereto) will not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that Acquiror makes no representations or warranties as to the information contained in or omitted from the Registration Statement, Proxy Statement or the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to Acquiror by or on behalf of the Company specifically for inclusion in the Registration Statement, Proxy Statement or the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement.

Section 5.19 Milk Transaction Agreement. Prior to the date of this Agreement, Acquiror has delivered to the Company substantially final drafts of the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and any other additional agreements contemplated thereby, which drafts have not been amended or modified in any material respect prior to the execution of this Agreement. Acquiror has not entered into any side letter or other agreement with Milk governing the terms of the Milk Transaction other than as provided to the Company prior to the date of this Agreement.

Section 5.20 Brokers' Fees. Except fees described on Section 5.20 of the Acquiror Disclosure Letter, no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby based upon arrangements made by Acquiror or any of its Affiliates.

Section 5.21 No Additional Representation or Warranties. Except as provided in this Article V, neither Acquiror nor Merger Sub nor any their respective Affiliates, nor any of their respective directors, managers, officers, employees, shareholders, partners, members or representatives has made, or is making, any representation or warranty whatsoever to the Company or its Affiliates and no such party shall be liable in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any information provided to the Company or its Affiliates. Acquiror and Merger Sub acknowledge that Acquiror and Merger Sub and their respective advisors have made their own investigation of the Company and its Subsidiaries and, except as provided in Article IV, are not relying on any representation or warranty whatsoever as to the condition, merchantability, suitability or fitness for a particular purpose or trade as to any of the assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries, the prospects (financial or otherwise) or the viability or likelihood of success of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries as conducted after the Closing, as contained in any materials provided by the Company, its Subsidiaries or any of their Affiliates or any of their respective directors, officers, employees, shareholders, partners, members or representatives or otherwise.

ARTICLE VI.

COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY

Section 6.1 Conduct of Business. From the date of this Agreement through the earlier of the Closing or valid termination of this Agreement pursuant to Article X (the "Interim Period"), the Company shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries to, except as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement (including the Pre-Closing Restructuring) or the Ancillary Agreements or required by Law or any COVID-19 Measures or as consented to by Acquiror in writing (which consent shall not be unreasonably conditioned, withheld, delayed or denied), use commercially reasonable efforts to operate the business of the Company in the ordinary course consistent with past practice and use commercially reasonable efforts to, with respect to the Company and each of its Subsidiaries, retain the services of its current officers, preserve the goodwill of its customers, suppliers and other Persons with whom it has significant business relationships and maintain its properties and assets in all material respects. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, except as set forth on Section 6.1 of the Company Disclosure Letter or as consented to by Acquiror in writing (which consent shall not be unreasonably conditioned, withheld, delayed or denied) the Company shall not, and the Company shall cause its Subsidiaries not to, except as otherwise expressly contemplated by this Agreement (including the Pre-Closing Restructuring) or the Ancillary Agreements or required by Law or any COVID-19 Measures:

(a) change or amend the Governing Documents of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, except as otherwise required by applicable Law, or form or cause to be formed any new Subsidiary of the Company;

(b) make or declare any dividend or distribution to the shareholders of the Company or make any other distributions in respect of any of the Company's or any of its Subsidiaries' capital stock or equity interests, other than with respect to the Pre-Closing Restructuring;

(c) split, combine, reclassify, recapitalize or otherwise amend any terms of any shares or series of the Company's or any of its Subsidiaries' capital stock or equity interests, except for any such transaction by a wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company that remains a wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company after consummation of such transaction;

(d) purchase, repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any issued and outstanding share capital, outstanding shares of capital stock, membership interests or other equity interests of the Company or its Subsidiaries other than with respect to (i) the Pre-Closing Restructuring and (ii) the acquisition by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries of any shares of capital stock, membership interests or other equity interests of the Company or its Subsidiaries in connection with the forfeiture of any Company Awards;

(e) enter into, modify in any material respect or terminate (other than expiration in accordance with its terms) any contract of a type required to be listed on Section 4.12 of the Company Disclosure Letter (excluding any Company Benefit Plan), or any Real Property Lease, in each case, other than modification of or entry into such agreements in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice or as required by Law;

(f) sell, assign, transfer, convey, lease or otherwise dispose of any material tangible assets or properties of the Company or its Subsidiaries, including the Leased Real Property, except for (i) dispositions of obsolete or worthless equipment, (ii) transactions in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$500,000.00, except that any such transaction with Obagi Hong Kong and its Subsidiaries, Clinactiv and its Subsidiaries or any other Related Party (other than in connection with the Pre-Closing Restructuring) shall be excluded from this clause (ii) or (iii) actions taken in connection with the Pre-Closing Restructuring;

(g) acquire any ownership interest in any real property;

(h) except as otherwise required by Law, or the terms of any Company Benefit Plan as in effect on the date hereof, (i) grant any severance, retention, change in control or termination or similar pay, except (A) with respect to retention of any individual with annual base pay not in excess of \$150,000.00, in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, (B) in connection with hiring of any individual with annual base pay not in excess of \$205,000.00, (C) in connection with promotion of any individual with annual base pay not in excess of \$150,000.00 and (D) with respect to severance, termination, or similar pay, to any employee with annual base pay not in excess of \$150,000.00 and whose employment terminates after the date hereof, in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, (ii) terminate, adopt, enter into or materially amend any Company Benefit Plan, (iii) materially increase the cash compensation, bonus opportunity or employee benefits of any employee, officer, director or other individual service provider, except in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice in respect of any individual with annual base pay not in excess of \$150,000.00, (iv) establish any trust or take any other action to secure the payment of any compensation payable by the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries or (v) take any action to amend or waive any performance or vesting criteria or to accelerate the time of payment or vesting of any compensation or benefit payable by the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, except in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice in the case of any individual with annual base pay not in excess of \$150,000.00;

(i) with respect to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, (i) make any material change in the selling, distribution, advertising, terms of sale or collection practices that is inconsistent with past practice, (ii) enter into any material business practices, programs or long term allowances not previously used in the ordinary course of business or (iii) engage in the practice of “channel stuffing” or any similar program, activity or other action (including any rebate, discount, chargeback or refund policy or practice) that, in each case, is intended or would reasonably be expected to result in acquisition of products or services from the Company and its Subsidiaries that is materially in excess of normal customer purchasing patterns consistent with past course of dealing with the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries during the twelve (12) months prior to the date hereof;

(j) acquire by merger or consolidation with, or merge or consolidate with, or purchase substantially all or a material portion of the assets of, any corporation, partnership, association, joint venture or other business organization or division thereof;

(k) make any material loans or material advances to any Person, except for (i) advances to employees, officers or independent contractors of the Company or any of the Company’s Subsidiaries for indemnification, attorneys’ fees, travel and other expenses incurred in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice or (ii) extended payment terms for customers in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(l) (A) make or change any material election in respect of material Taxes, (B) materially amend, modify or otherwise change any filed material Tax Return, (C) adopt or request permission of any taxing authority to change any accounting method in respect of material Taxes, (D) enter into any “closing agreements” as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local, or foreign Law) with any Governmental Authority in respect of material Taxes, (E) settle any claim or assessment in respect of material Taxes, (F) affirmatively surrender or allow to expire any right to claim a refund of material Taxes or (G) consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to any claim or assessment in respect of material Taxes or in respect of any material Tax attribute that would give rise to any claim or assessment of Taxes (other than pursuant to extensions of time to file Tax Returns obtained in the ordinary course of business);

(m) (i) incur or assume any Indebtedness or guarantee any Indebtedness of another Person, issue or sell any debt securities or warrants or other rights to acquire any debt securities of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company or guaranty any debt securities of another Person, other than any Indebtedness or guarantee incurred in the ordinary course of business and in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$250,000.00 or (ii) discharge any secured or unsecured obligations or liabilities (whether accrued, absolute, contingent or otherwise) which individually or in the aggregate exceed \$250,000.00, except as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement or as such obligations become due;

(n) issue any additional securities, including shares of Company Common Stock or securities exercisable for or convertible into Company Common Stock, other than issuances of equity securities upon the exercise or settlement of Company Awards outstanding as of the date hereof;

(o) adopt a plan of, or otherwise enter into or effect a, complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, restructuring, recapitalization or other reorganization of the Company or its Subsidiaries (other than the Merger and the Pre-Closing Restructuring);

(p) waive, release, settle, compromise or otherwise resolve any inquiry, investigation, claim, Action, litigation or other Legal Proceedings, except in the ordinary course of business or where such waivers, releases, settlements or compromises involve only the payment of monetary damages in an amount less than \$250,000.00 in the aggregate;

(q) grant to or acquire from, or agree to grant to or acquire from, any Person rights to any Intellectual Property that is material to the Company and its Subsidiaries, or dispose of, abandon or permit to lapse any rights to any Company Intellectual Property except (i) for the expiration of patents and copyrights that are Company Registered Intellectual Property in accordance with the applicable statutory term or (ii) as reasonably necessary in the ordinary conduct of business consistent with past practice;

(r) disclose or agree to disclose to any Person (other than Acquiror or any of its representatives) any trade secret or any other material confidential or proprietary information, know-how or process of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, in each case, other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice and pursuant to obligations to maintain the confidentiality thereof;

(s) make or commit to make capital expenditures other than in an amount not in excess of the amount set forth on Section 6.1(s) of the Company Disclosure Letter, in the aggregate;

(t) manage the Company's and its Subsidiaries' working capital in a manner other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(u) waive the restrictive covenant obligations of any current or former employee of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries;

(v) (i) limit the right of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries to engage in any line of business or in any geographic area, to develop, market or sell products or services, or to compete with any Person or (ii) other than with respect to Company Intellectual Property, grant any exclusive or similar rights to any Person, in each case, except where such limitation or grant does not, and would not be reasonably likely to, individually or in the aggregate, adversely affect, or materially disrupt, the ordinary course operation of the businesses of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(w) terminate without replacement, amend in a manner materially detrimental to the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, permit to lapse or fail to use reasonable best efforts to maintain, reinstate or replace any material Governmental Authorization or material Permit required for the conduct of the business of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries;

(x) terminate (without replacement with similar or better coverage) or amend in a manner materially detrimental to the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries any material insurance policy insuring the business of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries; or

(y) enter into any agreement to do any action prohibited under this Section 6.1.

Section 6.2 Inspection of the Company. Subject to confidentiality obligations that may be applicable to information furnished to the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries by third parties that may be in the Company's or any of its Subsidiaries' possession from time to time, and except for any information that is subject to attorney-client privilege (provided, that to the extent possible, the parties shall cooperate in good faith to permit disclosure of such information in a manner that preserves such privilege or compliance with such confidentiality or sensitive obligation), and to the extent permitted by applicable Law, (a) the Company shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries to, afford to Acquiror and its accountants, counsel and other representatives reasonable access during the Interim Period (including for the purpose of coordinating transition planning for employees), during normal business hours and with reasonable advance notice, in such manner as to not materially interfere with the ordinary course of business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, to all of their respective properties, books, Contracts, commitments, Tax Returns, records and appropriate officers and employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries, and shall furnish such representatives with all financial and operating data and other information concerning the affairs of the Company and its Subsidiaries as such representatives may reasonably request; provided, that such access shall not include any unreasonably invasive or intrusive investigations or other testing, sampling or analysis of any properties, facilities or equipment of the Company or its Subsidiaries without the prior written consent of the Company, and (b) the Company shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries to, provide to Acquiror and, if applicable, its accountants, counsel or other representatives, (x) such information and such other materials and resources relating (i) to any Legal Proceeding initiated, pending or threatened during the Interim Period, or (ii) to the compliance and risk management operations and activities of the Company and its Subsidiaries during the Interim Period, in each case, as Acquiror or such representative may reasonably request, (y) prompt written notice of any status updates in connection with any such Legal Proceedings or otherwise relating to any material compliance and risk management matters or decisions of the Company or its Subsidiaries, and (z) copies of any material written communications sent or received by the Company or its Subsidiaries in connection with such Legal Proceedings. All information obtained by Acquiror, Merger Sub or their respective representatives pursuant to this Section 6.2 shall be subject to the Confidentiality Agreement.

Section 6.3 Information Rights. To the extent permitted by applicable Law and solely as is necessary to determine if the condition set forth in Section 9.1(f) has been met, the Acquiror shall provide to the Company and its Subsidiaries any information obtained by the Acquiror, its Subsidiaries or any of their respective representatives from Milk, its Subsidiaries or any of their respective representatives pursuant to Section 6.2 of the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, in each case, subject to confidentiality obligations that may be applicable to information furnished to Milk or any of Milk's Subsidiaries by third parties that may be in Milk's or any of its Subsidiaries' possession from time to time, and except for any information that is subject to attorney-client privilege (provided, that to the extent possible, the parties shall cooperate in good faith to permit disclosure of such information in a manner that preserves such privilege or compliance with such confidentiality or sensitive obligation).

Section 6.4 Preparation and Delivery of Additional Company Financial Statements.

(a) As soon as reasonably practicable following the date of this Agreement, the Company shall deliver to Acquiror (i) audited consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive operations, and changes in shareholder's equity and cash flows of the Company and its Subsidiaries (including all notes thereto) as of and for the years ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, together with the auditor's reports thereon, which comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act applicable to a registrant (the "FY 2020 and 2019 Financial Statements") and, together with the FY 2021 Financial Statements, the "PCAOB Financial Statements"; provided, that upon delivery of such FY 2020 and 2019 Financial Statements, the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4.8 shall be deemed to apply to the FY 2020 and 2019 Financial Statements in the same manner as the Audited Financial Statements and (ii) a substantially completed draft of the Management Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") with respect to such financial statements for inclusion in the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement.

(b) If the Effective Time has not occurred prior to February 14, 2022, as soon as reasonably practicable following February 14, 2022 and in no event later than March 31, 2022, the Company shall deliver to Acquiror (i) the audited consolidated balance sheets and statements of operations and comprehensive loss, changes in shareholders' equity (deficit), and cash flows of the Company and its Subsidiaries (including all notes thereto) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021, which comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act applicable to a registrant (the "FY 2021 Financial Statements"); provided, that upon delivery of such FY 2021 Financial Statements, the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4.8 shall be deemed to apply to the FY 2021 Financial Statements in the same manner as the Audited Financial Statements and (ii) a substantially completed draft of the MD&A with respect to such financial statements for inclusion in the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement.

Section 6.5 Affiliate Agreements. The Company shall deliver to Acquiror evidence that all Affiliate Agreements (other than those set forth on Section 6.5 of the Company Disclosure Letter) have been terminated or settled at or prior to the Closing without further liability to Acquiror, the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries.

Section 6.6 Existing Credit Agreement Amendment; Financing Cooperation.

(a) Prior to the Closing and as soon as reasonably practicable after the date hereof, the Company shall, and shall cause the members of the Company Group and instruct its and their respective representatives to, cooperate with the Acquiror with respect to any reasonable requests made by the Acquiror to obtain an additional amendment to the Existing Credit Agreement not otherwise expressly contemplated by the Existing Credit Agreement Consent (the "Existing Credit Agreement Amendment").

(b) Additionally, prior to the Closing, the Company shall, and shall cause the members of the Company Group and instruct its and their respective representatives to, in each case, use their reasonable best efforts to provide to the Acquiror with all customary cooperation or assistance as reasonably requested by the Acquiror in connection with any other Debt Financing. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, such cooperation and assistance shall include using reasonable best efforts in (i) causing management of the Company and the Company Group, in each case, with appropriate seniority and expertise, to participate (including by teleconference or virtual meeting platforms) in a reasonable number of meetings, presentations, sessions and road shows with prospective lenders or rating agencies and rating agency and due diligence sessions (including customary one-on-one meetings with the parties acting as lead arrangers or agent for, and prospective lenders and purchasers of, the Debt Financing), (ii) providing reasonable and customary assistance with the preparation of materials for rating agency presentations, bank information memoranda (including, to the extent necessary, an additional bank information memoranda that does not contain material non-public information), marketing materials, investor presentations (including road shows) and similar documents required in connection with the Debt Financing, including executing customary authorization and representation letters in connection with the distribution of such materials, and providing reasonable cooperation with the due diligence efforts of the Debt Financing Sources (including providing access to documentation reasonably requested by the Debt Financing Sources), (iii) promptly, and in any event no later than five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, providing all documentation and other information required by bank regulatory authorities under applicable "know-your-customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act, relating to the Company Group, in each case as reasonably requested by the Acquiror at least nine (9) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, (iv) furnishing the Acquiror and the Debt Financing Sources with financial and other information regarding the Company as may be reasonably requested by the Acquiror to obtain the Debt Financing, (v) reasonably assisting the Acquiror with the Acquiror's preparation of pro forma financial statements and other financial information required to be included in any materials referred to in clause (ii) above related to the Debt Financing (it being understood that the Company shall not itself be responsible for the preparation of such pro forma financial information), (vi) reasonably assisting the Acquiror with the Acquiror's preparation of the definitive agreements with respect to the Debt Financing, including (A) cooperating to facilitate the pledging of, granting of security interests in and obtaining perfection of any Liens on, collateral in connection with the Debt Financing, and causing officers of the Company Group who will be officers of the Company Group after the Closing, as applicable, to execute and deliver certificates and other documents as may reasonably be requested by the Acquiror or the Debt Financing Sources in connection with the Debt Financing (so long as such certificates and other documents will not be effective prior to the Closing) and (B) providing customary information and assistance necessary to assist the Acquiror and its counsel with obtaining any customary legal opinions required to be delivered in connection with the Debt Financing, (vii) attempting to ensure that any syndication effort benefits from any existing lending and investment banking relationship of the Company, (viii) taking all actions reasonably necessary in connection with the payoff and termination of any existing indebtedness of the Company Group on the Closing Date and the release of related Liens on the Closing Date (including obtaining customary payoff letters, lien terminations and other instruments of discharge), and (ix) causing the taking of corporate and organizational actions reasonably necessary to permit the completion of the Debt Financing.

(c) Notwithstanding anything in Section 6.6(a) or Section 6.6(b) to the contrary, (i) in no event shall the “reasonable best efforts” of the Company, any member of the Company Group or their respective representatives be deemed or construed to require such persons to, and such persons shall not be required to, provide such cooperation to the extent it would (A) interfere unreasonably with the business or operations of the Company Group, or (B) require the Company Group to take any action that would reasonably be expected to (x) conflict with, or result in any violation or breach of, or default (with or without notice or lapse of time, or both) under, the organizational documents of any member of the Company Group and any applicable Laws, (y) cause any condition to the Closing set forth in this Agreement to fail to be satisfied or otherwise cause any breach of this Agreement that would provide the Acquiror the right to terminate this Agreement or (z) result in any employee, officer or director of such person incurring any personal liability (as opposed to any liability in his or her capacity as an officer of such person) with respect to any matters related to the Debt Financing, (ii) the Company Group shall not be required to take, or commit to take any action that is not contingent on Closing or that would be effective prior to the Closing, (iii) prior to the Closing, none of the officers, governing bodies or equity holders of any member of the Company Group shall be required to approve or adopt any Debt Financing or agreements related thereto that would be effective prior to the Closing, (iv) no member of the Company Group nor any of its representatives shall be required to execute or deliver any agreements, certificates, or instruments in connection with any Debt Financing (other than customary authorization letters) that would be effective prior to the Closing, (v) no member of the Company Group nor any of its representatives shall be required to provide any legal opinions, (vi) no member of the Company Group shall be required to pay any commitment or other similar fee or make any other payment (other than for reasonable out-of-pocket costs or expenses) or incur any other liability or provide or agree to provide any indemnity in connection with any Debt Financing or any of the foregoing prior to the Closing, (vii) no member of the Company Group shall be required to deliver any financial information which is not prepared in its ordinary course of business or which is otherwise already in the possession of the Acquiror, (viii) no member of the Company Group shall be required to provide access to or disclose information where the Company reasonably determines that such access or disclosure could jeopardize attorney-client privilege or contravene with any applicable Law (provided, that, the Company shall give notice to Acquiror of the fact that it is withholding information pursuant to this clause (viii) and, thereafter, the parties shall cooperate in good faith and use their respective commercially reasonable efforts to permit disclosure of such information in a manner that reasonably preserves such privilege or compliance with such confidentiality or sensitive obligation), and (ix) the Company shall not be required to waive or amend any terms of this Agreement.

(d) The Company hereby consents to the use of its and the Company Group’s logos in connection with the Debt Financing so long as such logos are used solely in a manner that is not intended or reasonably likely to harm, disparage or otherwise adversely affect the Company Group.

(e) Acquiror shall promptly, upon written request by the Company, reimburse the Company and any member of the Company Group for any reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by any member of the Company Group in connection with the cooperation of the members of the Company Group contemplated by this Section 6.6. Acquiror shall indemnify and hold harmless each member of the Company Group from and against any and all liabilities suffered or incurred by them in connection with the arrangement of the Debt Financing and any information utilized in connection therewith, except in the event such liabilities arose out of or result from (A) any material inaccuracy in any information provided by or on behalf of any member of the Company Group or (B) the gross negligence, fraud or willful misconduct or intentional misrepresentation or intentional breach of this Agreement by any member of the Company Group.

(f) All non-public or confidential information obtained by Acquiror, its Affiliates or any of their respective representatives pursuant to this Section 6.6 or otherwise in connection with the Debt Financing shall be kept confidential in accordance with the Confidentiality Agreement (it being understood that such information may be used and disclosed as necessary in the syndication of the Debt Financing; provided access to such information shall be provided subject to the acknowledgment and acceptance by the relevant recipient that such information is being disseminated on a confidential basis in accordance with market standards for dissemination of such type of information).

(g) If requested by the Acquiror no later than ten (10) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, the Company shall deliver to Acquiror an executed payoff letter in respect of the Existing Credit Agreement (the "Payoff Letter"), together with any applicable related lien release documentation and instruments, in each case, in customary form and including language (i) indicating the total amount required to be paid to fully satisfy all principal, interest, and any other monetary obligations then due and payable under the Existing Credit Agreement as of the anticipated Closing Date (and the daily accrual thereafter) (the "Payoff Amount"), (ii) stating that, upon receipt of the Payoff Amount under such Payoff Letter, the Existing Credit Agreement and all related loan documents shall be automatically terminated (subject to customary survival provisions), as applicable, and (iii) providing that all Liens and all guarantees in connection therewith relating to the assets and properties of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries securing such obligations shall be released and terminated upon the payment of the Payoff Amount (subject to customary survival provisions and reinstatement language); provided that Acquiror shall not make such request unless and until it has obtained alternative Debt Financing in an amount equal to or greater than the amount under the Existing Credit Agreement ("Alternative Debt Financing"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, under no circumstances will the Company be obligated to pay any Payoff Amount prior to the later of (i) Closing and (ii) the effective date of the Alternative Debt Financing.

(h) The Company's obligations under this Section 6.6 (other than Section 6.6(i)) are the sole obligations of the Company and its Affiliates with respect to the Debt Financing and no other provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to expand or modify such obligations. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, it is understood and agreed that the condition precedent set forth in Section 9.2(b), as applied to the Company's obligations under this Section 6.6 (other than Section 6.6(i)), shall be deemed satisfied unless: (i) the Acquiror fails to obtain the Debt Financing as a result of the Company's willful and material breach of its obligations contained in this Section 6.6 (other than Section 6.6(i)), and (ii) the Existing Credit Agreement is unavailable or subject to mandatory prepayment pursuant to the terms thereof as of the Closing Date.

(i) Substantially contemporaneously with the Closing, each of the Company and the Acquiror shall, and shall cause their respective Subsidiaries to, use reasonable best efforts to enter into the amendments to the Existing Credit Agreement contemplated by the Existing Credit Agreement Consent.

Section 6.7 Pre-Closing Restructuring.

(a) Prior to the Closing, subject to applicable Law and solely in the case of the Clinactiv Distribution, the receipt of the Clinactiv Consent, the Company shall, or shall cause its Subsidiaries or Affiliates to, effect all distributions and shall take all such actions as are necessary so that the Pre-Closing Restructuring shall have been consummated prior to the Closing. If the Board of Directors of the Company determines in good faith that the Pre-Closing Restructuring may not be completed pursuant to applicable Law, then, subject to the approval of Acquiror (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), the Company shall, or shall cause its Subsidiaries or Affiliates to, use reasonable best efforts to effect the intent of the Pre-Closing Restructuring in an alternative manner permitted under applicable Law that does not subject Acquiror or its Subsidiaries to any material Tax.

(b) Prior to the Closing the Company shall, or shall cause its Subsidiaries or Affiliates to, use reasonable best efforts to obtain the Clinactiv Consent.

(c) To the extent the Clinactiv Distribution is not completed prior to the Closing, the Company agrees to (i) continue to use reasonable best efforts to obtain the Clinactiv Consent, and (ii) immediately following receipt of the Clinactiv Consent or upon the Clinactiv Consent no longer being required to consummate the Clinactiv Distribution, subject to applicable Law, distribute all of the outstanding equity interests of Clinactiv to Cedarwalk on substantially similar terms as proposed in the Clinactiv Distribution. For the avoidance of doubt, Cedarwalk shall be an express third-party beneficiary of this Section 6.7(c).

Section 6.8 Acquisition Proposals. From the date hereof until the Closing Date or, if earlier, the termination of this Agreement in accordance with Article X, the Company and its Subsidiaries shall not, and the Company shall instruct and use its reasonable best efforts to cause its Subsidiaries, Affiliates and their respective representatives, not to (a) solicit, initiate or knowingly participate in any negotiations with any Person with respect to, or knowingly provide any non-public information or data concerning the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries to any Person relating to, an Acquisition Proposal or knowingly afford to any Person access to the business, properties, assets or personnel of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries in connection with an Acquisition Proposal, (b) enter into any acquisition agreement, merger agreement or similar definitive agreement, or any letter of intent, memorandum of understanding or agreement in principle, or any other agreement relating to an Acquisition Proposal, (c) grant any waiver, amendment or release under any confidentiality agreement executed in connection with an Acquisition Proposal or the anti-takeover Laws of any state, or (d) otherwise knowingly facilitate any such inquiries, proposals, discussions, or negotiations or any effort or attempt by any Person to make an Acquisition Proposal. From and after the date hereof, the Company shall, and shall instruct and use its reasonable best efforts to cause its officers and directors to, and the Company shall instruct and shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause its representatives, its Subsidiaries and Affiliates and their respective representatives to, immediately cease and terminate all discussions and negotiations with any Persons that may be ongoing with respect to any Acquisition Proposal (other than Acquiror and its representatives). From and after the date hereof, the Company shall promptly notify Acquiror if any Person makes any written proposal, offer or inquiry with respect to an Acquisition Proposal and provide Acquiror with a description of the material terms and conditions thereof to the extent that such disclosure would not result in breach of the Company's confidentiality obligations that are in existence as of the date hereof.

Section 6.9 Lock-Up Agreements. Prior to the Closing, the Company shall cause the Lock-Up Shareholders to deliver, or cause to be delivered, to Acquiror copies of the Lock-Up Agreements duly executed by all such parties in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Acquiror.

Section 6.10 280G Matters. Following the execution of this Agreement, and in all events prior to the Closing, the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to obtain a waiver (a “280G Waiver”) from each Person who would otherwise be entitled to receive a “parachute payment”, as defined in Section 280G of the Code and as determined without regard to Section 280G(b)(4) or (5) of the Code (a “280G Payment”), in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, pursuant to which each such Person will agree to forfeit such 280G Payment if the 280G Approval (as defined below) is not obtained, but solely to the extent required to avoid the imposition of a tax by virtue of the operation of Section 280G of the Code. Prior to Closing, the Company shall, in accordance with Section 280G(b)(5)(B) of the Code, submit to the shareholders of the Company for approval, by such number of shareholders of the Company as is required by the terms of Section 280G(b)(5)(B) of the Code (such approval, the “280G Approval”), any payments and/or benefits that may, in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, separately or in the aggregate constitute 280G Payments. Written drafts of the form of 280G Waiver, the shareholder disclosure statement (including underlying calculations), the shareholder approval form and any other materials to be submitted to the Company’s shareholders will be provided to Acquiror, in advance of being distributed to such Person or the shareholders, for Acquiror’s review and comment (which review and comment shall not be unreasonably delayed, withheld or conditioned). If no payments and/or benefits could constitute 280G Payments in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, then the 280G Approval shall not be required. For the avoidance of doubt, the Closing is not contingent on the submission or adoption of such vote.

Section 6.11 Waldencast Ventures Guidelines. The Company hereby acknowledges and agrees that Acquiror has adopted the policies set forth on Exhibit K attached hereto.

ARTICLE VII.

COVENANTS OF ACQUIROR

Section 7.1 Employee Matters.

(a) As soon as reasonably practicable following the date hereof and in any event prior to the effective date of the Registration Statement, Acquiror shall approve and adopt, and submit for shareholder approval an equity incentive plan (the “Incentive Award Plan”) in a form determined by Acquiror. As soon as reasonably practicable following the date hereof and in no event later than the Closing Date, Acquiror shall provide the Company with the proposed form of the Incentive Award Plan and shall provide the Company a reasonable opportunity to review and provide comments to such form. As soon as practicable following the date that is sixty (60) days after the Closing and subject to applicable securities Laws, Acquiror shall file an effective registration statement on Form S-8 (or other applicable form) with respect to Acquiror Common Stock issuable under the Incentive Award Plan, and Acquiror shall use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain the effectiveness of such registration statement(s) (and maintain the current status of the prospectus or prospectuses contained therein) for so long as awards granted pursuant to the Incentive Award Plan remain outstanding.

(b) For a period of twelve (12) months following the Closing Date, Acquiror shall provide, or shall cause its Affiliates to provide, each Continuing Employee with (i) an annual base salary or hourly wage rate, as applicable, that is no less favorable than the annual base salary or hourly wage rate, as applicable, provided to such Continuing Employee immediately prior to the Closing Date, (ii) target cash incentive opportunity that is no less favorable than the target cash incentive opportunity provided to such Continuing Employee immediately prior to the Closing Date and (iii) health, retirement, welfare and other employee and fringe benefits that are no less favorable, in the aggregate, than those provided to such Continuing Employee immediately prior to the Closing Date.

(c) For purposes of determining eligibility, vesting and participation and, for purposes of vacation, paid time off and severance benefits, benefit accrual, and for purposes of vacation, paid time off and severance benefits, under Acquiror’s and its Affiliates’ plans and programs providing employee benefits (including, without limitation, severance) to Continuing Employees after the Closing Date (the “Acquiror Benefit Plans”), each Continuing Employee shall be credited with his or her years of service with the Company (and its predecessors) prior to the Closing Date to the same extent as such Continuing Employee was (or would have been) entitled, before the Closing Date, to credit for such service under Company Benefit Plans, except to the extent providing such credit would result in any duplication of benefits. In addition, Acquiror shall cause (i) each Continuing Employee to be immediately eligible to participate, without any waiting time, in any and all Acquiror Benefit Plans; (ii) all pre-existing condition exclusions and actively-at-work requirements of such Acquiror Benefit Plan to be waived for such Continuing Employee and his or her covered dependents (except to the extent that such exclusions or requirements applied to the Continuing Employee under comparable Company Benefit Plans); and (iii) any co-payments, deductibles and other eligible expenses incurred by such Continuing Employee and/or his or her covered dependents during the plan year ending on the Closing Date to be credited for purposes of satisfying all deductible, coinsurance and maximum out-of-pocket requirements applicable to such Continuing Employee and his or her covered dependents for the applicable plan year of each comparable Acquiror Benefit Plan (to the extent such credit would have been given under comparable Company Benefit Plans prior to the Closing).

(d) From and after the Closing Date, the Company shall not make any grants under the Company Stock Plan.

(e) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Acquiror, Merger Sub and the Company acknowledge and agree that all provisions contained in this Section 7.1 are included for the sole benefit of Acquiror and the Company, and that nothing in this Agreement, whether express or implied, (i) shall be construed to establish, amend, or modify any employee benefit plan, program, agreement or arrangement, (ii) shall limit the right of Acquiror, the Company or their respective Affiliates to amend, terminate or otherwise modify any Company Benefit Plan or other employee benefit plan, agreement or other arrangement following the Closing Date, or (iii) shall confer upon any Person who is not a party to this Agreement (including any equityholder, any current or former director, manager, officer, employee or independent contractor of the Company, or any participant in any Company Benefit Plan or other employee benefit plan, agreement or other arrangement (or any dependent or beneficiary thereof)), any right to continued or resumed employment or recall, any right to compensation or benefits, or any third-party beneficiary or other right of any kind or nature whatsoever.

Section 7.2 Trust Account Proceeds and Related Available Equity.

(a) Upon satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in Article IX and provision of notice thereof to the Trustee (which notice Acquiror shall provide to the Trustee in accordance with the terms of the Trust Agreement), (i) in accordance with and pursuant to the Trust Agreement, at the Closing, Acquiror (a) shall cause any documents, opinions and notices required to be delivered to the Trustee pursuant to the Trust Agreement to be so delivered and (b) shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Trustee to, and the Trustee shall thereupon be obligated to (1) pay as and when due all amounts payable to Acquiror shareholders pursuant to the Acquiror Share Redemptions, and (2) immediately thereafter, pay all remaining amounts then available in the Trust Account to Acquiror for immediate use, subject to this Agreement and the Trust Agreement and (ii) thereafter, the Trust Account shall terminate, except as otherwise provided therein.

Section 7.3 Nasdaq Listing. From the date hereof through the Effective Time, Acquiror shall ensure Acquiror remains listed as a public company on Nasdaq, and shall prepare and submit to Nasdaq a listing application, if required under Nasdaq rules, covering the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock and the Domesticated Acquiror Warrants issuable in the Merger and the Domestication, and shall use reasonable best efforts to obtain approval for the listing of such shares of the Acquiror Common Stock and Domesticated Acquiror Warrants, and the Company shall reasonably cooperate with Acquiror with respect to such listing.

Section 7.4 No Solicitation by Acquiror. From the date hereof until the Closing Date or, if earlier, the termination of this Agreement in accordance with Article X, Acquiror shall not, and shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause its Subsidiaries, Affiliates and their respective representatives, not to, without the prior written consent of the Company, (a) make any proposal or offer that constitutes a Business Combination Proposal if the Business Combination transaction underlying such proposal or offer is anticipated to be completed prior to or substantially concurrently with the transactions contemplated hereby, (b) initiate any discussions or negotiations with any Person with respect to a Business Combination Proposal if the Business Combination transaction underlying such discussions or negotiations is anticipated to be completed prior to or substantially concurrently with the transactions contemplated hereby, or (c) enter into any acquisition agreement, business combination agreement, merger agreement or similar definitive agreement, or any letter of intent, memorandum of understanding or agreement in principle, or any other agreement relating to a Business Combination Proposal if the entering into such acquisition agreement, business combination agreement, merger agreement or similar definitive agreement, or any letter of intent, memorandum of understanding or agreement in principle, or any other agreement relating to a Business Combination Proposal would delay, impede, frustrate or otherwise disrupt the consummation of the Merger or the Milk Transaction, in each case of clauses (a)–(c), other than (x) to or with the Company and its respective representatives, or (y) to or with Milk and its respective representatives; provided further, that in the case of each of clauses (a)-(c), Acquiror shall not, and shall cause such third-party in the relevant Business Combination transaction and each of their respective Affiliates and representatives not to, make any public announcement regarding such Business Combination transaction or take any action which could reasonably be expected to require any Person to make any such public announcement, in each case, without the consent of the Company. From and after the date hereof, Acquiror shall, and shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause its Subsidiaries, Affiliates and their respective representatives, to immediately cease and terminate all discussions and negotiations with any Persons that may be ongoing with respect to a Business Combination Proposal that is anticipated to be completed prior to or substantially concurrently with the transactions contemplated hereby (other than with the Company, Milk and their respective representatives).

Section 7.5 Acquiror Conduct of Business.

(a) During the Interim Period, Acquiror shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries, including Merger Sub, to, except otherwise as contemplated by this Agreement (including as contemplated by Section 7.11, the PIPE Investment, the Forward Purchase Transaction or in connection with the Domestication), the Ancillary Agreements, or the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and the transaction contemplated hereby and thereby or as consented to by the Company in writing (which consent shall not be unreasonably conditioned, withheld, delayed or denied), operate its business in the ordinary course and consistent with past practice. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, except as consented to by the Company in writing (which consent shall not be unreasonably conditioned, withheld, delayed or denied), Acquiror shall not, and Acquiror shall cause its Subsidiaries, including Merger Sub, not to, except as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement (including as contemplated by the PIPE Investment, the Forward Purchase Transaction or in connection with the Domestication), the Ancillary Agreements, the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and the transaction contemplated hereby and thereby or as required by Law:

(i) seek any approval from the Acquiror's shareholders to change, modify or amend the Trust Agreement or the Governing Documents of Acquiror or Merger Sub, except (A) as contemplated by the Transaction Proposals or (B) as otherwise required by applicable Law;

(ii) except as contemplated by the Transaction Proposals, (A) make or declare any dividend or distribution to the shareholders of Acquiror or make any other distributions in respect of any of Acquiror's or Merger Sub Common Stock, share capital or equity interests, (B) split, combine, reclassify or otherwise amend any terms of any shares or series of Acquiror's or Merger Sub Common Stock or equity interests, or (C) purchase, repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any issued and outstanding share capital, outstanding shares of capital stock, share capital or membership interests, warrants or other equity interests of Acquiror or Merger Sub, other than a redemption of shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock made as part of the Acquiror Share Redemptions;

(iii) (A) make or change any material election in respect of material Taxes, (B) materially amend, modify or otherwise change any filed material Tax Return, (C) adopt or request permission of any taxing authority to change any accounting method in respect of material Taxes, (D) enter into any "closing agreements" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local, or foreign Law) with any Governmental Authority in respect of material Taxes, (E) settle any claim or assessment in respect of material Taxes, (F) affirmatively surrender or allow to expire any right to claim a refund of material Taxes or (G) consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to any claim or assessment in respect of material Taxes or in respect of any material Tax attribute that would give rise to any claim or assessment of Taxes (other than pursuant to extensions of time to file Tax Returns obtained in the ordinary course of business);

(iv) other than as expressly required by the Sponsor Support Agreement, enter into, renew or amend in any material respect, any transaction or Contract with an Affiliate of Acquiror or Merger Sub (including, for the avoidance of doubt, (A) the Sponsor and (B) any Person in which the Sponsor has a direct or indirect legal, contractual or beneficial ownership interest of 5% or greater);

(v) issue or sell any debt securities or warrants or other rights to acquire any debt securities of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or guaranty any debt securities of another Person, other than any Indebtedness for borrowed money or guarantee (A) incurred in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice and in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$100,000.00, (B) incurred between Acquiror and Merger Sub;

(vi) incur, assume or otherwise become liable for (whether directly, contingently or otherwise) any Indebtedness, or guarantee any Indebtedness of another Person, or otherwise knowingly and purposefully incur, assume, guarantee or otherwise become liable for (whether directly, contingently or otherwise) any Indebtedness or otherwise knowingly and purposefully incur, guarantee or otherwise become liable for (whether directly, contingently or otherwise) any other material liabilities, debts or obligations, other than fees and expenses for professional services incurred in support of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements or in support of the ordinary course operations of Acquiror (which the parties agree shall include any Indebtedness in respect of any Working Capital Loan incurred in the ordinary course of business in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$3,500,000.00, including amounts under Working Capital Loans outstanding as of the date hereof);

(vii) (A) issue any Acquiror Securities or securities exercisable for or convertible into Acquiror Securities, other than the issuance of the Obagi Stock Consideration, (B) grant any options, warrants or other equity-based awards with respect to Acquiror Securities not outstanding on the date hereof, or (C) amend, modify or waive any of the material terms or rights set forth in any Acquiror Warrant or the Warrant Agreement, including any amendment, modification or reduction of the warrant price set forth therein;

(viii) enter into any agreement to do any action prohibited under this Section 7.5; or

(ix) amend or waive any provision of the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, including the exhibits attached thereto, or any Ancillary Agreement (solely for purposes of this Section 7.5(ix) as such term is defined in the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement), or enter into any new agreements with Milk, the equityholders of Milk or any of their respective Affiliates, in each case, in a manner that is materially adverse to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

(b) During the Interim Period, Acquiror shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries (including Merger Sub) to comply with, and continue performing under, as applicable, the Acquiror Governing Documents, the Trust Agreement and all other agreements or Contracts to which Acquiror or its Subsidiaries may be a party.

Section 7.6 [Reserved].

Section 7.7 Post-Closing Directors and Officers of Acquiror. Subject to the terms of the Acquiror Governing Documents, Acquiror shall take all such action within its power as may be necessary or appropriate such that immediately following the Effective Time:

(a) the Board of Directors of Acquiror shall consist of up to 9 directors (the final number of which shall be determined by Acquiror prior to the Closing), which shall initially include:

(i) one (1) director nominee to be designated by Cedarwalk, in its sole discretion, prior to the Closing; and

(ii) up to 8 director nominees to be designated by Acquiror, in its sole discretion, prior to the Closing.

(b) the Board of Directors of Acquiror shall have a majority of “independent” directors for the purposes of Nasdaq and each of whom shall serve in such capacity in accordance with the terms of the Governing Documents of Acquiror following the Effective Time;

(c) the initial officers of Acquiror shall be as set forth on Section 2.6(b) of the Acquiror Disclosure Letter (as may be updated by the Company prior to Closing following written notice to Acquiror), who shall serve in such capacity in accordance with the terms of the Acquiror Governing Documents following the Effective Time.

Section 7.8 Domestication. Subject to receipt of the Acquiror Shareholder Approval, prior to the Effective Time, Acquiror shall cause the Domestication to become effective, including by (a) completing and making and procuring all those filings required to be made with the Jersey Registrar in connection with the Domestication, (b) obtaining a certificate of continuance from the Jersey Registrar, (c) completing and making and procuring all those filings required to be made with the Cayman Registrar in connection with the Domestication and (d) obtaining a certificate of de-registration from the Cayman Registrar. In accordance with applicable Law, the Domestication shall provide that at the effective time of the Domestication, and without any further action on the part of any shareholder of Acquiror (other than the Acquiror Shareholder Approval), (i) each then issued and outstanding share of Acquiror Class A Common Stock shall convert automatically, on a one-for-one basis, into a share of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock; (ii) each then issued and outstanding share of Acquiror Class B Common Stock shall convert automatically, on a one-for-one basis, into a share of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock; (iii) each then issued and outstanding Cayman Acquiror Warrant shall convert automatically into a Domesticated Acquiror Warrant, pursuant to the Warrant Agreement; and (iv) each then issued and outstanding Cayman Acquiror Unit shall be cancelled and will convert automatically into a one share of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock and one-third of one Domesticated Acquiror Warrant.

Section 7.9 Indemnification and Insurance.

(a) From and after the Effective Time, Acquiror and the Surviving Company agree that they shall indemnify and hold harmless each present and former director and officer of the (x) Company and each of its Subsidiaries (in each case, solely to the extent acting in their capacity as such and to the extent such activities are related to the business of the Company being acquired under this Agreement) (the “Company Indemnified Parties”) and (y) Acquiror and each of its Subsidiaries (the “Acquiror Indemnified Parties” together with the Company Indemnified Parties, the “D&O Indemnified Parties”), in each case, against any costs or expenses (including reasonable attorneys’ fees), judgments, fines, losses, claims, damages or liabilities incurred in connection with any Legal Proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, arising out of or pertaining to matters existing or occurring at or prior to the Effective Time, whether asserted or claimed prior to, at or after the Effective Time, to the fullest extent that the Company, Acquiror or their respective Subsidiaries, as the case may be, would have been permitted under applicable Law and its respective certificate of incorporation, certificate of formation, bylaws, limited liability company agreement or other organizational documents in effect on the date of this Agreement to indemnify such D&O Indemnified Parties (including the advancing of expenses as incurred to the fullest extent permitted under applicable Law). Without limiting the foregoing, Acquiror shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries to (i) maintain for a period of not less than six (6) years from the Effective Time provisions in its Governing Documents concerning the indemnification and exoneration (including provisions relating to expense advancement) of Acquiror’s and its Subsidiaries’ former and current officers, directors and employees that are no less favorable to those Persons than the provisions of the Governing Documents of the Company, Acquiror or their respective Subsidiaries, as applicable, in each case, as of the date of this Agreement, and (ii) not amend, repeal or otherwise modify such provisions in any respect that would adversely affect the rights of those Persons thereunder, in each case, except as required by Law. Acquiror shall assume, and be liable for, each of the covenants in this Section 7.9.

(b) For a period of six (6) years from the Effective Time, Acquiror shall or shall cause the Surviving Company to maintain in effect directors' and officers' liability, employment practices liability and fiduciary liability insurance covering those Persons who are currently covered by Acquiror's, the Company's and their respective Subsidiaries' directors' and officers' liability, employment practices liability and fiduciary liability insurance policies (true, correct and complete copies of which have been heretofore made available to Acquiror or its agents or representatives) on terms not less favorable to the insureds than the terms of such current insurance coverage, except that, in the case of each such insurance coverage, in no event shall Acquiror be required to pay an annual aggregate premium for such insurance in excess of three hundred percent (300%) of the aggregate annual premium payable by Acquiror or the Company, as applicable, for such insurance policy(ies) in effect on the date of this Agreement; provided, however, that Acquiror or the Surviving Company may cause coverage to be extended under the current directors' and officers' liability, employment practices liability and fiduciary liability insurance by obtaining six (6) year "tail" insurance containing terms not materially less favorable to the insureds than the terms of such current insurance coverage with respect to claims arising out of acts, omissions or events existing or occurring at or prior to the Effective Time. If any claim is asserted or made within such six (6) year period, any insurance required to be maintained under this Section 7.9 shall be continued in respect of such claim until the final disposition thereof. For the avoidance doubt, the Company shall, and shall use commercially reasonable best efforts to, cause each of its Subsidiaries to, reasonably cooperate with Acquiror in order to facilitate the procurement of such insurance.

(c) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, this Section 7.9 shall survive the consummation of the Merger indefinitely and shall be binding, jointly and severally, on Acquiror and the Surviving Company and all successors and assigns of Acquiror and the Surviving Company. In the event that Acquiror or any of the Surviving Company or any of their respective successors or assigns consolidates with or merges into any other Person and shall not be the continuing or surviving corporation or entity of such consolidation or merger or transfers or conveys all or substantially all of its properties and assets to any Person, then, and in each such case, Acquiror and the Surviving Company shall ensure that proper provision shall be made so that the successors and assigns of Acquiror or the Surviving Company shall succeed to the obligations set forth in this Section 7.9.

(d) On the Closing Date, Acquiror shall enter into customary indemnification agreements reasonably satisfactory to each of the Company and Acquiror with the post-Closing directors and officers of Acquiror, which indemnification agreements shall continue to be effective following the Closing.

Section 7.10 Acquiror Public Filings. Except in connection with the matters set forth on Section 7.10 of the Acquiror Disclosure Letter, from the date hereof through the Effective Time, Acquiror will keep current and timely file all reports required to be filed or furnished with the SEC and otherwise comply in all material respects with its reporting obligations under applicable Laws.

Section 7.11 PIPE Subscriptions. Unless otherwise approved in writing by the Company (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) and except for any of the following actions that would not increase conditionality, reduce the subscription amount under any Subscription Agreement, reduce the per share price under the Subscription Agreement or reduce or impair the rights of Acquiror under any Subscription Agreement, Acquiror shall not permit any amendment or modification to be made to, any waiver (in whole or in part) of, or provide consent to modify (including consent to terminate), any provision or remedy under, or any replacements of, or any assignment or transfer of, any of the Initial Subscription Agreements, in each case, other than any assignment or transfer contemplated therein or not expressly prohibited thereby (without any further amendment, modification or waiver to such assignment or transfer provision) provided, that in the event of any such permitted assignment or transfer, the initial party to such Subscription Agreement shall remain bound by its obligations with respect thereto in the event that the transferee or assignee, as applicable, does not comply with its obligations pursuant thereto. Acquiror shall use its reasonable best efforts to take, or to cause to be taken, all actions required, necessary or that it otherwise deems to be proper or advisable to consummate the transactions contemplated by each Subscription Agreement on the terms described therein, including using its reasonable best efforts to enforce its rights under such Subscription Agreement to cause the PIPE Investors to fund the applicable amount due under each respective Subscription Agreement in accordance with its terms. The parties also acknowledge that, following the execution of this Agreement and prior to the Closing, Acquiror may execute Subsequent Subscription Agreements with certain other investors. The parties further acknowledge that, following the execution of this Agreement and prior to the Closing, Acquiror may obtain additional financing (including equity financing, debt financing, convertible securities, exchangeable securities, hybrid financing or any combination thereof) from potential investors pursuant to agreements with certain other potential counterparties.

Section 7.12 Forward Purchase Agreements. Unless otherwise approved in writing by the Company (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) and except for any of the following actions that would not increase conditionality, reduce the subscription amount under any Forward Purchase Agreement, reduce the per share price under any Forward Purchase Agreement or reduce or impair the rights of Acquiror under any Forward Purchase Agreement, Acquiror shall not permit any amendment or modification to be made to, any waiver (in whole or in part) of, or provide consent to modify (including consent to terminate), any provision or remedy under, or any replacements of, or any assignment or transfer of, any of the Forward Purchase Agreements, in each case, other than any assignment or transfer contemplated therein (without any further amendment, modification or waiver to such assignment or transfer provision), provided, that in the event of any such permitted assignment or transfer, the initial party to such Forward Purchase Agreement shall remain bound by its obligations with respect thereto in the event that the transferee or assignee, as applicable, does not comply with its obligations pursuant thereto. Acquiror shall use its reasonable best efforts to take, or to cause to be taken, all actions required, necessary or that it otherwise deems to be proper or advisable to consummate the transactions contemplated by each Forward Purchase Agreement on the terms described therein, including using its reasonable best efforts to enforce its rights under such Forward Purchase Agreement to cause the Forward Purchasers to fund the applicable amount due under each respective Forward Purchase Agreement in accordance with its terms.

Section 7.13 Milk Transaction. Acquiror shall (a) use reasonable best efforts to comply in all material respects with its obligations under the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, subject to the terms and conditions thereof, and to ensure the consummation of the Milk Transaction; provided, however, that nothing herein shall modify Acquiror's obligations under the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and under no circumstances shall Acquiror be required to waive a closing condition in respect of the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement or to amend, or renegotiate the terms of, the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement in order to satisfy its obligations under this Section 7.13; and provided, further, that this Section 7.13 shall, in no manner, prevent, hinder or impair Acquiror's exercise of its rights under, and in no event shall Acquiror be deemed to be not in compliance with its obligations under this Section 7.13, if Acquiror is not in breach of its obligations under the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and (b) keep the Company reasonably apprised of the status of the matters relating to the completion of the Milk Transaction, including with respect to the satisfaction of the closing conditions in respect thereof.

Section 7.14 Shareholder Litigation. In the event that any litigation related to this Agreement, any Ancillary Agreement, the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby is brought, or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, threatened in writing, against Acquiror or the Board of Directors of Acquiror by any of Acquiror's shareholders prior to the Closing, Acquiror shall reasonably consult with the Company with respect to such litigation and shall promptly notify the Company of any such litigation and keep the Company reasonably informed with respect to the status thereof. Acquiror shall give due consideration to the Company's advice with respect to such litigation.

ARTICLE VIII.

JOINT COVENANTS

Section 8.1 HSR Act; Other Filings.

(a) In connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, each of the Company and Acquiror shall (and, to the extent required, shall cause its Affiliates to) comply promptly but in no event later than ten (10) Business Days after the date hereof with the notification and reporting requirements of the HSR Act. Each of the Company and Acquiror shall substantially comply with any Antitrust Information or Document Requests.

(b) Each of the Company and Acquiror shall (and, to the extent required, shall cause its Affiliates to) request early termination of any waiting period under the HSR Act and exercise its reasonable best efforts to (i) obtain termination or expiration of the waiting period under the HSR Act and (ii) prevent the entry, in any Legal Proceeding brought by an Antitrust Authority or any other Person, of any Governmental Order which would prohibit, make unlawful or delay the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

(c) Acquiror shall cooperate in good faith with the Antitrust Authorities and undertake promptly any and all action required to complete lawfully the transactions contemplated hereby as soon as practicable (but in any event prior to the Agreement End Date) and any and all action necessary or advisable to avoid, prevent, eliminate or remove the actual or threatened commencement of any proceeding in any forum by or on behalf of any Antitrust Authority or the issuance of any Governmental Order that would delay, enjoin, prevent, restrain or otherwise prohibit the consummation of the Merger, including, with the Company's prior written consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, delayed or denied), (i) proffering and consenting and/or agreeing to a Governmental Order or other agreement providing for (A) the sale, licensing or other disposition, or the holding separate, of particular assets, categories of assets or lines of business of the Company or Acquiror or (B) the termination, amendment or assignment of existing relationships and contractual rights and obligations of the Company or Acquiror and (ii) promptly effecting the disposition, licensing or holding separate of assets or lines of business or the termination, amendment or assignment of existing relationships and contractual rights, in each case, at such time as may be necessary to permit the lawful consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby on or prior to the Agreement End Date.

(d) With respect to the filing to be made pursuant to this Section 8.1 and any other requests, inquiries, Actions or other proceedings by or from Governmental Authorities, each of the Company and Acquiror shall (and, to the extent required, shall cause its controlled Affiliates to) (i) diligently and expeditiously defend and use reasonable best efforts to obtain any necessary waiver, clearance, approval, consent, Permits, orders, authorization or Governmental Authorization under Laws prescribed or enforceable by any Governmental Authority for the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; and (ii) cooperate fully with each other in the defense of such matters. To the extent not prohibited by Law, the Company shall promptly furnish to Acquiror, and Acquiror shall promptly furnish to the Company, copies of any notices or written communications received by such party or any of its Affiliates from any third party or any Governmental Authority with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby, and each party shall permit counsel to the other parties an opportunity to review in advance, and each party shall consider in good faith the views of such counsel in connection with, any proposed written communications by such party and/or its Affiliates to any Governmental Authority concerning the transactions contemplated hereby; provided, that none of the parties shall extend any waiting period or comparable period under the HSR Act or enter into any agreement with any Governmental Authority without the written consent of the other parties. To the extent not prohibited by Law, the Company agrees to provide Acquiror and its counsel, and Acquiror agrees to provide the Company and its counsel, the opportunity, on reasonable advance notice, to participate in any substantive meetings or discussions, whether in person, by telephone, video conference, or otherwise, between such party and/or any of its Affiliates, agents or advisors, on the one hand, and any Governmental Authority, on the other hand, concerning or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.

(e) Each of the parties agree that the Company shall be responsible for and pay 33% and the Acquiror shall be responsible for and pay 50%, in each case, of the filing fees payable to the Antitrust Authorities in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and by the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement (and each of the parties acknowledge that pursuant to the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, the members of Milk will be responsible for and pay the remaining 17%).

Section 8.2 Preparation of Proxy Statement/Registration Statement; Shareholders' Meeting and Approvals.

(a) Registration Statement and Prospectus.

(i) As promptly as practicable after the execution of this Agreement, (x) Acquiror and the Company shall jointly prepare and Acquiror shall, after receipt of the required PCAOB Financial Statements, file with the SEC, mutually acceptable materials which shall include the proxy statement to be filed with the SEC as part of the Registration Statement and sent to Acquiror's shareholders relating to the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting (such proxy statement, together with any amendments or supplements thereto, the "Proxy Statement"), and (y) Acquiror shall prepare (with the Company's reasonable cooperation (including causing its Subsidiaries, Affiliates and their respective representatives to cooperate)) and file with the SEC the Registration Statement, in which the Proxy Statement will be included as a prospectus (the "Proxy Statement/Registration Statement"), in connection with the registration under the Securities Act of (A) the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock and Domesticated Acquiror Warrants to be issued in exchange for the issued and outstanding shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock, Acquiror Class B Common Stock, and Acquiror Common Warrants, respectively, in the Domestication and (B) the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock that constitute the Obagi Stock Consideration (collectively, the "Registration Statement Securities"). Each of Acquiror and the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement to comply with the rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC, to have the Registration Statement declared effective under the Securities Act as promptly as practicable after such filing and to keep the Registration Statement effective as long as is necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. Acquiror also agrees to use its reasonable best efforts to obtain all necessary state securities law or "Blue Sky" permits and approvals required to carry out the transactions contemplated hereby, and the Company shall furnish all information concerning the Company, its Subsidiaries and any of their respective members or shareholders as may be reasonably requested in connection with any such action. Each of Acquiror and the Company agrees to furnish to the other party all information concerning itself, its Subsidiaries, officers, directors, managers, shareholders, and other equityholders and information regarding such other matters as may be reasonably necessary or advisable or as may be reasonably requested in connection with the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement, a Current Report on Form 8-K pursuant to the Exchange Act in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or any other statement, filing, notice or application made by or on behalf of Acquiror, the Company or their respective Subsidiaries to any regulatory authority (including Nasdaq) in connection with the Merger and the other transactions contemplated hereby (the "Offer Documents"). Acquiror will cause the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement to be mailed to Acquiror's shareholders in each case promptly after the Registration Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act.

(ii) To the extent not prohibited by Law, Acquiror will advise the Company, reasonably promptly after Acquiror receives notice thereof, of the time when the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement has become effective or any supplement or amendment has been filed, of the issuance of any stop order or the suspension of the qualification of the Acquiror Common Stock for offering or sale in any jurisdiction, of the initiation or written threat of any proceeding for any such purpose, or of any request by the SEC for the amendment or supplement of the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement or for additional information. To the extent not prohibited by Law, the Company and their counsel shall be given a reasonable opportunity to review and comment on the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement and any Offer Document each time before any such document is filed with the SEC, and Acquiror shall give reasonable and good faith consideration to any comments made by the Company and its counsel. To the extent not prohibited by Law, Acquiror shall provide the Company and their counsel with (A) any comments or other communications, whether written or oral, that Acquiror or its counsel may receive from time to time from the SEC or its staff with respect to the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement or Offer Documents promptly after receipt of those comments or other communications and (B) a reasonable opportunity to participate in the response of Acquiror to those comments and to provide comments on that response (to which reasonable and good faith consideration shall be given), including by participating with the Company or its counsel in any discussions or meetings with the SEC.

(iii) Each of Acquiror and the Company shall ensure that none of the information supplied by or on its behalf for inclusion or incorporation by reference in (A) the Registration Statement will, at the time the Registration Statement is filed with the SEC, at each time at which it is amended and at the time it becomes effective under the Securities Act, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, not misleading or (B) the Proxy Statement will, at the date it is first mailed to the Acquiror's shareholders and at the time of the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

(iv) If at any time prior to the Effective Time any information relating to the Company, Acquiror or any of their respective Subsidiaries, Affiliates, directors or officers is discovered by the Company or Acquiror, which is required to be set forth in an amendment or supplement to the Proxy Statement or the Registration Statement, so that neither of such documents would include any misstatement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, with respect to the Proxy Statement, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, the party which discovers such information shall promptly notify the other parties and an appropriate amendment or supplement describing such information shall be promptly filed with the SEC and, to the extent required by Law, disseminated to the Acquiror's shareholders.

(b) Acquiror Shareholder Approval. Acquiror shall (i) as promptly as practicable after the Registration Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act, (x) cause the Proxy Statement to be disseminated to Acquiror's shareholders in compliance with applicable Law, (y) solely with respect to the following clause (1), duly (1) give notice of and (2) convene and hold a meeting of its shareholders (the "Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting") in accordance with the Acquiror's Governing Documents and Nasdaq Listing Rule 5620(b) (such meeting to be held on a date no later than thirty (30) Business Days following the date the Registration Statement is declared effective), and (z) solicit proxies from the holders of Acquiror Common Stock to vote in favor of each of the Transaction Proposals, and (ii) provide its shareholders with the opportunity to elect to effect an Acquiror Share Redemption. Acquiror shall, through its Board of Directors, recommend to its shareholders the (A) adoption and approval of the Domestication, (B) approval of the change of Acquiror's name to "Waldencast plc", (C) amendment and restatement of the Acquiror Governing Documents, in substantially the form attached as Exhibit A to this Agreement (with such changes as may be agreed in writing by Acquiror and the Company) in connection with the Domestication, including any separate or unbundled proposals as are required to implement the foregoing, (D) the adoption and approval of this Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereby, (E) approval of the issuance of shares of Acquiror Common Stock in connection with the Merger, (F) approval of the adoption by Acquiror of the Incentive Award Plan, (G) the election of directors effective as of the Closing as contemplated by Section 7.7, (H) adoption and approval of any other proposals as the SEC (or staff member thereof) may indicate are necessary in its comments to the Registration Statement or correspondence related thereto, (I) adoption and approval of any other proposals as reasonably agreed by Acquiror and the Company to be necessary or appropriate in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby or related to the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and the transaction contemplated thereby, and (J) adjournment of the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting, if necessary, to permit further solicitation of proxies because there are not sufficient votes to approve and adopt any of the foregoing or for other matters (such proposals in (A) through (J), together, the "Transaction Proposals"), and include such recommendation in the Proxy Statement. The Board of Directors of Acquiror shall not withdraw, amend, qualify or modify its unanimous recommendation to the shareholders of Acquiror described in the Recitals hereto that they vote in favor of the Transaction Proposals (together with any withdrawal, amendment, qualification or modification of its recommendation to the shareholders of Acquiror, a "Modification in Recommendation"). To the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, (x) Acquiror's obligations to establish a record date for, duly call, give notice of, convene and hold the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting shall not be affected by any Modification in Recommendation, (y) Acquiror agrees to establish a record date for, duly call, give notice of, convene and hold the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting and submit for approval the Transaction Proposals and (z) Acquiror agrees that if the Acquiror Shareholder Approval shall not have been obtained at any such Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting, then Acquiror shall promptly continue to take all such necessary actions, including the actions required by this Section 8.2(b), and hold additional Acquiror Shareholders' Meetings in order to obtain the Acquiror Shareholder Approval. Acquiror may only adjourn the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting (i) to solicit additional proxies for the purpose of obtaining the Acquiror Shareholder Approval, (ii) for the absence of a quorum and (iii) to allow reasonable additional time for the filing or mailing of any supplemental or amended disclosure that Acquiror has determined in good faith after consultation with outside legal counsel is required under applicable Law and for such supplemental or amended disclosure to be disseminated and reviewed by shareholders of Acquiror prior to the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting; provided, that, without the consent of the Company, the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting (x) may not be adjourned to a date that is more than fifteen (15) days after the date for which the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting was originally scheduled (excluding any adjournments required by applicable Law) and (y) shall not be held later than three (3) Business Days prior to the Agreement End Date. Acquiror agrees that it shall provide the holders of shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock the opportunity to elect redemption of such shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock in connection with the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting, as required by the Acquiror Governing Documents.

(c) Company Shareholder Approval. Upon the terms set forth in this Agreement, the Company shall (i) use its best efforts to solicit and obtain the Company Shareholder Approval in the form of an irrevocable written consent (the “Written Consent”) of the Requisite Company Shareholder (pursuant to the Company Shareholder Support Agreement) promptly following the time at which the Registration Statement shall have been declared effective under the Securities Act and delivered or otherwise made available to shareholders, but in any event no later than two (2) Business Days after the Registration Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act and delivered or otherwise made available to shareholders, or (ii) in the event the Company determines it is not able to obtain the Written Consent, the Company shall duly convene a meeting of the shareholders of the Company for the purpose of voting solely upon the adoption of this Agreement, the other agreements contemplated hereby and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, including the Merger and Plan of Merger, promptly after the Registration Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act and delivered or otherwise made available to shareholders, but in any event no later than two (2) Business Days after the Registration Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act and delivered or otherwise made available to shareholders. The Company shall (x) if required under clause (ii) above, obtain the Company Shareholder Approval at such meeting of the shareholders of the Company and (y) take all other action necessary or advisable to secure the Company Shareholder Approval promptly after the Registration Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act and delivered or otherwise made available to shareholders, but in any event no later than two (2) Business Days after the Registration Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act and delivered or otherwise made available to shareholders.

Section 8.3 Support of Transaction. Without limiting any covenant contained in Article VI or Article VII, Acquiror and the Company shall each, and each shall cause its Subsidiaries to (a) use reasonable best efforts to obtain all material consents and approvals of third parties (including any Governmental Authority) that any of Acquiror, or the Company or their respective Affiliates are required to obtain in order to consummate the Merger, and (b) take such other action as may be reasonably necessary or as another party hereto may reasonably request to satisfy the conditions of Article IX or otherwise to comply with this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby as soon as practicable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, no action taken by the Company in compliance with this Section 8.3 will constitute a breach of Section 6.1.

Section 8.4 Section 16 Matters. Prior to the Effective Time, each of the Company and Acquiror shall take all such steps as may be required (to the extent permitted under applicable Law) to cause any dispositions of shares of the Company Common Stock or acquisitions of Acquiror Common Shares (including, in each case, securities deliverable upon exercise, vesting or settlement of any derivative securities) resulting from the transactions contemplated hereby by each individual who may become subject to the reporting requirements of Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby to be exempt under Rule B-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act.

Section 8.5 Cooperation.

(a) Prior to Closing, each of the Company and Acquiror shall, and each of them shall cause its respective Subsidiaries (as applicable) and, in the case of the Company, shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause its Affiliates, and its and their officers, directors, managers, employees, consultants, counsel, accounts, agents and other representatives to, reasonably cooperate in a timely manner in connection with any equity financing arrangement the parties mutually agree to seek in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the PIPE Investment (it being understood and agreed that the consummation of any such equity financing by the Company or Acquiror shall be subject to the parties' mutual agreement), including (if mutually agreed by the parties) (a) by providing such information and assistance as the other party may reasonably request (including by providing such cooperation and assistance as may be reasonably requested in connection with the preparation of any investor presentations or other offering materials in connection with the PIPE Investment), (b) granting such access to the other party and its representatives as may be reasonably necessary for their due diligence, and (c) participating in a reasonable number of meetings, presentations, road shows, drafting sessions, due diligence sessions with respect to such equity financing efforts (including direct contact between senior management and other representatives of the Company and its Subsidiaries at reasonable times and locations). All such cooperation, assistance and access shall be granted during normal business hours and shall be granted under conditions that shall not unreasonably interfere with the business and operations of the Company, Acquiror, or their respective auditors.

(b) From the date of the announcement of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby (pursuant to any applicable public communication made in compliance with Section 11.12), until the Closing Date, Acquiror shall instruct its financial advisors to keep the Company and its financial advisors reasonably informed with respect to the PIPE Investment and any changes in the rotation of the Acquiror Common Shares during such period, including by (i) providing regular updates and (ii) reasonably consulting and cooperating with, and considering in good faith any feedback from, the Company or its financial advisors with respect to such matters; provided, that each of Acquiror and the Company acknowledges and agrees that Acquiror's and the Company's respective financial advisors shall be entitled to the fees and reimbursements with respect to the PIPE set forth in the letter agreements, dated October 29, November 1 and November 5, 2021, respectively, between the Acquiror and the applicable financial advisor.

(c) The Company and Acquiror shall use commercially reasonable efforts (and cause any of their respective Subsidiaries to use commercially reasonable efforts) to cooperate to restructure the transactions contemplated hereby upon (i) a change in facts or circumstances or (ii) a change in Tax Law (including, for the avoidance of doubt, a change in Tax Law made pursuant to a legislative proposal set forth prior to the execution of this Agreement) that, in either case, together with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including transactions pursuant to or contemplated by the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement), could reasonably be expected to result in Acquiror being treated as an entity classified as a domestic corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes by reason of Section 7874 of the Code (or Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder), any successor provision, or otherwise under applicable Tax Law.

ARTICLE IX.

CONDITIONS TO OBLIGATIONS

Section 9.1 Conditions to Obligations of Acquiror, Merger Sub and the Company. The obligations of Acquiror, Merger Sub and the Company to consummate, or cause to be consummated, the Merger is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions, any one or more of which may (to the extent permitted by applicable Law) be waived in writing by all of such parties:

(a) The Acquiror Shareholder Approval shall have been obtained;

(b) The Company Shareholder Approval shall have been obtained;

(c) The Registration Statement shall have become effective under the Securities Act and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement shall have been issued and no proceedings for that purpose shall have been initiated or threatened by the SEC and not withdrawn;

(d) The waiting period or periods under the HSR Act applicable to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements shall have been obtained, expired or been terminated, as applicable;

(e) There shall not (i) be in force any Governmental Order enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the consummation of the Merger in the Governing Jurisdictions; provided, that the Governmental Authority issuing such Governmental Order has jurisdiction over the parties hereto with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby, or (ii) have been adopted any Law or regulation in the Governing Jurisdictions that would result in the consummation of the Merger being illegal or otherwise prohibited;

(f) All closing conditions in the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement shall have been satisfied prior to, or will occur substantially concurrently with or immediately following, Closing, and the transactions contemplated under the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement will occur immediately following Closing;

(g) Acquiror shall have at least \$5,000,001.00 of net tangible assets (as determined in accordance with Rule 3a51-1(g)(1) of the Exchange Act and inclusive of the PIPE Investment Amount and the Forward Purchase Amount, in each case, actually received by Acquiror prior to or substantially concurrently with the Closing);

(h) The shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock to be issued in connection with the Merger shall have been approved for listing on Nasdaq; and

(i) The Obagi China Distribution shall have been completed.

Section 9.2 Conditions to Obligations of Acquiror and Merger Sub. The obligations of Acquiror and Merger Sub to consummate, or cause to be consummated, the Merger are subject to the satisfaction of the following additional conditions, any one or more of which may be waived in writing by Acquiror and Merger Sub:

(a) (i) The representations and warranties of the Company contained in the first and second sentences of Section 4.6(a) and the first sentence of Section 4.6(c) shall be true and correct in all but *de minimis* respects as of the Closing Date as though made on and as of such date (or in the case of representations and warranties that address matters only as of a particular date, as of such date), (ii) the Company Fundamental Representations (disregarding any qualifications and exceptions contained therein relating to materiality, material adverse effects and Company Material Adverse Effects or any similar qualifications or exceptions) shall be true and correct in all material respects, in each case, as of the Closing Date as though made on and as of such date (or in the case of representations and warranties that address matters only as of a particular date, as of such date), and (iii) each of the representations and warranties of the Company contained in this Agreement other than the Company Fundamental Representations, the representations and warranties referenced in Section 9.2(a)(i) and the representation and warranty referenced in Section 4.22 (disregarding any qualifications and exceptions contained therein relating to materiality, material adverse effect and Company Material Adverse Effect or any similar qualification or exception) shall be true and correct as of the date of the Closing Date as though made on and as of such date, (or in the case of representations and warranties that address matters only as of a particular date, as of such date) except for, in each case, inaccuracies or omissions that have not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Company Material Adverse Effect;

(b) Each of the covenants of the Company to be performed or complied with as of or prior to the Closing shall have been performed or complied with in all material respects; and

(c) Since the date of this Agreement, there shall not have occurred a Company Material Adverse Effect that is continuing.

Section 9.3 Conditions to the Obligations of the Company. The obligation of the Company to consummate, or cause to be consummated, the Merger is subject to the satisfaction of the following additional conditions, any one or more of which may be waived in writing by the Company:

(a) (i) The representations and warranties of Acquiror contained in Section 5.12 (other than the representations and warranties set forth in Section 5.12(e) and Section 5.12(f)) shall be true and correct in all but *de minimis* respects as of the Closing Date as though made on and as of such date (or in the case of representations and warranties that address matters only as of a particular date, as of such date), (ii) the Acquiror Fundamental Representations (disregarding any qualifications and exceptions contained therein relating to materiality, material adverse effects and Company Material Adverse Effects or any similar qualifications or exceptions) shall be true and correct in all material respects, in each case, as of the Closing Date (or in the case of representations and warranties that address matters only as of a particular date, as of such date), and (iii) each of the representations and warranties of Acquiror contained in this Agreement other than the Acquiror Fundamental Representations (disregarding any qualifications and exceptions contained therein relating to materiality and material adverse effect or any similar qualification or exception) shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date as though made on and as of such date (or in the case of representations and warranties that address matters only as of a particular date, as of such date), except for, in each case, inaccuracies or omissions that have not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on Acquiror or Acquiror's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;

(b) Each of the covenants of Acquiror to be performed or complied with as of or prior to the Closing shall have been performed or complied with in all material respects;

(c) The Obagi Cash Consideration is equal to or greater than \$327,500,000.00 *minus* the Company Transaction Expenses Overage.

(d) Acquiror shall receive after completion of the transactions contemplated hereby an amount of cash equal to or exceeding the Minimum Available Acquiror Cash Amount.

(e) The Domestication shall have been completed as provided in Section 7.8, including that the deregistration of Acquiror in the Cayman Islands shall have been filed with the Cayman Registrar and a copy of the certificate of continuance issued by the Jersey Registrar in relation thereto shall have been delivered to the Company.

Section 9.4 Frustration of Closing Conditions. No party hereto may rely on the failure of any condition set forth in this Article IX to be satisfied if such failure was caused by such party's breach.

ARTICLE X.

TERMINATION/EFFECTIVENESS

Section 10.1 Termination. This Agreement may be terminated and the transactions contemplated hereby abandoned:

(a) by the mutual written consent of the Company and Acquiror;

(b) by the Company or Acquiror if any Governmental Authority shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any Governmental Order which has become final and nonappealable and has the effect of making the consummation of the Merger illegal or otherwise prohibiting consummation of the Merger in the Governing Jurisdictions, or if there shall be adopted following the date hereof any Law or regulation that would result in the consummation of the Merger being illegal or otherwise prohibited in the Governing Jurisdictions;

(c) by the Company or Acquiror if the Acquiror Shareholder Approval shall not have been obtained by reason of the failure to obtain the required vote at the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting duly convened therefor or at any adjournment or postponement thereof;

(d) by the Company if there has been a Modification in Recommendation;

(e) by the Acquiror or the Company if the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement is terminated;

(f) prior to the Closing, by Acquiror by written notice to the Company from Acquiror if (i) there is any breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement on the part of the Company set forth in this Agreement, such that the conditions specified in Section 9.2(a) or Section 9.2(b) would not be satisfied at the Closing (a “Terminating Company Breach”), except that, if such Terminating Company Breach is curable by the Company through the exercise of its reasonable best efforts prior to the end of the period ending on the date that is the earlier of (A) thirty (30) days after receipt by the Company of notice from Acquiror of such breach or (B) three (3) Business Days prior to the Agreement End Date (as defined below) (the “Company Cure Period”), such termination shall not be effective, and such termination shall become effective only if the Terminating Company Breach is not cured within the Company Cure Period, or (ii) the Closing has not occurred on or prior to August 15, 2022 (the “Agreement End Date”), unless Acquiror is in material breach hereof; provided, however, that if, as of the Agreement End Date, all of the conditions to the Closing have been satisfied or, if permissible, waived other than any of the conditions set forth in Section 9.1(e) (to the extent relating to the subject of Section 9.1(c) or Section 9.1(d)), Section 9.1(c) or Section 9.1(d) and those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing, then Acquiror shall have the right to, by providing written notice to the Company prior to the Agreement End Date, extend the Agreement End Date for one period of three (3) months;

(g) by Acquiror if the Company Shareholder Approval shall not have been obtained within two (2) Business Days after the Registration Statement has been declared effective by the SEC and delivered or otherwise made available to shareholders; or

(h) prior to the Closing, by the Company by written notice to Acquiror from the Company if (i) there is any breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement on the part of Acquiror or Merger Sub set forth in this Agreement, such that the conditions specified in Section 9.3(a) and Section 9.3(b) would not be satisfied at the Closing (a “Terminating Acquiror Breach”), except that, if any such Terminating Acquiror Breach is curable by Acquiror through the exercise of its commercially reasonable efforts prior to the end of the period ending on the date that is the earlier of (A) thirty (30) days after receipt by Acquiror of notice from the Company of such breach or (B) three (3) Business Days prior to the Agreement End Date (the “Acquiror Cure Period”), such termination shall not be effective, and such termination shall become effective only if the Terminating Acquiror Breach is not cured within the Acquiror Cure Period or (ii) the Closing has not occurred on or prior to the Agreement End Date, unless the Company is in material breach hereof; provided, however, that if, as of the Agreement End Date, all of the conditions to the Closing have been satisfied or, if permissible, waived other than any of the conditions set forth in Section 9.1(e) (to the extent relating to the subject of Section 9.1(c) or Section 9.1(d)), Section 9.1(c) or Section 9.1(d), and those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing, then Company shall have the right to, by providing written notice to the Acquiror prior to the Agreement End Date, extend the Agreement End Date for one period of three (3) months.

Section 10.2 Effect of Termination. In the event of the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 10.1, this Agreement shall forthwith become void and have no effect, without any liability on the part of any party hereto or its respective Affiliates, officers, directors or shareholders, other than liability of the Company, Acquiror or Merger Sub, as the case may be, for any willful and material breach of this Agreement occurring prior to such termination or actual fraud, except that the provisions of this Section 10.2 and Article XI and the Confidentiality Agreement shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XI.

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.1 Trust Account Waiver. The Company acknowledges that Acquiror is a blank check company with the powers and privileges to effect a Business Combination. The Company further acknowledges that, as described in the prospectus dated March 18, 2021 (the "Prospectus") available at www.sec.gov, substantially all of Acquiror's assets consist of the cash proceeds of Acquiror's initial public offering and private placements of its securities and substantially all of those proceeds have been deposited in the trust account for the benefit of Acquiror, certain of its public shareholders and the underwriters of Acquiror's initial public offering (the "Trust Account"). The Company acknowledges that it has been advised by Acquiror that, except with respect to interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account that may be released to Acquiror to pay its franchise Tax, income Tax and similar obligations, the Trust Agreement provides that cash in the Trust Account may be disbursed only (a) if Acquiror completes the transactions which constitute a Business Combination, then to those Persons and in such amounts as described in the Prospectus; (b) if Acquiror fails to complete a Business Combination within the allotted time period and liquidates, subject to the terms of the Trust Agreement, to Acquiror in limited amounts to permit Acquiror to pay the costs and expenses of its liquidation and dissolution, and then to Acquiror's public shareholders; and (c) if Acquiror holds a shareholder vote to amend Acquiror's amended and restated memorandum and articles of association (i) to modify the substance or timing of the obligation to allow for the redemption of any Acquiror Common Shares in connection with a Business Combination or to redeem 100% of Acquiror Common Shares if Acquiror fails to complete a Business Combination within the allotted time period or (ii) with respect to any other provision relating to shareholders' rights or pre-initial Business Combination activity, then for the redemption of any Acquiror Common Shares properly tendered in connection with such vote. For and in consideration of Acquiror entering into this Agreement, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company hereby irrevocably waives any right, title, interest or claim of any kind it has or may have in the future in or to any monies in the Trust Account and agrees it shall not have the right of setoff and that it shall not to seek recourse against the Trust Account or any funds distributed therefrom as a result of, or arising out of, this Agreement and any negotiations, Contracts or agreements with Acquiror; provided, that (x) nothing herein shall serve to limit or prohibit the Company's right to pursue a claim against Acquiror for legal relief against monies or other assets held outside the Trust Account, for specific performance or other equitable relief in connection with the consummation of the transactions (including a claim for Acquiror to specifically perform its obligations under this Agreement and cause the disbursement of the balance of the cash remaining in the Trust Account (after giving effect to the Acquiror Share Redemptions) to the Company in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the Trust Agreement) so long as such claim would not affect Acquiror's ability to fulfill its obligation to effectuate the Acquiror Share Redemptions, or for fraud and (y) nothing herein shall serve to limit or prohibit any claims that the Company may have in the future against Acquiror's assets or funds that are not held in the Trust Account (including any funds that have been released from the Trust Account and any assets that have been purchased or acquired with any such funds).

Section 11.2 Waiver. Any party to this Agreement may, at any time prior to the Closing, by action taken by its Board of Directors, Board of Managers, Managing Member or other officers or Persons thereunto duly authorized, (a) extend the time for the performance of the obligations or acts of the other parties hereto, (b) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties (of another party hereto) that are contained in this Agreement or (c) waive compliance by the other parties hereto with any of the agreements or conditions contained in this Agreement, but such extension or waiver shall be valid only if set forth in an instrument in writing signed by the party granting such extension or waiver.

Section 11.3 Notices. All notices and other communications among the parties shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (i) when delivered in person, (ii) when delivered after posting in the United States mail having been sent registered or certified mail return receipt requested, postage prepaid, (iii) when delivered by FedEx or other nationally recognized overnight delivery service, or (iv) when delivered by email (in each case in this clause (iv), solely if receipt is confirmed, but excluding any automated reply, such as an out-of-office notification), addressed as follows:

(a) If to Acquiror or Merger Sub, to:

Waldencast Acquisition Corp.
10 Bank Street, Suite 560,
White Plains, New York 10606
Attention: Tassilo Festetics
Email: tassilo@waldencast.com

with copies to (which shall not constitute notice):

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP
One Manhattan West
New York, New York 10001
Attention: Paul T. Schnell
Maxim Mayer-Cesiano
Email: paul.schnell@skadden.com
maxim.mayercesiano@skadden.com

(b) If to the Company prior to the Closing, or to the Surviving Company after the Effective Time, to:

Obagi Global Holdings Limited
3760 Kilroy Airport Way, Suite 500
Long Beach, CA 90806
Attention: Jaime Castle, President
Sue Collins, General Counsel
Email: jaimec@obagi.com
suec@obagi.com

with copies to (which shall not constitute notice):

Latham & Watkins LLP
650 Town Center Drive, 20th Floor
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Attention: Scott Shean
Andrew Clark
Email: scott.shean@lw.com
andrew.clark@lw.com

or to such other address or addresses as the parties may from time to time designate in writing. Copies delivered solely to outside counsel shall not constitute notice.

Section 11.4 Assignment. No party hereto shall assign this Agreement or any part hereof without the prior written consent of the other parties and any such transfer without prior written consent shall be void. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns.

Section 11.5 Rights of Third Parties. Nothing expressed or implied in this Agreement is intended or shall be construed to confer upon or give any Person, other than the parties hereto, any right or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement; provided, however, that (i) the D&O Indemnified Parties and the past, present and future directors, managers, officers, employees, incorporators, members, partners, shareholders, Affiliates, agents, attorneys, advisors and representatives of the parties, and any Affiliate of any of the foregoing (and their successors, heirs and representatives), are intended third-party beneficiaries of, and may enforce, Section 11.16 and (ii) Cedarwalk is an intended third-party beneficiary of, and may enforce, Section 6.7(c).

Section 11.6 Expenses. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, each party hereto shall be responsible for and pay its own expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including all fees of its legal counsel, financial advisers and accountants; provided, that if the Closing shall occur, Acquiror shall (x) pay or cause to be paid, the Company Transaction Expenses, and (y) pay or cause to be paid, the Acquiror Transaction Expenses, in each of case (x) and (y), in accordance with Section 2.4(c). For the avoidance of doubt, subject to Section 2.4(c), any payments to be made (or to cause to be made) by Acquiror pursuant to this Section 11.6 shall be paid upon consummation of the Merger and release of proceeds from the Trust Account.

Section 11.7 Governing Law. This Agreement, and all claims or causes of action based upon, arising out of, or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the Laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles or rules of conflict of Laws to the extent such principles or rules would require or permit the application of Laws of another jurisdiction, provided, that to the extent applicable, (i) the effects of the Merger shall be governed by and in accordance with the laws of the Cayman Islands and (ii) the effects of the Domestication shall be governed by and in accordance with the laws of the Cayman Islands and Jersey, as applicable.

Section 11.8 Headings; Counterparts. The headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not be considered a part of or affect the construction or interpretation of any provision of this Agreement. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 11.9 Company and Acquiror Disclosure Letters. The Company Disclosure Letter and the Acquiror Disclosure Letter (including, in each case, any section thereof) referenced herein are a part of this Agreement as if fully set forth herein. All references herein to the Company Disclosure Letter and/or the Acquiror Disclosure Letter (including, in each case, any section thereof) shall be deemed references to such parts of this Agreement, unless the context shall otherwise require. Any disclosure made by a party in the applicable Disclosure Letter, or any section thereof, with reference to any section of this Agreement or section of the applicable Disclosure Letter shall be deemed to be a disclosure with respect to such other applicable sections of this Agreement or sections of applicable Disclosure Letter if it is reasonably apparent on the face of such disclosure (even if not expressly stated) that such disclosure is responsive to such other section of this Agreement or section of the applicable Disclosure Letter. Certain information set forth in the Disclosure Letters is included solely for informational purposes and may not be required to be disclosed pursuant to this Agreement. The disclosure of any information shall not be deemed to constitute an acknowledgment that such information is required to be disclosed in connection with the representations and warranties made in this Agreement, nor shall such information be deemed to establish a standard of materiality.

Section 11.10 Entire Agreement. (i) This Agreement (together with the Company Disclosure Letter and the Acquiror Disclosure Letter), (ii) the Sponsor Support Agreement and Company Shareholder Support Agreement, (iii) the Confidentiality Agreement, dated as of May 27, 2021, between Acquiror and Obagi Cosmeceuticals LLC, as amended by the Confidentiality Agreement Side Letter, dated as of September 1, 2021, between Acquiror and Obagi Cosmeceuticals LLC (the "Confidentiality Agreement"), (iv) the Registration Rights Agreement, (v) the Obagi China Distribution Agreement, (vi) the Clinactiv Distribution Agreement, (vii) the TSA, (viii) the Supply Agreement, (ix) the License Agreement, (x) the Obagi License Letter Agreement, (xi) the Investor Rights Agreement and (xii) the Lock-Up Agreement (the agreements set forth in clauses (ii)-(xii), collectively, the "Ancillary Agreements") constitute the entire agreement among the parties to this Agreement relating to the transactions contemplated hereby and supersede any other agreements, whether written or oral, that may have been made or entered into by or among any of the parties hereto or any of their respective Subsidiaries relating to the transactions contemplated hereby. No representations, warranties, covenants, understandings, agreements, oral or otherwise, relating to the transactions contemplated hereby exist between such parties except as expressly set forth in this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements.

Section 11.11 Amendments. This Agreement may be amended or modified in whole or in part, only by a duly authorized agreement in writing executed in the same manner as this Agreement and which makes reference to this Agreement.

Section 11.12 Publicity.

(a) All press releases or other public communications relating to the transactions contemplated hereby, and the method of the release for publication thereof, shall prior to the Closing be subject to the prior mutual approval of Acquiror and the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld by any party; provided, that no party shall be required to obtain consent pursuant to this Section 11.12(a) to the extent any proposed release or statement is substantially equivalent to the information that has previously been made public without breach of the obligation under this Section 11.12(a).

(b) The restriction in Section 11.12(a) shall not apply to the extent the public announcement is required by applicable securities Law, any Governmental Authority or stock exchange rule; provided, however, that in such an event, the party making the announcement shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to consult with the other party in advance as to its form, content and timing. Disclosures resulting from the parties' efforts to obtain approval or early termination under the HSR Act and to make any relating filing shall be deemed not to violate this Section 11.12.

Section 11.13 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the other provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. The parties further agree that if any provision contained herein is, to any extent, held invalid or unenforceable in any respect under the Laws governing this Agreement, they shall take any actions necessary to render the remaining provisions of this Agreement valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by Law and, to the extent necessary, shall amend or otherwise modify this Agreement to replace any provision contained herein that is held invalid or unenforceable with a valid and enforceable provision giving effect to the intent of the parties.

Section 11.14 Jurisdiction; Waiver of Jury Trial.

(a) Any proceeding or Action based upon, arising out of or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby must be brought in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware (or, to the extent such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, the Superior Court of the State of Delaware), or, if it has or can acquire jurisdiction, in the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, and each of the parties irrevocably (i) submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of each such court in any such proceeding or Action, (ii) waives any objection it may now or hereafter have to personal jurisdiction, venue or to convenience of forum, (iii) agrees that all claims in respect of the proceeding or Action shall be heard and determined only in any such court, and (iv) agrees not to bring any proceeding or Action arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby in any other court. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the right of any party to serve process in any manner permitted by Law or to commence Legal Proceedings or otherwise proceed against any other party in any other jurisdiction, in each case, to enforce judgments obtained in any Action, suit or proceeding brought pursuant to this Section 11.14.

(b) EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT AND THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE EACH SUCH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY, UNCONDITIONALLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ANY RIGHT SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 11.15 Enforcement. The parties hereto agree that irreparable damage could occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that the parties shall be entitled, without the requirement for proof of damages, to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to specific enforcement of the terms and provisions of this Agreement, in addition to any other remedy to which any party is entitled at law or in equity. In the event that any Action shall be brought in equity to enforce the provisions of this Agreement, no party shall allege, and each party hereby waives the defense, that there is an adequate remedy at law, and each party agrees to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection therewith.

Section 11.16 Non-Recourse. Except in the case of claims against a Person in respect of such Person's actual fraud:

(a) Solely with respect to the Company, Acquiror and Merger Sub, this Agreement may only be enforced against, and any claim or cause of action based upon, arising out of, or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby may only be brought against, the Company, Acquiror and Merger Sub as named parties hereto; and

(b) except to the extent a party hereto (and then only to the extent of the specific obligations undertaken by such party hereto) or to the extent party to and as expressly contemplated by (and applicable to and subject to the terms of) any Ancillary Agreement, (i) no past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner, shareholder, Affiliate, agent, attorney, advisor or representative or Affiliate of the Company, Acquiror or Merger Sub and (ii) no past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner, shareholder, Affiliate, agent, attorney, advisor or representative or Affiliate of any of the foregoing shall have any liability (whether in Contract, tort, equity or otherwise) for any one or more of the representations, warranties, covenants, agreements or other obligations or liabilities of any one or more of the Company, Acquiror or Merger Sub under this Agreement for any claim based on, arising out of, or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 11.17 Non-Survival of Representations, Warranties and Covenants. Except (x) as otherwise contemplated by Section 10.2 or (y) in the case of claims against a Person in respect of such Person's actual fraud, none of the representations, warranties, covenants, obligations or other agreements in this Agreement or in any certificate, statement or instrument delivered pursuant to this Agreement, including any rights arising out of any breach of such representations, warranties, covenants, obligations, agreements and other provisions, shall survive the Closing and shall terminate and expire upon the occurrence of the Effective Time (and there shall be no liability after the Closing in respect thereof), except for (a) those covenants and agreements contained herein that by their terms expressly apply in whole or in part after the Closing and then only with respect to any breaches occurring after the Closing and (b) this Article XI.

Section 11.18 Conflicts and Privilege.

(a) Acquiror and the Company, on behalf of their respective successors and assigns (including, after the Closing, the Surviving Company), hereby agree that, in the event a dispute with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby arises after the Closing between or among the Sponsor, the shareholders or holders of other equity interests of Acquiror or the Sponsor and/or any of their respective directors, members, partners, officers, employees or Affiliates (other than the Surviving Company) (collectively, the “Acquiror Group”), on the one hand, and the Surviving Company and/or any member of the Company Group, on the other hand, any legal counsel (including Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP) that represented Acquiror and/or the Sponsor prior to the Closing may represent the Sponsor and/or any other member of the Acquiror Group in such dispute even though the interests of such Persons may be directly adverse to the Acquiror or the Surviving Company, and even though such counsel may have represented Acquiror in a matter substantially related to such dispute, or may be handling ongoing matters for Acquiror, the Sponsor and/or any other member of the Acquiror Group. Acquiror and the Company further agree that, as to all legally privileged communications prior to the Closing between or among any legal counsel (including Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP) that represented Acquiror, the Sponsor and/or any other member of the Acquiror Group prior to the Closing and any one or more such Persons that relate in any way to the transactions contemplated hereby, the attorney/client privilege and the expectation of client confidence belongs to the Acquiror Group and shall be controlled by the Acquiror Group, and shall not pass to or be claimed or controlled by Acquiror (after giving effect to the Closing) and the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any privileged communications or information shared by the Company prior to the Closing with Acquiror, the Sponsor and/or any other member of the Acquiror Group (in any capacity) under a common interest agreement shall remain the privileged communications or information of the Surviving Company.

(b) Acquiror and the Company, on behalf of their respective successors and assigns (including, after the Closing, the Surviving Company) hereby agree that, in the event a dispute with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby arises after the Closing between or among the shareholders or holders of other equity interests of the Company and/or any of their respective directors, members, partners, officers, employees or Affiliates (other than the Surviving Company) (collectively, the “Company Group”), on the one hand, and the Surviving Company and/or any member of the Acquiror Group, on the other hand, any legal counsel (including Latham & Watkins LLP and Nixon Peabody LLP) that represented the Company prior to the Closing may represent any member of the Company Group in such dispute even though the interests of such Persons may be directly adverse to the Surviving Company, and even though such counsel may have represented Acquiror and/or the Company in a matter substantially related to such dispute, or may be handling ongoing matters for the Surviving Company. Acquiror and the Company further agree that, as to all legally privileged communications prior to the Closing between or among any legal counsel (including Latham & Watkins LLP and Nixon Peabody LLP) that represented the Company prior to the Closing and any one or more such Persons that relate in any way to the transactions contemplated hereby, the attorney/client privilege and the expectation of client confidence belongs to the Company Group and shall be controlled by the Company Group, and shall not pass to or be claimed or controlled by the Acquiror (after giving effect to the Closing) or the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any privileged communications or information shared by Acquiror prior to the Closing with any member of the Company Group under a common interest agreement shall remain the privileged communications or information of the Surviving Company.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have hereunto caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

WALDENCAST ACQUISITION CORP.

By: /s/ Michel Brousset
Name: Michel Brousset
Title: Chief Executive Officer

OBAGI MERGER SUB, INC.

By: /s/ Michel Brousset
Name: Michel Brousset
Title: Director

OBAGI GLOBAL HOLDINGS LIMITED

By: /s/ Jaime Castle
Name: Jaime Castle
Title: Authorized Representative

[Signature Page to Agreement and Plan of Merger]

EQUITY PURCHASE AGREEMENT

by and among

WALDENCAST ACQUISITION CORP.,

WALDENCAST PARTNERS LP,

OBAGI HOLDCO 1 LIMITED,

MILK MAKEUP LLC,

THE MEMBERS LISTED HEREIN,

and

THE EQUITYHOLDER REPRESENTATIVE

dated as of November 15, 2021

Article I CERTAIN DEFINITIONS	4	
Section 1.1	Definitions	4
Section 1.2	Construction	24
Section 1.3	Knowledge	25
Article II Sale of equity; CLOSING	25	
Section 2.1	Purchase and Sale of Equity	25
Section 2.2	Closing; Effective Time	26
Section 2.3	Closing Deliverables	26
Section 2.4	Governing Documents.	28
Section 2.5	Directors and Officers.	28
Section 2.6	Treatment of Company Awards.	28
Section 2.7	Treatment of Company Warrants	29
Section 2.8	Payment Procedures	29
Section 2.9	Payments	30
Section 2.10	Withholding	30
Article III REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE MEMBERS	31	
Section 3.1	Due Authorization	31
Section 3.2	No Conflict	31
Section 3.3	Governmental Authorities; Consents	32
Section 3.4	Ownership of Equity	32
Section 3.5	Litigation and Proceedings	32
Section 3.6	Brokers' Fees	32
Section 3.7	No Additional Representation or Warranties	32
Article IV REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES REGARDING THE COMPANY	33	
Section 4.1	Company Organization	33
Section 4.2	Subsidiaries	33
Section 4.3	No Conflict	34
Section 4.4	Governmental Authorities; Consents	34
Section 4.5	Capitalization of the Company	34
Section 4.6	Capitalization of Subsidiaries	36
Section 4.7	Financial Statements	36
Section 4.8	No Undisclosed Liabilities	37
Section 4.9	Litigation and Proceedings	37
Section 4.10	Legal Compliance	38
Section 4.11	Contracts; No Defaults	38
Section 4.12	Company Benefit Plans	40
Section 4.13	Labor Relations; Employees	41
Section 4.14	Taxes	43
Section 4.15	Insurance	44
Section 4.16	Permits	45

Section 4.17	Equipment and Other Tangible Property	45
Section 4.18	Real Property	45
Section 4.19	Intellectual Property	46
Section 4.20	Environmental Matters	47
Section 4.21	Absence of Changes	48
Section 4.22	Anti-Bribery Compliance	48
Section 4.23	Sanctions and International Trade Compliance; Security Clearances	49
Section 4.24	Information Supplied	49
Section 4.25	Customers and Vendors	50
Section 4.26	Cosmetics and Personal Care Regulatory	50
Section 4.27	Sufficiency of Assets	51
Section 4.28	Government Contracts	51
Section 4.29	CFIUS	51
Section 4.30	Brokers' Fees	51
Section 4.31	No Additional Representation or Warranties	51
Article V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF ACQUIROR AND PURCHASER		52
Section 5.1	Company Organization	52
Section 5.2	Due Authorization	52
Section 5.3	No Conflict	53
Section 5.4	Litigation and Proceedings	53
Section 5.5	SEC Filings	54
Section 5.6	Internal Controls; Listing; Financial Statements	54
Section 5.7	Governmental Authorities; Consents	55
Section 5.8	Trust Account	55
Section 5.9	Investment Company Act; JOBS Act	56
Section 5.10	Absence of Changes	56
Section 5.11	No Undisclosed Liabilities	56
Section 5.12	Capitalization of Acquiror	56
Section 5.13	Indebtedness	58
Section 5.14	Taxes	58
Section 5.15	Business Activities	59
Section 5.16	Nasdaq Stock Market Quotation	60
Section 5.17	Registration Statement, Proxy Statement and Proxy Statement/Registration Statement	60
Section 5.18	Obagi Merger Agreement	61
Section 5.19	Brokers' Fees	61
Section 5.20	No Additional Representation or Warranties	61
Article VI COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY		61
Section 6.1	Conduct of Business	61
Section 6.2	Inspection	64
Section 6.3	Preparation and Delivery of Additional Company Financial Statements	65
Section 6.4	Affiliate Agreements	65

Section 6.5	Existing Credit Agreement	66
Section 6.6	Acquisition Proposals	68
Section 6.7	Lock-up Agreements	69
Section 6.8	Waldencast Ventures Guidelines	69
Article VII COVENANTS OF ACQUIROR		69
Section 7.1	Employee Matters	69
Section 7.2	Trust Account Proceeds and Related Available Equity	70
Section 7.3	Nasdaq Listing	71
Section 7.4	No Solicitation by Acquiror	71
Section 7.5	Acquiror Conduct of Business	72
Section 7.6	Domestication	74
Section 7.7	Indemnification and Insurance	74
Section 7.8	Acquiror Public Filings	78
Section 7.9	PIPE Subscriptions	76
Section 7.10	Obagi Transaction	76
Section 7.11	Stockholder Litigation	76
Section 7.12	Forward Purchase Agreement	77
Article VIII JOINT COVENANTS		77
Section 8.1	HSR Act; Other Filings	77
Section 8.2	Preparation of Proxy Statement/Registration Statement; Shareholders' Meeting and Approvals	79
Section 8.3	Support of Transaction	82
Section 8.4	Section 16 Matters	82
Section 8.5	Cooperation	82
Section 8.6	Tax Matters	83
Article IX CONDITIONS TO OBLIGATIONS		89
Section 9.1	Conditions to Obligations of Acquiror, the Purchasers and the Members	89
Section 9.2	Conditions to Obligations of Acquiror and the Purchasers	90
Section 9.3	Conditions to the Obligations of the Members	91
Section 9.4	Frustration of Closing Conditions	91
Article X TERMINATION/EFFECTIVENESS		92
Section 10.1	Termination	92
Section 10.2	Effect of Termination	93
Article XI MISCELLANEOUS		93
Section 11.1	Equityholder Representative.	93
Section 11.2	Trust Account Waiver	95
Section 11.3	Waiver	95
Section 11.4	Notices	96
Section 11.5	Assignment	97
Section 11.6	Rights of Third Parties	97
Section 11.7	Expenses	97
Section 11.8	Governing Law	97
Section 11.9	Headings; Counterparts	97
Section 11.10	Member and Acquiror Disclosure Letters	98
Section 11.11	Entire Agreement	98
Section 11.12	Amendments	98
Section 11.13	Publicity	98
Section 11.14	Severability	99
Section 11.15	Jurisdiction; Waiver of Jury Trial	99
Section 11.16	Enforcement	100

Section 11.17	Non-Recourse	100
Section 11.18	Non-Survival of Representations, Warranties and Covenants	100
Section 11.19	Conflicts and Privilege	101

Appendices

Appendix A	Members
Appendix B	Pre-Closing Milk Restructuring
Appendix C	Milk Closing Cash Bonus Reduction Amount Individuals

Exhibits

Exhibit A	Term Sheet for Acquiror Memorandum and Articles of Association
Exhibit B	Form of Registration Rights Agreement
Exhibit C	Form of Lock-Up Agreement
Exhibit D	Term Sheet for Amended and Restated Waldencast Partners LP Agreement
Exhibit E	Form of Subscription Agreement
Exhibit F	Waldencast Ventures Guidelines

EQUITY PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This Equity Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 15, 2021 (this "Agreement"), is made and entered into by and among Waldencast Acquisition Corp., a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares (which shall migrate and domesticate as a public limited company incorporated under the Laws of Jersey prior to the Closing (as defined below)) ("Acquiror"), Obagi Holdco 1 Limited, a limited company incorporated under the laws of Jersey ("Holdco Purchaser"), Waldencast Partners LP, a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership ("Acquiror LP", and together with Holdco Purchaser, the "Purchasers"), Milk Makeup LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Company"), and the members of the Company, listed on Appendix A and signatories hereto (the "Members"), and Shareholder Representative Services LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, solely in its capacity as representative, agent and attorney-in-fact of the Members ("Equityholder Representative").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Acquiror is a blank check company incorporated as a Cayman Islands exempted company and incorporated for the purpose of effecting a merger, amalgamation, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses or entities;

WHEREAS, (i) Acquiror formed Holdco Purchaser and Holdco Purchaser is a direct wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror, (ii) Holdco Purchaser formed Acquiror LP and is the general partner of Acquiror LP and Acquiror is the sole limited partner of Acquiror LP, and (iii) Acquiror LP is, and has been at all times since its formation, treated as other than an association taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal and applicable state and local income Tax purposes;

WHEREAS, prior to the Closing (as defined below) and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, Acquiror shall migrate and domesticate by way of continuance as a Jersey public limited company and deregistration in the Cayman Islands in accordance with Part 18C of the Companies (Jersey) Law 1991, as amended ("Jersey Companies Law") and Companies Act (As Revised) of the Cayman Islands (the "Cayman Act") (the "Domestication");

WHEREAS, concurrently with the Domestication, Acquiror shall file a memorandum and articles of association with the Jersey Registrar (as defined below) in a form to be agreed upon by the Company and Acquiror and with the terms set forth on Exhibit A hereto (with such changes as may be agreed in writing by the Company and Acquiror);

WHEREAS, in connection with the Domestication, (i) each then issued and outstanding share of Acquiror Class A Common Stock (as defined below) shall convert automatically, on a one-for-one basis, into an ordinary share, par value \$0.0001, per share of Acquiror (after its domestication as a company incorporated in Jersey) ("Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock"); (ii) each then issued and outstanding share of Acquiror Class B Common Stock (as defined below) shall convert automatically, on a one-for-one basis, into a share of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock; (iii) each then issued and outstanding warrant of Acquiror ("Cayman Acquiror Warrant") shall convert automatically into a warrant to acquire one share of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock ("Domesticated Acquiror Warrant"), pursuant to the Warrant Agreement; (iv) each then issued and outstanding unit of Acquiror (the "Cayman Acquiror Units") shall be cancelled and will entitle the holder thereof to one share of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock and one-third of one Domesticated Acquiror Warrant; and (v) after its domestication as a public limited company incorporated in Jersey, Acquiror shall immediately be renamed "Waldencast plc";

WHEREAS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, effective as of the Effective Time, each Company Option (as defined below) that is outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time will be converted into an Acquiror Option (as defined below);

WHEREAS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, effective as of the Effective Time, each Company UAR (as defined below) that is outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time will be converted into an Acquiror SAR (as defined below);

WHEREAS, (i) the Company Common Members collectively, own all of the issued and outstanding Company Common Units (as defined below) and the Company Preferred Members, own all of the issued and outstanding Company Preferred Units (as defined below) (the Company Common Units and the Company Preferred Units, collectively, the "Membership Units"), (ii) the Company Warranholders (as defined below) are the owners of all of the issued and outstanding warrants to acquire Membership Units (the "Company Warrants") and (iii) the holders of the Company Options and Company UARs (together with the Company Common Members, the Company Preferred Members, and the Company Warranholders, the "Company Equityholders") are the owners of all of the issued and outstanding Company Awards (as defined below, and Company UARs together with the Membership Units and the Company Warrants, the "Company Equity Interests"); and all of such Company Equity Interests represent 100% of the securities, whether equity or debt, or the right to acquire such securities, in the Company;

WHEREAS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, effective as of the Effective Time, each Company Warrant (as defined below) that is outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time will be treated in accordance with its terms;

WHEREAS, prior to the Closing, the Members will carry out the Pre-Closing Milk Restructuring (as defined below);

WHEREAS, prior to the Closing, Acquiror and Holdco Purchaser will carry out the Acquiror LP Restructuring;

WHEREAS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, the Purchasers will acquire from the Members and the Members will sell to the Purchasers all of the issued and outstanding Membership Units which represent 100% of the issued and outstanding membership interests of the Company in exchange for the Milk Cash Consideration (as defined below), the Milk Equity Consideration (as defined below) and the Domesticated Acquiror Non-Economic Common Stock (the "Milk Transaction");

WHEREAS, (i) Holdco Purchaser formed Obagi Holdco 2 Limited, a limited company incorporated under the laws of Jersey ("Obagi Holdco 2") and Obagi Holdco 2 is the direct Subsidiary of Holdco Purchaser and (ii) Obagi Holdco 2 formed Obagi Merger Sub, Inc. a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares ("Obagi Merger Sub") and Obagi Merger Sub is a direct Subsidiary of Obagi Holdco 2;

WHEREAS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of the Merger Agreement (the “Obagi Merger Agreement”), dated as of the date hereof, by and among Acquiror, Obagi Merger Sub and Obagi Global Holdings Limited (“Obagi”), immediately prior to the consummation of the Milk Transaction, Obagi Merger Sub will merge with and into Obagi, the separate corporate existence of Obagi Merger Sub will cease and Obagi will be the surviving company and a direct wholly owned subsidiary of Obagi Holdco 2 and an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror (the “Merger”);

WHEREAS, immediately following the consummation of the Milk Transaction, Holdco Purchaser shall contribute its equity interests in (a) the Company to Acquiror LP in exchange for limited partnership units in Acquiror LP and (b) Obagi Holdco 2 in exchange for limited partnership units in Acquiror LP (the “Up-C Contributions”);

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of Acquiror has (i) determined that it is in the Acquiror’s best interests to enter into this Agreement and the documents contemplated hereby, (ii) approved the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the documents contemplated hereby and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and (iii) recommended the adoption and approval of this Agreement and the other documents contemplated hereby and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby by Acquiror’s shareholders;

WHEREAS, in furtherance of the Milk Transaction and in accordance with the terms hereof, Acquiror shall provide an opportunity to its shareholders to have their outstanding shares of Acquiror Common Stock redeemed on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and Acquiror’s amended and restated memorandum and articles of association (as the same may be amended from time to time as permitted hereby prior to the Domestication, the “Acquiror Governing Documents”) in connection with obtaining the Acquiror Shareholder Approval (as defined below);

WHEREAS, as a condition and inducement to the Company’s willingness to enter into this Agreement, simultaneously with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Sponsor has executed and delivered to the Company the Sponsor Support Agreement (as defined below) pursuant to which the Sponsor has agreed to, among other things, vote to adopt and approve this Agreement and the other documents contemplated hereby and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby;

WHEREAS, on or prior to the date hereof, Acquiror entered into the Initial Subscription Agreements (as defined below) with PIPE Investors (as defined below) pursuant to which, and on the terms and subject to the conditions of which, such PIPE Investors agreed to subscribe for and purchase, and Acquiror has agreed to issue and sell to the PIPE Investors, the aggregate number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock provided in the Initial Subscription Agreements, such purchases (together with any purchases pursuant to the Subsequent Subscription Agreements (as defined below)) to be consummated immediately prior to or substantially concurrently with the Closing;

WHEREAS, (a) Acquiror, the Sponsor and Dynamo Master Fund (a member of the Sponsor) have entered into a Forward Purchase Agreement (the “Sponsor Forward Purchase Agreement”), whereby, among other things, Sponsor and Dynamo Master Fund have agreed to acquire 16,000,000 units of Acquiror (“Domesticated Acquiror Units”) consisting of 16,000,000 shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock and 5,333,333 warrants to purchase one share of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock for an aggregate purchase price of \$160,000,000.00 (the “Sponsor Forward Purchase Investment Amount”) in a private placement that will close immediately prior to the consummation of the Milk Transaction and (b) Acquiror and the Third-Party FPA Investor (as defined below) have entered into a Forward Purchase Agreement (the “Third-Party Forward Purchase Agreement”, together with the Sponsor Forward Purchase Agreement, the “Forward Purchase Agreements”) and fulfilled their respective obligations under Section 1(a)(ii) of the Third-Party Forward Purchase Agreement, as a result of which, the Third-Party FPA Investor is committed to acquire 17,300,000 Domesticated Acquiror Units consisting of 17,300,000 shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock and 5,766,667 warrants to purchase one share of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock for an aggregate purchase price of \$173,000,000.00 (the “Third-Party Forward Purchase Investment Amount,” together with the Sponsor Forward Purchase Investment Amount, the “Forward Purchase Amount”) in a private placement that will close immediately prior to the consummation of the Milk Transaction (such transaction in clauses (a) and (b) above, the “Forward Purchase Transaction”);

WHEREAS, at the Closing, Acquiror, the Sponsor, the Company, certain of the Company’s and Acquiror’s respective stockholders and Members, and their respective Affiliates, as applicable, shall enter into a Registration Rights Agreement (the “Registration Rights Agreement”), substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (with such changes as may be agreed in writing by the Company and Acquiror), which shall, in each case, be effective as of the Closing; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the Closing, the Members and officers and employees of the Company listed in Section 1.1(b) of the Member Disclosure Letter (the “Lock-Up Members”), have entered into Lock-Up Agreements (the “Lock-Up Agreements”) substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C (with such changes as may be agreed in writing by the Company and Acquiror).

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the respective representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement and intending to be legally bound hereby, Acquiror, the Purchasers and the Company agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions. As used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

“Acquiror” has the meaning specified in the Preamble hereto.

“Acquiror LP” has the meaning specified in the Preamble hereto.

“Acquiror Benefit Plans” has the meaning specified in Section 7.1(c).

“Acquiror Class A Common Stock” means prior to the Domestication, fully paid Class A ordinary shares in the capital of Acquiror of par value \$0.0001 per share.

“Acquiror Class B Common Stock” means prior to the Domestication, fully paid Class B ordinary shares in the capital of Acquiror of par value \$0.0001 per share.

“Acquiror Common Share” means a share of Acquiror Common Stock.

“Acquiror Common Stock” means (a) prior to the Domestication, Acquiror Class A Common Stock and Acquiror Class B Common Stock, and (b) immediately following the Domestication, the Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock.

“Acquiror Common Warrant” means a warrant to purchase one (1) share of Acquiror Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of eleven Dollars fifty cents (\$11.50) that was included in the units sold as part of Acquiror’s initial public offering.

“Acquiror Cure Period” has the meaning specified in Section 10.1(g).

“Acquiror LP Restructuring” means the contribution by Acquiror of all its interests in Acquiror LP to Disregarded Holder.

“Acquiror Disclosure Letter” has the meaning specified in the introduction to Article V.

“Acquiror Financial Statements” has the meaning specified in Section Section 5.6(d).

“Acquiror Fundamental Representations” means the representations and warranties made pursuant to the first and second sentences of Section 5.1 (Company Organization), Section 5.2 (Due Authorization), Section 5.12 (Capitalization of Acquiror) (other than Section 5.12(g) and Section 5.12(h)) and Section 5.19 (Brokers’ Fees).

“Acquiror Governing Documents” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Acquiror Group” has the meaning specified in Section 11.19(a).

“Acquiror Indemnified Parties” has the meaning specified in Section 7.7(a).

“Acquiror Option” has the meaning specified in Section 2.6(a).

“Acquiror Preferred Shares” has the meaning specified in Section 5.12(a).

“Acquiror Prepared Returns” has the meaning specified in Section 8.6(c).

“Acquiror Private Placement Warrant” means a warrant to purchase one (1) share of Acquiror Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of eleven Dollars fifty cents (\$11.50) issued to the Sponsor.

“Acquiror SAR” has the meaning specified in Section 2.6(b).

“Acquiror SEC Filings” has the meaning specified in Section 5.5.

“Acquiror Securities” has the meaning specified in Section 5.12(a).

“Acquiror Share Redemption” means the election of an eligible (as determined in accordance with the Acquiror Governing Documents) holder of Acquiror Class A Common Stock to redeem all or a portion of the Acquiror Common Shares held by such holder at a per-share price, payable in cash, equal to a pro rata share of the aggregate amount on deposit in the Trust Account (including any interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account) (as determined in accordance with the Acquiror Governing Documents) in connection with the Transaction Proposals.

“Acquiror Shareholder Approval” means the approval of (1) those Transaction Proposals identified in clauses (A), (B) and (C) of Section 8.2(b), in each case, by an affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds of the outstanding Acquiror Common Shares entitled to vote, who attend and vote thereupon (as determined in accordance with the Acquiror Governing Documents) and (2) those Transaction Proposals identified in clauses (D), (E), (F), (G), (H), (I) and (J) of Section 8.2(b), in each case, by an affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the outstanding Acquiror Common Shares entitled to vote, who attend and vote thereupon (as determined in accordance with the Acquiror Governing Documents), in each case, at an Acquiror Shareholders’ Meeting duly called by the Board of Directors of Acquiror and held for such purpose.

“Acquiror Shareholders’ Meeting” has the meaning specified in Section 8.2(b).

“Acquiror Transaction Expenses” means the following out-of-pocket fees and expenses paid or payable by the Acquiror or any of its Affiliates (whether or not billed or accrued for) as a result of or in connection with the negotiation, documentation or consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and pursuant to the Obagi Transaction: (a) all fees, costs, expenses, brokerage fees, commissions, finders’ fees and disbursements of financial advisors, investment banks, data room administrators, attorneys, accountants and other advisors and service providers; (b) the filing fees payable by the Acquiror or any of its Subsidiaries to the Antitrust Authorities as specified in Section 8.1(e); (c) all fees and expenses incurred in connection with preparing and filing the Registration Statement, the Proxy Statement or the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement under Section 8.2 and obtaining approval of the Nasdaq under Section 7.3; (d) repayment of any Working Capital Loans; (e) any fees and expenses incurred in connection with the PIPE Investment; (f) any deferred underwriting commissions and other fees and expenses relating to Acquiror’s initial public offering or operations; and (g) any other fees and expenses as a result of or in connection with the negotiation, documentation or consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby. Acquiror Transaction Expenses shall not include any fees and expenses of Acquiror’s stockholders (other than Working Capital Loans).

“Acquiror Warrants” means the Acquiror Common Warrants and the Acquiror Private Placement Warrants.

“Acquisition Proposal” means, as to any Person, other than the transactions contemplated hereby and other than the acquisition or disposition of equipment or other tangible personal property in the ordinary course of business, any offer or proposal relating to: (a) any acquisition or purchase, direct or indirect, of (i) 15% or more of the consolidated assets of such Person and its Subsidiaries or (ii) any class of equity or voting securities of (x) such Person or (y) one or more Subsidiaries of such Person holding assets constituting, individually or in the aggregate, 15% or more of the consolidated assets of such Person and its Subsidiaries; (b) any tender offer (including a self-tender offer) or exchange offer that, if consummated, would result in any Person beneficially owning any class of equity or voting securities of (i) such Person or (ii) one or more Subsidiaries of such Person holding assets constituting, individually or in the aggregate, 15% or more of the consolidated assets of such Person and its Subsidiaries; or (c) a merger, consolidation, share exchange, business combination, sale of substantially all the assets, reorganization, recapitalization, liquidation, dissolution or other similar transaction involving (i) such Person or (ii) one or more Subsidiaries of such Person holding assets constituting, individually or in the aggregate, 15% or more of the consolidated assets of such Person and its Subsidiaries.

“Action” means any claim, charge, action, suit, audit, examination, assessment, arbitration, mediation or inquiry, or any proceeding or investigation, by or before any Governmental Authority.

“Affiliate” means, with respect to any specified Person, any Person that, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such specified Person, whether through one or more intermediaries or otherwise. The term “control” (including the terms “controlling”, “controlled by” and “under common control with”) means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by Contract or otherwise.

“Affiliate Agreements” has the meaning specified in Section 4.11(a)(vi).

“Aggregate Company Option Exercise Price” means the aggregate amount that would have been received by the Company if each Company Option outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time had been exercised as of such time.

“Aggregate Company UAR Strike Price” means the aggregate grant date fair market value of shares subject to the Company UARs.

“Aggregate Company Warrant Exercise Price” means the aggregate amount that would have been received by the Company if each Company Warrant outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time has been exercised as of such time.

“Aggregate Fully Diluted Company Common Units” means, without duplication, (a) the aggregate number of shares of Company Common Units that are (i) issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, (ii) issuable upon the exchange of Company Preferred Units that are outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, (iii) issuable upon the exercise of Company Options and Company UARs (whether or not then vested or exercisable) that are outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, (iv) issuable upon the exercise of the Company Warrants that are outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time.; provided, that any Company Option and Company UAR with an exercise or strike price, as applicable, equal to or greater than the Per Unit Transaction Consideration shall not be counted for purposes of determining the number of Aggregate Fully Diluted Company Common Unit.

“Aggregate Transaction Consideration” means the Milk Equity Consideration *plus* the Milk Cash Consideration plus the Domesticated Acquiror Non-Economic Common Stock.”

“Agreement” has the meaning specified in the Preamble hereto.

“Agreement End Date” has the meaning specified in Section 10.1(f).

“Amended and Restated Waldencast Partners LP Agreement” has the meaning specified in Section 2.3(a)(v).

“Ancillary Agreements” has the meaning specified in Section 11.11.

“Anti-Bribery Laws” means the anti-bribery provisions of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, and all other applicable anti-corruption and bribery Laws (including the U.K. Bribery Act 2010, and any rules or regulations promulgated thereunder or other Laws of other countries implementing the OECD Convention on Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions).

“Antitrust Authorities” means the Antitrust Division of the United States Department of Justice, the United States Federal Trade Commission or the antitrust or competition Law authorities of any other jurisdiction (whether United States, foreign or multinational).

“Antitrust Information or Document Request” means any request or demand for the production, delivery or disclosure of documents or other evidence, or any request or demand for the production of witnesses for interviews or depositions or other oral or written testimony, by any Antitrust Authorities relating to the transactions contemplated hereby or by any third party challenging the transactions contemplated hereby, including any so called “second request” for additional information or documentary material or any civil investigative demand made or issued by any Antitrust Authority or any subpoena, interrogatory or deposition.

“Arbitrator” has the meaning specified in Section 8.6(l).

“Audited Financial Statements” has the meaning specified in Section 4.7(a)(i).

“Base Purchase Price” means \$340,000,000.00.

“Business Combination” has the meaning specified in Article 1.1 of the Acquiror Governing Documents as in effect on the date hereof.

“Business Combination Proposal” means any offer, inquiry, proposal or indication of interest (whether written or oral, binding or non-binding, and other than an offer, inquiry, proposal or indication of interest with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby), relating to a Business Combination.

“Business Day” means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York, New York, commercial banks in Jersey or Governmental Authorities in the Cayman Islands are authorized or required by Law to close.

“CARES Act” has the meaning specified in Section 4.14(o).

“Cayman Act” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Cayman Acquiror Units” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Cayman Acquiror Warrant” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Cayman Registrar” means the Registrar of Companies in the Cayman Islands.

“Cedarwalk” means Cedarwalk Skincare Ltd., a Cayman Islands company limited by shares and the direct parent entity of Obagi.

“Closing” has the meaning specified in Section 2.2(a).

“Closing Available Cash” means the sum of (w) the cash remaining in the Trust Account (after giving effect to the Acquiror Share Redemptions (if any)), *plus* (x) the PIPE Investment Amount actually received by the Acquiror prior to or substantially concurrently with the Closing, *plus* (y) the Forward Purchase Amount actually received by the Acquiror prior to or substantially concurrently with the Closing, *plus* (z) the cash and cash equivalents of Acquiror, Milk and Obagi and their respective Subsidiaries, including the proceeds of any Indebtedness incurred after the date hereof (other than any Indebtedness of up to \$125,000,000.00 to refinance the Obagi Existing Credit Agreement) or convertible note or other offering (in the case of Acquiror and its Subsidiaries, excluding any cash already covered by clauses (w), (x) or (y) above), in each case, as of the Closing.

“Closing Date” has the meaning specified in Section 2.2(a).

“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

“Common Units” has the meaning set forth in the Company LLC Agreement.

“Company” has the meaning specified in the Preamble hereto.

“Company Appreciation Rights Plan” means the Milk Makeup LLC Appreciation Rights Plan.

“Company Award” means a Company Option or a Company UAR.

“Company Benefit Plan” has the meaning specified in Section 4.12(a).

“Company Common Members” means the Members holding Company Common Units.

“Company Common Units” has the meaning specified in Section 4.5(a).

“Company Equityholders” as the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Company Equity Interests” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Company Incentive Units” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.5(a).

“Company Indemnified Parties” has the meaning specified in Section 7.7(a).

“Company Intellectual Property” means Intellectual Property that is owned or purported to be owned by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

“Company LLC Agreement” means the Fifth Amended and Restated Operating Agreement of the Company, dated as of November 5, 2021.

“Company Material Adverse Effect” means any event, state of facts, development, circumstance, occurrence or effect (collectively, “Events”) that (a) has had, or would reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate with all other Events, a material adverse effect on the business, assets, liabilities, results of operations or financial condition of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole or (b) would or would reasonably be expected to, individually or in the aggregate, prevent or materially impair, impede or delay the ability of the Company perform its obligations under this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement to which it is or will be a party to consummate the transactions contemplated herein or therein; provided, however, that in no event would any of the following, alone or in combination, be deemed to constitute, or be taken into account in determining whether there has been or will be, a “Company Material Adverse Effect” under clause (a) above: (i) any change in applicable Laws or GAAP or any interpretation thereof following the date of this Agreement, (ii) any change in interest rates or economic, political, business or financial market conditions generally, (iii) the taking of any action required by this Agreement, (iv) any natural disaster (including hurricanes, storms, tornados, flooding, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions or similar occurrences), pandemic (including COVID-19, or any COVID-19 Measures or any change in such COVID-19 Measures following the date of this Agreement) or change in climate, (v) any acts of terrorism or war, the outbreak or escalation of hostilities, geopolitical conditions, local, national or international political conditions, (vi) any failure of the Company to meet any projections or forecasts (provided that clause (vi) shall not prevent a determination that any Event not otherwise excluded from this definition of Company Material Adverse Effect underlying such failure to meet projections or forecasts has resulted, or would reasonably be expected to result, in a Company Material Adverse Effect), (vii) any Events generally applicable to the industries or markets in which the Company and its Subsidiaries operate (including increases in the cost of products, supplies, materials or other goods purchased from third party suppliers), (viii) the announcement of this Agreement or the Obagi Merger Agreement and consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including any termination of, reduction in or similar adverse impact (but in each case only to the extent attributable to such announcement or consummation) on relationships, contractual or otherwise, with any landlords, customers, suppliers, distributors, partners or employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries (it being understood that this clause (viii) shall be disregarded for purposes of the representation and warranty set forth in Section 4.3), (ix) any matter set forth on the Members Disclosure Letter or (x) any action taken by, or at the written request of, Acquiror or the Purchasers; provided, further, that any Event referred to in clauses (i), (ii), (iv), (v) or (vii) above may be taken into account in determining if a Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred to the extent it has a disproportionate and adverse effect on the business, assets, liabilities, results of operations or financial condition of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, relative to similarly situated companies in the industry in which the Company and its Subsidiaries conduct their respective operations (which shall include the skincare industry generally), but only to the extent of the incremental disproportionate effect on the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, relative to similarly situated companies in the industry in which the Company and its Subsidiaries conduct their respective operations.

“Company Option” means an option to purchase a Company Common Unit as set forth on Section 1.1 of the Member Disclosure Letter.

“Company Preferred Members” means the Members holding Company Preferred Units.

“Company Preferred Units” has the meaning specified in Section 4.5(a).

“Company Prepared Returns” has the meaning specified in Section 8.6(b).

“Company Registered Intellectual Property” has the meaning specified in Section 4.19(a).

“Company Series A Preferred Units” has the meaning specified in Section 4.5(a).

“Company Series B Preferred Units” has the meaning specified in Section 4.5(a).

“Company Series C Preferred Units” has the meaning specified in Section 4.5(a).

“Company Series D Preferred Units” has the meaning specified in Section 4.5(a).

“Company Software” means the Software owned or purported to be owned by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

“Company Transaction Expenses” means the following out-of-pocket fees and expenses paid or payable by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (whether or not billed or accrued for) as a result of or in connection with the negotiation, documentation and consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby: (a) all documented fees, costs, expenses, brokerage fees, commissions, finders’ fees and disbursements of financial advisors, investment banks, data room administrators, attorneys, accountants and other advisors and service providers, (b) change-in-control payments, transaction bonuses, retention payments, severance or similar compensatory payments payable by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to any current or former employee, independent contractor, officer, or director of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries as a result of the transactions contemplated hereby (and not tied to any subsequent event or condition, such as a termination of employment), including the employer portion of payroll Taxes arising therefrom, (c) the filing fees payable by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to the Antitrust Authorities specified in Section 8.1(e) in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and (d) amounts owing or that may become owed, payable or otherwise due, directly or indirectly, by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to any Affiliate of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with negotiation, documentation or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, including fees, costs and expenses related to the termination of any Affiliate Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, Company Transaction Expenses shall not include any fees and expenses of the Members or any expenses of the Company or its Subsidiaries to the extent attributable to advice solely for the benefit of the Company’s direct or indirect equityholders (rather than the company or its Subsidiaries).

“Company UARs” means a unit appreciation right in respect of Company Common Units issued pursuant to the Company Appreciation Rights Plan.

“Company Warranholders” means Pacific Western Bank.

“Company Warrants” means (i) the warrant to purchase the series of units issued on October 10, 2019, by the Company to the Company Warranholder, pursuant to which the Company Warranholder was provided the right to exercise such warrant for 10,297 Company Series C Preferred Units and (ii) the warrant to purchase the series of units issued on October 10, 2019, by the Company to the Company Warranholder, pursuant to which the Company Warranholder was provided the right to exercise such warrant for 6,139 Company Series D Preferred Units.

“Confidentiality Agreement” has the meaning specified in Section 11.11.

“Consideration Spreadsheet” means the consideration spreadsheet provided by the Members to Acquiror setting forth the payments to be made to the Company Equityholders pursuant to this Agreement, in each case, in accordance with the Governing Documents of the Company.

“Continuing Employee” means each individual who (i) is employed by the Company or a Subsidiary immediately prior to the Closing Date and (ii) continues employment with Acquiror, the Company or an Affiliate or Subsidiary of Acquiror or of the Company on or following the Closing Date.

“Contracts” means all legally binding contracts, agreements, arrangements or undertakings (including memorandums of understanding and letters of understanding), subcontracts, leases, licenses, subleases, deeds, commitments, mortgages, purchase orders, work orders, task orders, and guaranties, in each case, whether written or oral.

“Cosmetics Law” means all applicable Laws relating to the development, testing, registration, manufacture, quality, distribution, labeling, sale or promotion of cosmetics or personal care products as applicable to the Company, its Subsidiaries, or the Products (as defined herein), including but not limited to (i) the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, (ii) the Federal Trade Commission Act, (iii) the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, (iv) the Consumer Products Safety Commissions Poison Prevention Act, (v) all state equivalents of (i)-(iv), (vi) the Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 or “Proposition 65”, (vii) analogous non-U.S. Requirements of Law (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Cosmetics Regulation (EC) No. 1223/2009 on cosmetic products and Commission Regulation (EU) No 655/2013 laying down common criteria for the justification of claims used in relation to cosmetic products, including any amendments thereto and all relevant guidance in the European Union), and (viii) all regulations promulgated under any of the aforementioned laws.

“COVID-19” means SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19, and any evolutions or mutations thereof or related or associated epidemics, pandemic or disease outbreaks.

“COVID-19 Measures” means any quarantine, “shelter in place,” “stay at home,” workforce reduction, social distancing, shut down, closure, sequester, safety or similar Law, directive or guidelines promulgated by any Governmental Authority, including the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and the World Health Organization, in each case, in connection with or in response to COVID-19, including the CARES Act and Families First Act.

“D&O Indemnified Parties” has the meaning specified in Section 7.7(a).

“Debt Financing” means any debt financing arranged by the Acquiror and the Purchasers in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.

“Debt Financing Sources” means the agents, arrangers, lenders and other entities that have committed to provide or arrange or otherwise entered into agreements in connection with all or any part of the Debt Financing or any other financing in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, including the parties to any joinder agreements, indentures or credit agreements entered into in connection therewith, together with their respective affiliates and their and their respective affiliates’ officers, directors, employees, controlling persons, agents and representatives and their respective successors and assigns.

“Disclosure Letter” means, as applicable, the Member Disclosure Letter or the Acquiror Disclosure Letter.

“Disregarded Holder” means an entity treated as disregarded as separate from Holdco Purchaser for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

“Dollars” or “\$” means lawful money of the United States.

“Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Domesticated Acquiror Non-Economic Common Stock” means, after the Closing, Class B ordinary fully paid shares in the capital of Acquiror, par value \$0.0001 per share, with such shares entitled to one vote per share, and no additional rights, including no economic rights.

“Domesticated Acquiror Units” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Domesticated Acquiror Warrant” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Domestication” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Effective Time” has the meaning specified in Section 2.2(a).

“Environmental Laws” means any and all applicable Laws relating to Hazardous Materials, pollution, climate change, or the protection or management of the environment or natural resources, or protection of human health (with respect to exposure to Hazardous Materials).

“Equityholder Representative” has the meaning specified in the Preamble hereto.

“Equityholder Representative Expenses” has the meaning specified in Section 11.1(d).

“ERISA” has the meaning specified in Section 4.12(a).

“ERISA Affiliate” means any Person that together with the Company would be deemed to be a “single employer” within the meaning of Section 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the Code.

“ESPP” has the meaning specified in Section 7.1(a).

“Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

“Exchange Ratio” means the ratio equal to (i) the number of Acquiror Common Shares equal to the number of Purchaser Common Units constituting the Total Implied Equity Consideration *divided by* (ii) the number of Aggregate Fully Diluted Company Common Units.

“Existing Credit Agreement” means the Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of October 10, 2019 (as amended by that certain First Amendment and Waiver to Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of May 4, 2020, that certain Second Amendment to Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of November 27, 2020, that certain Third Amendment to Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of February 25, 2021 and that certain Fourth Amendment to Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of April 8, 2021), by and between the Company, as borrower, and Pacific Western Bank.

“Export Approvals” has the meaning specified in Section 4.23(a).

“Financial Statements” has the meaning specified in Section 6.3(a).

“Forward Purchase Agreements” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Forward Purchase Amount” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Forward Purchaser” means each of Sponsor, Dynamo Master Fund, and the Third-Party FPA Investor.

“Forward Purchase Transaction” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“FY 2020 and 2019 Financial Statements” has the meaning specified in Section 6.3(a).

“FY 2021 Financial Statements” has the meaning specified in Section 6.3(b).

“GAAP” means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States as in effect from time to time.

“Governing Documents” means the legal document(s) by which any Person (other than an individual) establishes its legal existence or which govern its internal affairs. For example, the “Governing Documents” of a corporation are its certificate of incorporation and by-laws, the “Governing Documents” of a limited partnership are its limited partnership agreement and certificate of limited partnership, the “Governing Documents” of a limited liability company are its operating agreement and certificate of formation, the “Governing Documents” of an exempted company are its memorandum and articles of association and the “Governing Documents” of a Jersey company are its memorandum and articles of association.

“Governmental Authority” means any federal, state, provincial, municipal, local or foreign government, governmental authority, regulatory or administrative agency, governmental commission, department, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality, court or tribunal, or arbitrator.

“Governmental Authorization” has the meaning specified in Section 4.4.

“Governmental Order” means any order, judgment, injunction, decree, writ, stipulation, determination or award, in each case, entered by or with any Governmental Authority against the Company or its Subsidiaries.

“Hazardous Material” means any (i) pollutant, contaminant, chemical, (ii) industrial, solid, liquid or gaseous toxic or hazardous substance, material or waste, (iii) petroleum or any fraction or product thereof, (iv) asbestos or asbestos-containing material, (v) polychlorinated biphenyl, (vi) chlorofluorocarbons, (vii) per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances and (viii) other substance, material or waste, in each case, which are regulated under any Environmental Law or as to which liability may be imposed pursuant to Environmental Law.

“Holdco Purchaser” has the meaning specified in the Preamble hereto.

“HSR Act” means the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Incentive Award Plan” has the meaning specified in Section 7.1(a).

“Incentive Units” has the meaning specified in the Company LLC Agreement.

“Income Tax Returns” means any Internal Revenue Service Form 1065 (and any similar form for U.S. state and local tax purposes due in a jurisdiction that follows the U.S. federal income tax treatment).

“Indebtedness” means with respect to any Person, without duplication, any obligations, contingent or otherwise, in respect of (a) the principal of and premium (if any) in respect of any indebtedness for borrowed money, including accrued interest and any per diem interest accruals or cost associated with prepaying any such indebtedness solely to the extent such indebtedness is prepaid, (b) amounts drawn on letters of credit, bank guarantees, bankers’ acceptances and other similar instruments (solely to the extent such amounts have actually been drawn), (c) the principal of and premium (if any) in respect of obligations evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes and similar instruments, (d) the termination value of interest rate protection agreements and currency obligation swaps, hedges or similar arrangements (without duplication of other indebtedness supported or guaranteed thereby), (e) obligations to pay the deferred and unpaid purchase price of property and equipment which have been delivered, including “earn outs” and “seller notes”, (f) any unpaid interest, premiums, breakage costs, prepayment or early termination premiums, penalties, or other fees, costs or expenses payable, including as a result of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby in respect of any of the items in the foregoing clauses (a) through (f), and (g) all Indebtedness of another Person referred to in clauses (a) through (f) above guaranteed directly or indirectly, jointly or severally, by a Person or any of its Subsidiaries.

“Initial PIPE Investment” means the purchase of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock pursuant to the Initial Subscription Agreements.

“Initial Subscription Agreements” means the subscription agreements executed on or prior to the date hereof pursuant to which the Initial PIPE Investment will be consummated.

“Intellectual Property” means all intellectual property rights throughout the world, including all U.S. and foreign: (i) patents, patent applications, invention disclosures, and all related continuations, continuations-in-part, divisionals, reissues, renewals, re-examinations, substitutions, and extensions thereof; (ii) registered and unregistered trademarks, logos, service marks, names, corporate names, trade dress and trade names, slogans, pending applications therefor, internet domain names, social media usernames, and other similar designations of source or origin, together with the goodwill of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or their respective businesses symbolized by or associated with any of the foregoing; (iii) registered and unregistered copyrights and copyrightable subject matter, and applications for registration of copyright, including such corresponding rights in Software and other works of authorship; and (iv) rights of publicity; and (v) trade secrets, know-how, processes, formulas and other confidential information or proprietary rights.

“Intended Tax Treatment” has the meaning specified in Section 8.6(e)(iv).

“Interim Financial Statements” has the meaning specified in Section 4.7(a)(ii).

“Interim Period” has the meaning specified in Section 6.1.

“International Trade Laws” means (a) all Laws relating to the import, export, re-export, deemed export, deemed re-export, or transfer of information, data, goods, and technology, administered or enforced by the U.S. government, including but not limited to the Export Administration Regulations administered by the United States Department of Commerce, the International Traffic in Arms Regulations administered by the United States Department of State, customs and import Laws administered by United States Customs and Border Protection, any other export or import controls administered by an agency of the United States government, and the anti-boycott regulations administered by the United States Department of Commerce and the United States Department of the Treasury, and (b) all applicable Laws adopted by Governmental Authorities of other countries relating to the same subject matter as the United States Laws described above, except to the extent inconsistent with U.S. Law.

“Investment Company Act” means the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

“IRS” means Internal Revenue Service.

“Jersey Companies Law” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Jersey Registrar” means the Registrar of Companies in Jersey under the Jersey Companies Law.

“JOBS Act” has the meaning specified in Section 5.6(a).

“Law” means any statute, law, ordinance, legally binding rule, regulation or Governmental Order, in each case, of any Governmental Authority.

“Leased Real Property” means all real property leased, licensed, subleased or otherwise used or occupied (except for Owned Land) by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

“Legal Proceedings” has the meaning specified in Section 4.9.

“Letter of Transmittal” has the meaning specified in Section 2.8(b).

“Lien” means all liens, mortgages, deeds of trust, pledges, hypothecations, encumbrances, security interests, easement, real property title defect, adverse claim, options, leases, subleases, restrictions, claims or other liens of any kind whether consensual, statutory or otherwise.

“Lock-Up Agreements” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Lock-Up Members” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“MD&A” has the meaning specified in Section 6.3.

“Members” has the meaning specified in the Preamble hereto.

“Member Cure Period” has the meaning specified in Section 10.1(f).

“Member Disclosure Letter” has the meaning specified in the introduction to Article IV.

“Member Fundamental Representations” means the representations and warranties made pursuant to the first and second sentences of Section 3.1 (*Due Authorization*), Section 3.4 (*Ownership of Equity*), Section 4.1 (*Company Organization*), Section 4.2 (*Subsidiaries*), Section 4.5 (*Capitalization of the Company*), Section 4.6(a) (*Capitalization of Subsidiaries*), and Section 4.30 (*Brokers’ Fees*).

“Member Group” has the meaning specified in Section 11.19(b).

“Membership Units” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Merger” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Milk Cash Consideration” means an amount equal to the difference of (a) the Total Implied Milk Cash Consideration Amount *minus* the Milk Cash Consideration Reduction Amount, if any, *minus* the Milk Closing Cash Bonus Reduction Amount *minus* the amount of the Expense Fund, to the extent actually paid at Closing; provided, that in no event will the Milk Cash Consideration equal less than zero dollars (\$0.00).

“Milk Cash Consideration Reduction Amount” means:

(a) if the Closing Available Cash is equal to or greater than \$630,000,000.00, an amount equal to zero dollars (\$0.00); or

(b) if the Closing Available Cash is less than \$630,000,000.00 and greater than \$615,000,000.00, an amount equal to (i) \$630,000,000.00 *minus* (ii) the Closing Available Cash; or

(c) if the Closing Available Cash is equal to or less than \$615,000,000.00 and greater than \$565,000,000.00, an amount equal to (i) \$15,000,000.00, *plus* (ii) 25% of the amount equal to (A) \$615,000,000.00, *minus* (B) the Closing Available Cash; or

(d) if the Closing Available Cash is equal to or less than \$565,000,000.00, an amount equal to (i) \$27,500,000.00, *plus* (ii) 50% of the amount equal to (A) \$565,000,000.00, *minus* (B) the Closing Available Cash,

provided; however, that under no circumstance shall the Milk Cash Consideration Reduction Amount be negative.

“Milk Closing Cash Bonus Reduction Amount” means \$2,500,000.00

“Milk Equity Consideration” means a number of Purchaser Common Units equal to (x) the Total Implied Equity Consideration, *minus* (y) a number of units of Purchaser Common Units equal to the quotient obtained by *dividing* (A) the Milk Cash Consideration *by* (B) \$10.00.

“Milk Transaction” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Minimum Available Acquiror Cash Amount” means \$50,000,000.00.

“Modification in Recommendation” has the meaning specified in Section 8.2(b).

“Multiemployer Plan” has the meaning specified in Section 4.12(c).

“Nasdaq” has the meaning specified in Section 5.6(c).

“Obagi” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Obagi Cash Consideration” shall have the meaning set forth under the Obagi Merger Agreement for the defined term “Obagi Cash Consideration.”

“Obagi Existing Credit Agreement” means the Financing Agreement, dated as of March 16, 2021, by and among Obagi, as ultimate parent, Obagi Holdings Company Limited, an exempted company incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands with limited liability, as parent, Obagi Cosmeceuticals LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as borrower, the subsidiary guarantors party thereto, the lenders from time to time party thereto and TCW Asset Management Company LLC, as collateral agent and administrative agent.

“Obagi Holdco 2” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Obagi Merger Agreement” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Obagi Merger Sub” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Obagi Transaction Expenses” shall have the meaning set forth under the Obagi Merger Agreement for the defined term “Company Transaction Expenses”.

“Offer Documents” has the meaning specified in Section 8.2(a)(i).

“Open Source License” means any license meeting the Open Source Definition (as promulgated by the Open Source Initiative) or the Free Software Definition (as promulgated by the Free Software Foundation), or any substantially similar license, including the GNU General Public License (GPL), GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL), Mozilla Public License (MPL) and any license approved by the Open Source Initiative or any Creative Commons License.

“Open Source Materials” means any Software or other material subject to an Open Source License.

“Owned Land” has the meaning specified in Section 4.18(b).

“Paying Agent” has the meaning specified in Section 2.8(a).

“Payoff Amount” has the meaning specified in Section 6.5(f).

“Payoff Letter” has the meaning specified in Section 6.5(f).

“PCAOB Financial Statements” has the meaning specified in Section 6.3(a).

“Per Unit Transaction Consideration” means the product obtained by multiplying (i) the Exchange Ratio by (ii) \$10.00.

“Permits” means any approvals, authorizations, consents, licenses, registrations, permits or certificates of, or issued by or on behalf of, a Governmental Authority.

“Permitted Liens” means (i) mechanic’s, materialmen’s and similar Liens arising in the ordinary course of business with respect to any amounts (A) not yet due and payable or which are being contested in good faith through (if then appropriate) appropriate proceedings and (B) for which adequate accruals or reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, (ii) Liens for Taxes (A) not yet due and payable or which are being contested in good faith through appropriate proceedings and (B) for which adequate accruals or reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, (iii) defects or imperfections of title, easements, encroachments, covenants, rights-of-way, conditions, matters that would be apparent from a physical inspection or current, accurate survey of such real property, restrictions and other similar charges or encumbrances that do not materially impair the value or materially interfere with the present use of the Owned Land or Leased Real Property, (iv) with respect to any Leased Real Property (A) the interests and rights of the respective lessors with respect thereto, including any statutory landlord liens and any Lien thereon, (B) any Lien permitted under any Real Property Lease, and (C) any Liens encumbering the land of which the Leased Real Property is a part, (v) zoning, building, entitlement and other land use and environmental regulations promulgated by any Governmental Authority that do not materially interfere with the current use of, or materially impair the value of, the Owned Land or Leased Real Property, (vi) non-exclusive licenses of Intellectual Property entered into in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, (vii) ordinary course purchase money Liens and Liens securing rental payments under operating or capital lease arrangements for amounts not yet due or payable, (viii) other Liens arising in the ordinary course of business and not incurred in connection with the borrowing of money and on a basis consistent with past practice in connection with workers’ compensation, unemployment insurance or other types of social security, (ix) reversionary rights in favor of landlords under any Real Property Leases with respect to any of the buildings or other improvements owned by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and (x) Liens that do not individually or in the aggregate materially and adversely affect, or materially disrupt, the ordinary course operation of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

“Person” means any individual, firm, corporation, partnership, exempted limited partnership, limited liability company, exempted company, incorporated or unincorporated association, joint venture, joint stock company, Governmental Authority or instrumentality or other entity of any kind.

“Personal Information” means any information that is regulated or protected by one or more Privacy and Cybersecurity Requirements.

“PIPE Investment” means the purchase of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock pursuant to the Subscription Agreements.

“PIPE Investment Amount” means the aggregate gross purchase price for the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock in the PIPE Investment.

“PIPE Investors” means those certain investors participating in the PIPE Investment pursuant to the Subscription Agreements.

“Post-Waiver Cash Amount” has the meaning specified in Section 1.1 in the definition of Milk Cash Contribution Reduction Amount.

“Pre-Closing Milk Restructuring” means the distribution described in Appendix B.

“Pre-Closing Tax Period” means any taxable period ending on or before the Closing Date and the portion of any Straddle Period ending on or before the Closing Date.

“Pre-Closing Tax Proceeding” means any Tax Proceeding relating to income Taxes for a Pre-Closing Tax Period.

“Preferred Units” has the meaning specified in the Company LLC Agreement.

“Privacy and Cybersecurity Requirements” has the meaning specified in Section 4.19(h).

“Products” means all products currently manufactured, marketed or sold by or on behalf of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

“Prospectus” has the meaning specified in Section 11.2.

“Proxy Statement” has the meaning specified in Section 8.2(a)(i).

“Proxy Statement/Registration Statement” has the meaning specified in Section 8.2(a)(i).

“Purchase Price Allocation” has the meaning specified in Section 8.6(l).

“Purchase Price Allocation Annex” has the meaning specified in Section 8.6(l).

“Purchaser Common Units” means limited partnership units of Acquiror LP that are redeemable at the option of the holder of such units and, if such option is exercised, exchangeable at the option of Acquiror for Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock in accordance with the terms of the Amended and Restated Waldencast Partners LP Agreement.

“Purchasers” has the meaning specified in the Preamble hereto.

“Q2 Financial Statements” has the meaning specified in Section 4.7(a)(ii).

“Q3 Financial Statements” has the meaning specified in Section 6.3(a).

“Real Property Leases” has the meaning specified in Section 4.18(a)(iii).

“Registration Rights Agreement” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Registration Statement” means the Registration Statement on Form S-4, or other appropriate form, including any pre-effective or post-effective amendments or supplements thereto, to be filed with the SEC by Acquiror under the Securities Act with respect to the Registration Statement Securities.

“Registration Statement Securities” has the meaning specified in Section 8.2(a)(i).

“Related Party” has the meaning specified in Section 4.11(a)(vi).

“Restricted Person” means any Person identified on the U.S. Department of Commerce’s Denied Persons List, Unverified List, Entity List, or the Military End User List or the U.S. Department of State’s Debarred List.

“Sanctioned Country” means at any time, a country or territory which is itself the subject or target of any country-wide or territory-wide Sanctions Laws (at the time of this Agreement, the Crimea region, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria).

“Sanctioned Person” means any Person targeted by Sanctions Laws, including (i) any Person identified in any sanctions list maintained by (a) the United States (including through the Department of the Treasury’s Office of Foreign Assets Control or the Department of State); (b) the United Kingdom; (c) the United Nations Security Council; or (d) the European Union or any European Union member state; (ii) any Person located, organized, or resident in, or a Governmental Authority or government instrumentality of, any Sanctioned Country; and (iii) any Person directly or indirectly, individually or in the aggregate, owned fifty percent or more or controlled by, or acting for the benefit or on behalf of, one or more Person(s) described in clause (i) or (ii).

“Sanctions Laws” means any trade, economic and financial sanctions Laws and trade embargoes administered, enacted or enforced from time to time by (i) the United States (including through the Department of the Treasury’s Office of Foreign Assets Control or the Department of State), (ii) the European Union or any European Union member state, (iii) the United Nations or (iv) the United Kingdom.

“Sarbanes-Oxley Act” means the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

“SEC” means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“Series A Preferred Units” has the meaning specified in the Company LLC Agreement.

“Series B Preferred Units” has the meaning specified in the Company LLC Agreement.

“Series C Preferred Units” has the meaning specified in the Company LLC Agreement.

“Series D Preferred Units” has the meaning specified in the Company LLC Agreement.

“Software” means any and all computer programs, including all software implementations of algorithms, models and methodologies, whether in source code (human readable format) or object code (machine readable format) or other format and including executables, libraries and other components thereof, and all documentation, including user manuals and training materials, related to the foregoing.

“Sponsor” means Waldencast Long-Term Capital LLC, a Cayman Islands limited liability company.

“Sponsor Group” has the meaning specified in Section 11.19(a).

“Sponsor Forward Purchase Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereto.

“Sponsor Forward Purchase Investment Amount” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereto.

“Sponsor Support Agreement” means that certain Sponsor Support Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and among the Sponsor, Acquiror and the Company, as amended or modified from time to time.

“Straddle Period” means any taxable period that begins on or before and ends after the Closing Date.

“Straddle Period Tax Proceeding” means any Tax Proceeding relating to income Taxes for a Straddle Period.

“Subscription Agreements” means the Initial Subscription Agreements and the Subsequent Subscription Agreements.

“Subsequent PIPE Investment” means the purchase of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock pursuant to the Subsequent Subscription Agreements.

“Subsequent Subscription Agreements” means the subscription agreements, if any, executed after the date hereof and on or prior to the Closing Date pursuant to which the Subsequent PIPE Investment will be consummated.

“Subsidiary” means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, company, exempted company, limited liability company, partnership, exempted limited partnership, association, or other business entity of which the first Person: (a) owns, directly or indirectly, more than fifty percent (50%) of the equity securities or equity interests; (b) owns, directly or indirectly, a majority of the total voting power of the equity securities or equity interests entitled to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof or other Persons performing similar functions; or (c) has a right to appoint fifty percent (50%) or more of the directors or managers.

“Tax Distributions” means regularly scheduled distributions made to each Member in accordance with the Fifth Amended and Restated Operating Agreement of the Company, dated as of November 5, 2021.

“Tax Proceeding” means any audit, examination, claim or similar proceeding with respect to Taxes, Tax matters, or Tax Returns.

“Tax Return” means any return, declaration, report, statement, information statement or other document filed or required to be filed with any Governmental Authority with respect to Taxes, including any claims for refunds of Taxes, any information returns and any schedules, attachments, amendments or supplements of any of the foregoing.

“Taxes” means any and all federal, state, local, foreign or other taxes imposed by any Governmental Authority, including all income, gross receipts, license, payroll, recapture, net worth, employment, excise, severance, stamp, occupation, premium, windfall profits, environmental, customs duties, capital stock, ad valorem, value added, inventory, franchise, profits, withholding, social security (or similar), unemployment, disability, real property, personal property, sales, use, transfer, registration, governmental charges, duties, levies and other similar charges imposed by a Governmental Authority in the nature of a tax, alternative or add-on minimum, or estimated taxes, and including any interest, penalty, or addition thereto.

“Terminating Acquiror Breach” has the meaning specified in Section 10.1(g).

“Terminating Member Breach” has the meaning specified in Section 10.1(f).

“Thresholds” has the meaning specified in Section 1.1 in the definition of Milk Cash Consideration Reduction Amount

“Third-Party Forward Purchase Agreement” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Third-Party Forward Purchase Investment Amount” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Third-Party FPA Investor” means Beauty Ventures LLC.

“Title IV Plan” has the meaning specified in Section 4.12(c).

“Top Customers” has the meaning specified in Section 4.25(a).

“Top Vendors” has the meaning specified in Section 4.25(a).

“Total Implied Equity Consideration” means a number of Purchaser Common Units equal to the quotient obtained by *dividing* (i) the Base Purchase Price *plus* the Aggregate Company Option Exercise Price *plus* the Aggregate Company UAR Strike Price *plus* Aggregate Company Warrant Exercise Price by (ii) \$10.00.

“Total Implied Milk Cash Consideration Amount” means \$140,000,000.00.

“Total Implied Obagi Cash Consideration Amount” means \$380,000,000.00

“Total Transaction Expenses” means the Acquiror Transaction Expenses *plus* the Company Transaction Expenses *plus* the Obagi Transaction Expenses.

“Transaction Proposals” has the meaning specified in Section 8.2(b).

“Treasury Regulations” means the regulations promulgated under the Code by the United States Department of the Treasury (whether in final, proposed or temporary form), as the same may be amended from time to time.

“Trust Account” has the meaning specified in Section 11.2.

“Trust Agreement” has the meaning specified in Section 5.8.

“Trustee” has the meaning specified in Section 5.8.

“Up-C Contributions” has the meaning specified in the Recitals hereto.

“Warrant Agreement” means the Warrant Agreement, dated as of March 15, 2021, between Acquiror and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company.

“Working Capital Loans” means any loan made to Acquiror by any of the Sponsor, an Affiliate of the Sponsor, or any of Acquiror’s officers or directors, and evidenced by a promissory note, for the purpose of financing costs incurred in connection with a Business Combination.

Section 1.2 Construction.

(a) Unless the context of this Agreement otherwise requires, (i) words of any gender include each other gender; (ii) words using the singular or plural number also include the plural or singular number, respectively; (iii) the terms “hereof,” “herein,” “hereby,” “hereto” and derivative or similar words refer to this entire Agreement; (iv) the terms “Article” or “Section” refer to the specified Article or Section of this Agreement; (v) the word “including” shall mean “including, without limitation” and (vi) the word “or” shall be disjunctive but not exclusive.

(b) Unless the context of this Agreement otherwise requires, references to statutes shall include all regulations promulgated thereunder and references to statutes or regulations shall be construed as including all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending or replacing the statute or regulation.

(c) Whenever this Agreement refers to a number of days, such number shall refer to calendar days unless Business Days are specified.

(d) All accounting terms used herein in an accounting context and not expressly defined herein shall have the meanings given to them under GAAP.

(e) The term “actual fraud” means, with respect to a party to this Agreement, an actual and intentional fraud with respect to the making of the representations and warranties pursuant to Article IV or Article V (as applicable), provided, that such actual and intentional fraud of such Person shall only be deemed to exist if any of the individuals included on Section 1.3 of the Member Disclosure Letter (in the case of the Company) or Section 1.3 of the Acquiror Disclosure Letter (in the case of Acquiror) had actual knowledge (as opposed to imputed or constructive knowledge) that the representations and warranties made by such Person pursuant to, in the case of the Company, Article V as qualified by the Member Disclosure Letter, or, in the case of Acquiror, Article IV as qualified by the Acquiror Disclosure Letter, were actually breached when made, with the express intention that the other party to this Agreement rely thereon to its material detriment, and such other party did actually and reasonably rely thereon to its material detriment.

Section 1.3 Knowledge. As used herein, (i) the phrase “to the knowledge” of the Company or the Members shall mean the knowledge of the individuals identified on Section 1.3 of the Member Disclosure Letter and (ii) the phrase “to the knowledge” of Acquiror or the Purchasers shall mean the knowledge of the individuals identified on Section 1.3 of the Acquiror Disclosure Letter, in each case, as such individuals would have acquired in the exercise of a reasonable inquiry of direct reports.

ARTICLE II

SALE OF EQUITY; CLOSING

Section 2.1 Purchase and Sale of Equity.

(a) Subject to the terms of this Agreement, at the Closing, the Members, shall, sell, transfer, and deliver:

(i) to Holdco Purchaser, and Holdco Purchaser shall purchase from the Members, free and clear of all Liens, for a percentage of the outstanding Membership Units in exchange for the Milk Cash Consideration and a number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Non-Economic Common Stock equal to the Milk Equity Consideration; and

(ii) to Acquiror LP, and Acquiror LP shall purchase from the Members, free and clear of all Liens, the remainder of the outstanding Membership Units in exchange for the Milk Equity Consideration.

(b) The aggregate purchase price to be payable to the Members hereunder to acquire the Membership Units will be the Aggregate Transaction Consideration.

(c) Acquiror shall pay the Milk Closing Cash Bonus Reduction Amount to the individual set forth on Appendix C by wire transfer of immediately available funds in accordance with the instructions set forth on Appendix C.

Section 2.2 Closing; Effective Time.

(a) In accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, the closing of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the "Closing") shall take place by electronic delivery of documents and release of signatures (by PDF (portable document format) and/or electronic mail), all of which will be deemed to be originals, at a time to be agreed by the Company and Acquiror on the date which is two (2) Business Days after the first date on which all conditions set forth in Article IX shall have been satisfied or waived (other than those conditions that by their terms are to be satisfied at the Closing, but subject to the satisfaction or waiver thereof) or such other time and place as Acquiror and the Company may mutually agree in writing. The date on which the Closing actually occurs is referred to in this Agreement as the "Closing Date" and the Closing shall be deemed effective as of immediately following the Merger (the "Effective Time").

(b) For the avoidance of doubt, the Closing and the Effective Time shall not occur prior to the completion of the Domestication or the Merger.

Section 2.3 Closing Deliverables.

(a) At the Closing, the Members will deliver or will cause to be delivered to Acquiror:

(i) a certificate signed by an officer of the Company, dated as of the Closing Date, certifying that, to the knowledge and belief of such officer, the conditions specified in Section 9.2(a), Section 9.2(b) and Section 9.2(c) have been fulfilled;

(ii) the written resignations of all of the directors of the Company (other than those Persons identified as the directors of the Company, in accordance with Section 2.5), effective as of the Effective Time;

(iii) the Registration Rights Agreement, duly executed by a duly authorized representative of the Company and each of the Members set forth in Section 2.3(a)(ii) of the Member Disclosure Letter;

(iv) the Lock-Up Agreements, duly executed by the Lock-Up Members, in accordance with Section 6.7;

(v) the amended and restated limited partnership agreement of Acquiror LP in a form to be agreed upon by the parties and with the terms set forth on Exhibit D hereto (with such changes as may be agreed in writing by Acquiror and the Company) (the "Amended and Restated Waldencast Partners LP Agreement"), duly executed by the Members, in their capacity as limited partners of Acquiror LP;

(vi) duly executed instruments of transfer, and for each of such Members that has a spouse, a spousal consent, and any other documents necessary to transfer title to the Membership Units to the Purchasers (in each case, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Purchasers); provided that such instruments of transfer shall represent, in the aggregate, all (100%) of the issued and outstanding Membership Units of the Company;

(vii) with respect to each Member, (i) a properly executed IRS Form W-9 dated as of the Closing Date, or (ii) a properly executed applicable IRS Form W-8 dated as of the Closing Date; and

(viii) a duly executed certificate on behalf of the Company, prepared in a manner consistent with and in accordance with the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.1445-11T(d)(2)(i).

(b) At the Closing, Acquiror will deliver or cause to be delivered to the Company (unless otherwise set forth below):

(i) to the Paying Agent, the Milk Cash Consideration and the Domesticated Acquiror Non-Economic Common Stock;

(ii) a certificate signed by an officer of Acquiror, dated the Closing Date, certifying that, to the knowledge and belief of such officer, the conditions specified in Section 9.3(a) and Section 9.3(b) have been fulfilled;

(iii) the Registration Rights Agreement, duly executed by duly authorized representatives of Acquiror and the Sponsor; and

(iv) the Amended and Restated Waldencast Partners LP Agreement, duly executed by Acquiror and Holdco Purchaser, in its capacity as general partner of Acquiror LP.

(c) On the Closing Date, concurrently with the Effective Time, Acquiror shall pay or cause to be paid by wire transfer of immediately available funds, (i) all accrued and unpaid Acquiror Transaction Expenses (including amounts owed under outstanding Working Capital Loans) as set forth on a written statement to be delivered to the Company not less than two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date and (ii) all accrued and unpaid Company Transaction Expenses as set forth on a written statement to be delivered to Acquiror by or on behalf of the Company not less than two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, which shall include the respective amounts and wire transfer instructions for the payment thereof, together with corresponding invoices for the foregoing; provided that any Company Transaction Expenses due to current or former employees, independent contractors, officers, or directors of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries shall be paid to the Company for further payment to such employee, independent contractor, officer or director through the Company's payroll.

(d) Not less than two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, (i) Acquiror shall deliver to the Company a good faith estimate of the expected cash and cash equivalents of Acquiror and each of its Subsidiaries, in each case, as of the Closing and (ii) the Company shall deliver to each of Acquiror and Obagi a good faith estimate of the expected cash and cash equivalents of the Company and each of its Subsidiaries, in each case, as of the Closing.

Section 2.4 Governing Documents.

(a) The memorandum and articles of association of Acquiror as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (which reflect the terms set forth in Exhibit A (with such changes as may be agreed in writing by Acquiror and the Company) hereto upon effectiveness of the Domestication), shall be the memorandum and articles of association of Acquiror from and after the Effective Time, until thereafter amended as provided therein and under the Jersey Law.

(b) The Amended and Restated Waldencast Partners LP Agreement shall be the limited partnership agreement of Acquiror LP until thereafter amended as provided therein and under the Exempted Limited Partnership Act (as Revised) of the Cayman Islands.

Section 2.5 Directors and Officers.

(a) The (i) officers of the Company as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, shall be the officers of the Company from and after the Effective Time, and (ii) the directors of the Company as of immediately after the Effective Time shall be the persons set forth on Section (a) of the Members Disclosure Letter, each to hold office in accordance with the Governing Documents of the Company in effect after the Effective Time.

Section 2.6 Treatment of Company Awards.

(a) Effective as of the Effective Time, each Company Option (or portion thereof) that is outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, whether vested or unvested, shall be released at the Effective Time in exchange for an option to purchase shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock upon substantially the same terms and conditions as are in effect with respect to such Company Option immediately prior to the Effective Time, including with respect to vesting and termination-related provisions (each, an "Acquiror Option"), except that (i) such Acquiror Option shall relate to that whole number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock (rounded down to the nearest whole share) equal to the number of shares of Company Common Units subject to such Company Option immediately prior to the Effective Time, multiplied by the Exchange Ratio, and (ii) the exercise price per share for each such Acquiror Option shall be equal to the exercise price per share of such Company Option in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, divided by the Exchange Ratio (the exercise price per share, as so determined, being rounded up to the nearest full cent). Prior to the Effective Time, each Company Option that is then outstanding with an exercise price that is equal to or greater than the Per Unit Transaction Consideration shall be cancelled without consideration therefor.

(b) Effective as of the Effective Time, each Company UAR (or portion thereof) that is outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, whether vested or unvested, shall be assumed by Acquiror and converted automatically at the Effective Time into a corresponding stock appreciation right with respect to Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock upon substantially the same terms and conditions as are in effect with respect to such Company UAR immediately prior to the Effective Time, including with respect to vesting and termination-related provisions (each, an "Acquiror SAR"), except that (i) such Acquiror SAR shall relate to that whole number of shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock (rounded down to the nearest whole share) equal to the number of shares of Company Common Units subject to such Company UAR immediately prior to the Effective Time, multiplied by the Exchange Ratio, and (ii) the strike price per share for each such Acquiror SAR shall be equal to the strike price per share of such Company UAR in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time, divided by the Exchange Ratio (the strike price per share, as so determined, being rounded up to the nearest full cent); provided, however, that the conversion of the Company UAR will be made in a manner consistent with Treasury Regulation Section 1.424-1, such that such conversion will not constitute a "modification" of such Company UAR for purposes of Section 409A or Section 424 of the Code. Prior to the Effective Time, each Company UAR that is then outstanding with a strike price that is equal to or greater than the Per Unit Transaction Consideration shall be cancelled without consideration therefor.

(c) At the Effective Time, Acquiror shall assume the Company Appreciation Rights Plan and shall assume all the obligations of the Company under the Company Appreciation Rights Plan, and the number and kind of shares available for issuance under the Company Appreciation Rights Plan shall be adjusted to reflect shares of Acquiror Common Stock.

Section 2.7 Treatment of Company Warrants. Each Company Warrant will be treated in accordance with its terms.

Section 2.8 Payment Procedures.

(a) Prior to the Closing, Acquiror shall appoint a paying agent (the "Paying Agent") to act as the agent for the purpose of paying the Aggregate Transaction Consideration to the Members in accordance with the Consideration Spreadsheet. At or prior to the Effective Time, Acquiror shall deposit with the Paying Agent (i) a cash amount in immediately available funds equal to the Milk Cash Consideration, and (ii) the Domesticated Acquiror Non-Economic Common Stock. For the avoidance of doubt, Purchaser Common Units issuable to the Members hereunder will be issued pursuant to a resolution of Acquiror LP at Closing.

(b) Reasonably promptly after the Effective Time, Acquiror shall send or shall cause the Paying Agent to send, to each Member listed on the Consideration Spreadsheet as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, a letter of transmittal and instructions (which shall specify that the delivery shall be effected, and the risk of loss and title shall pass, only upon proper transfer of each share to the Paying Agent, and which letter of transmittal will be in customary form and have provisions with respect to withholding under Section 1446(f) and such other provisions as Acquiror may reasonably specify) for use in such exchange (each, a "Letter of Transmittal").

(c) Each Member listed on the Consideration Spreadsheet, shall be entitled to receive such portion of the Milk Cash Consideration and the Domesticated Acquiror Non-Economic Common Stock set forth on the Consideration Spreadsheet, upon receipt of an "agent's message" by the Paying Agent (or such other evidence, if any, of transfer as the Paying Agent may reasonably request), together with a duly completed and validly executed Letter of Transmittal and such other documents as may reasonably be requested by the Paying Agent. No interest shall be paid or accrued upon the transfer of any share

Promptly following the date that is one (1) year after the Effective Time, Acquiror may instruct the Paying Agent to deliver to Acquiror all documents in its possession relating to the transactions contemplated hereby, and the Paying Agent's duties shall terminate. Thereafter, any portion of the Milk Cash Consideration or Domesticated Acquiror Non-Economic Common Stock that remains unclaimed shall be returned to Acquiror, and any Person that was a holder of Membership Units as of immediately prior to the Effective Time that has not exchanged such Membership Units for an applicable portion of the Milk Cash Consideration and the Domesticated Acquiror Non-Economic Common Stock in accordance with this [Section 2.8](#) prior to the date that is one (1) year after the Effective Time, may transfer such Membership Units to Acquiror and (subject to applicable abandoned property, escheat and similar Laws) receive in consideration therefor, and Acquiror shall promptly deliver, such applicable portion of the Milk Cash Consideration and the Domesticated Acquiror Non-Economic Common Stock without any interest thereupon. None of Acquiror, the Purchasers, the Company or the Paying Agent shall be liable to any Person in respect of any of the Milk Cash Consideration and the Domesticated Acquiror Non-Economic Common Stock delivered to a public official pursuant to and in accordance with any applicable abandoned property, escheat or similar Laws. If any such Membership Units have not been transferred immediately prior to such date on which any amounts payable pursuant to this [Article II](#) would otherwise escheat to or become the property of any Governmental Authority, any such amounts shall, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, become the property of Acquiror, free and clear of all claims or interest of any Person previously entitled thereto.

Section 2.9 [Payments](#). Any payment made to the Acquiror pursuant to this Agreement shall be treated to the extent lawful as a reduction to the Milk Cash Consideration or Stock Consideration.

Section 2.10 [Withholding](#). Notwithstanding any other provision to this Agreement, the Purchasers, Paying Agent and their respective representatives, as applicable, shall be entitled to deduct and withhold from any amount payable pursuant to this Agreement any such Taxes as may be required to be deducted and withheld from such amounts (and any other amounts treated as consideration for applicable Tax Law) under the Code (including pursuant to sections 1445 and 1446(f) thereof) or any other applicable Tax Law (as determined in good faith by the party so deducting or withholding in its sole discretion). The applicable withholding agent will notify the Equityholder Representative at least five (5) Business Days prior to any required deduction or withholding (other than withholding on amounts properly treated as compensation for Tax purposes or subject to withholding Section 1446(f)) and shall reasonably cooperate with the Equityholder Representative to reduce or eliminate any such withholding prior to any remittance to a Governmental Authority. To the extent that any amounts are so deducted and withheld and paid over to the appropriate Governmental Authority, such deducted and withheld amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the Person in respect of which such deduction and withholding was made.

ARTICLE III

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE MEMBERS

Except as set forth in the Member Disclosure Letter (subject to Section 11.10), each of the Members severally, but not jointly, on behalf of himself, herself or itself only represents and warrants to Acquiror and the Purchasers as follows:

Section 3.1 Due Authorization.

(a) Each Member has all requisite company or corporate power, as applicable, and authority, and in the case such Member is an individual, has full legal capacity, to execute and deliver this Agreement and the other documents to which it is a party contemplated hereby and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby and to perform all of its obligations hereunder and thereunder. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other documents to which such Member is a party contemplated hereby and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been duly and validly authorized and approved by each such Member, and no other company or corporate proceeding on the part of such Member is necessary to authorize this Agreement and the other documents to which such Member is a party contemplated hereby. This Agreement has been, and on or prior to the Closing, the other documents to which such Member is a party contemplated hereby will be, duly and validly executed and delivered by such Member and this Agreement constitutes, and on or prior to the Closing, the other documents to which such Member is a party contemplated hereby will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Member, enforceable against such Member in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and similar Laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity.

Section 3.2 No Conflict. The execution and delivery by the Members of this Agreement and the documents to which each such Member is a party contemplated hereby and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby do not and will not (a) violate or conflict with any provision of, or result in the breach of, or default under the Governing Documents of any Member that is not a natural person, (b) violate or conflict with any provision of, or result in the breach of, or default under any Law, Governmental Order or material Permit applicable to such Member, or (c) violate or conflict with any provision of, or result in the breach of, result in the loss of any right or benefit, or cause acceleration, or constitute (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) a default (or give rise to any right of termination, cancellation or acceleration) under any Contract required to be disclosed in Section 4.11(a) of the Member Disclosure Letter to which such Member is a party, or terminate or result in the termination of any such Contract, except, in the case of clauses (b) through (c), to the extent that the occurrence of the foregoing has not and would not reasonably be expected to prevent or materially impair, impede or delay the ability of such Member to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 3.3 Governmental Authorities; Consents. Assuming the true and completeness of the representations and warranties of Acquiror and the Purchasers contained in this Agreement, no consent, waiver, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, or notification to, any Governmental Authority is required on the part of such Member with respect to such Member's execution or delivery of this Agreement or the consummation by such Member of the transactions contemplated hereby, except for (i) applicable requirements of the HSR Act, (ii) any consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which has not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on the ability of such Member to perform or comply with any material obligation of such Member under this Agreement or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 3.4 Ownership of Equity. Such Member holds of record and owns beneficially and has good and marketable title to the Membership Units as set forth next to such Member's name on Section 3.4 of the Member Disclosure Letter, free and clear of any restrictions on transfer (other than any restrictions under the Securities Act and state securities Laws) and Liens, and there are no other Company Equity Interests held of record or owned by such Member not listed on Section 3.4 of the Member Disclosure Letter.

Section 3.5 Litigation and Proceedings. Except as set forth on Section 3.5 of the Member Disclosure Letter, (a) there are no pending or, to the knowledge of such Member, threatened, lawsuits, actions, suits, judgments, claims, proceedings or any other Actions (including any investigations or inquiries of any nature, civil, criminal, regulatory or otherwise, initiated, pending or, to the knowledge of such Member, threatened by any Governmental Authority), or other proceedings at law or in equity against or involving such Member in connection with this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby; and (b) there is no outstanding Governmental Order imposed upon such Member, except, in each case, as would not be, and would not reasonably be expected to prevent or materially impair, impede or delay the ability of such Member to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 3.6 Brokers' Fees. Except as set forth on Section 3.6 of the Member Disclosure Letter, no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission from such Member in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby based upon arrangements made by such Member or any of his, her or its Affiliates for which such Member, the Company, the Company's Subsidiaries, the Acquiror or the Purchasers has any obligation.

Section 3.7 No Additional Representation or Warranties. Except as provided in and this Article III, no Member nor any of his, her or its Affiliates, nor any of their respective directors, managers, officers, employees, equityholders, partners, members or representatives has made, or is making, any representation or warranty whatsoever to any member of the Acquiror Group and no such party shall be liable in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any information provided to any member of the Acquiror Group. Each Member acknowledges that he, she or it and their respective advisors, have made their own investigation of Acquiror, the Purchasers, Obagi and their respective Subsidiaries and, except as provided in Article V, are not relying on any representation or warranty whatsoever as to the condition, merchantability, suitability or fitness for a particular purpose or trade as to any of the equity or assets of Acquiror, the Purchasers, Obagi or any of their respective Subsidiaries, the prospects (financial or otherwise) or the viability or likelihood of success of the business of Acquiror, the Purchasers, Obagi and their respective Subsidiaries as conducted after the Closing, as contained in any materials provided by Acquiror, the Purchasers, Obagi or any of their respective Affiliates, directors, officers, employees, shareholders, partners, members or representatives or otherwise.

ARTICLE IV

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES REGARDING THE COMPANY

Except as set forth in the disclosure letter delivered to Acquiror and the Purchasers by the Company on the date of this Agreement (the “Member Disclosure Letter”) (subject to Section 11.10), the Company hereby represents and warrants to Acquiror and the Purchasers as follows:

Section 4.1 Company Organization. The Company has been incorporated as a limited liability company under the laws of the State of Delaware and is validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and has the requisite company or corporate power, as applicable, and authority to own, lease or operate all of its properties and assets and to conduct its business as it is now being conducted. True, correct and complete copies of the Governing Documents of the Company, as amended to the date of this Agreement, have been made available to Acquiror by or on behalf of the Company. The Company is duly licensed or qualified and in good standing as a foreign or extra-provincial corporation (or other entity, if applicable) in each jurisdiction in which its ownership of property or the character of its activities is such as to require it to be so licensed or qualified or in good standing, as applicable, except where the failure to be so licensed or qualified or in good standing has not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.2 Subsidiaries. A complete list of each Subsidiary of the Company and its jurisdiction of incorporation, formation or organization, as applicable, is set forth on Section 4.2 of the Member Disclosure Letter. The Subsidiaries of the Company have been duly formed or organized and are validly existing under the Laws of their jurisdiction of incorporation or organization and have the requisite power and authority to own, lease or operate all of their respective properties and assets and to conduct their respective businesses as they are now being conducted. True, correct and complete copies of the Governing Documents of the Company’s Subsidiaries, in each case, as amended to the date of this Agreement, have been previously made available to Acquiror by or on behalf of the Company. Each Subsidiary of the Company is duly licensed or qualified and in good standing as a foreign or extra-provincial corporation (or other entity, if applicable) in each jurisdiction in which its ownership of property or the character of its activities is such as to require it to be so licensed or qualified or in good standing, as applicable, except where the failure to be so licensed or qualified or in good standing has not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.3 No Conflict. Subject to the receipt of the consents, approvals, authorizations and other requirements set forth in Section 4.4 and except as set forth on Section 4.3 of the Member Disclosure Letter, the execution and delivery by the Company of this Agreement and the documents to which the Company is a party contemplated hereby and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby do not and will not (a) violate or conflict with any provision of, or result in the breach of, or default under the Governing Documents of the Company, (b) violate or conflict with any provision of, or result in the breach of, or default under any Law, Governmental Order or material Permit applicable to the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, (c) violate or conflict with any provision of, or result in the breach of, result in the loss of any right or benefit, or cause acceleration, or constitute (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) a default (or give rise to any right of termination, cancellation or acceleration) under any Contract of the type described in Section 4.11(a) to which the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries is a party or by which the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries may be bound, or terminate or result in the termination of any such contract or (d) result in the creation of any Lien (other than Permitted Liens) upon any of the properties or assets of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, except, in the case of clauses (b) through (d), to the extent that the occurrence of the foregoing has not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 4.4 Governmental Authorities; Consents. Assuming the true and completeness of the representations and warranties of Acquiror contained in this Agreement, no consent, waiver, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, or notification to, any Governmental Authority (each, a "Governmental Authorization") is required on the part of the Company or its Subsidiaries with respect to the Company's execution or delivery of this Agreement or the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated hereby, except for (i) applicable requirements of the HSR Act, (ii) any consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which has not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on the ability of the Company to perform or comply with on a timely basis any material obligation of the Company under this Agreement or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 4.5 Capitalization of the Company.

(a) As of the date of this Agreement, the authorized equity interests of the Company consists of (x) 24,069,500 Common Units, of which 10,000,000 Common Units are issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement ("Company Common Units"), (y) 11,536,037 shares of Preferred Units ("Company Preferred Units") (of which (i) 3,843,750 are designated as Series A Preferred Units, 3,843,750 of which are issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement (the "Company Series A Preferred Units"), (ii) 2,272,727 are designated as Series B Preferred Units, 2,272,727 of which are issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement (the "Company Series B Preferred Units"), (iii) 3,515,352 are designated as Series C Preferred Units, 3,505,055 of which are issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement (the "Company Series C Preferred Units"), (iv) 1,904,208 designated as Series D Preferred Units, 1,898,069 of which are issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement (the "Company Series D Preferred Units"), and (z) 0 Incentive Units, of which 0 are issued and outstanding ("Company Incentive Units"), and there are no other authorized equity interests of the Company that are issued and outstanding. All of the issued and outstanding Membership Units (i) have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and non-assessable; (ii) have been offered, sold and issued in compliance with applicable Law, including federal and state securities Laws, and all requirements set forth in (x) the Governing Documents of the Company and (y) any other applicable Contracts governing the issuance of such securities; (iii) are not subject to, nor have they been issued in violation of, any purchase option, call option, right of first refusal, preemptive right, subscription right or any similar right under any provision of any applicable Law, the Governing Documents of the Company or any Contract to which the Company is a party or otherwise bound; and (iv) are free and clear of any Liens.

(b) Except as otherwise set forth on Section (b) of the Member Disclosure Letter, the Company has not granted any outstanding subscriptions, options, stock appreciation rights, warrants, rights or other securities (including debt securities) convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for shares of Company Common Units any other commitments, calls, conversion rights, rights of exchange or privilege (whether pre-emptive, contractual or by matter of Law), plans or other agreements of any character providing for the issuance of additional shares, the sale of treasury shares or other equity interests, or for the repurchase or redemption of shares or other equity interests of the Company or the value of which is determined by reference to shares or other equity interests of the Company, and there are no voting trusts, proxies or agreements of any kind which may obligate the Company to issue, purchase, register for sale, redeem or otherwise acquire any shares of Company Common Units. Section 4.5(b) of the Member Disclosure Letter separately identifies each Company Award.

(c) As of the date of this Agreement, (i) Company Options to purchase 161,607 shares of Company Common Units are outstanding and (ii) Company UARs relating to 2,170,728 shares of Company Common Units are outstanding. The Company has provided to Acquiror, prior to the date of this Agreement, a true and complete list of each individual who, as of the date of this Agreement, holds a Company Award, including the number of shares of Company Common Unit subject thereto, vesting schedule and, if applicable, the exercise price or strike price, as applicable, and expiration date thereof. All Company Awards are evidenced by award agreements in substantially the forms previously made available to Acquiror, and no Company Award is subject to terms that are materially different from those set forth in such forms. Each Company Award was validly issued and properly approved by the Board of Directors of the Company (or appropriate committee thereof). No Company Option or Company UAR was granted, as applicable, with an exercise price or strike price per share that was less than the fair market value of a Company Common Unit on the grant date as determined in accordance with Section 409A of the Code.

(d) As of the date of this Agreement, the Company Warrants are outstanding. The Company Warrants (i) have been duly authorized and validly issued and constitutes a valid and binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and similar Laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity; (ii) has been offered, sold and issued in compliance in all material respects with applicable Law, including federal and state securities Laws, and all requirements set forth in (1) the Governing Documents of the Company and (2) any other applicable Contracts governing the issuance of such securities; and (iii) is not subject to, nor has it been issued in violation of, any purchase option, call option, right of first refusal, preemptive right, subscription right or any similar right under any provision of any applicable Law, the Governing Documents of the Company or any Contract to which the Company is a party or otherwise bound; and (iv) is free and clear of any Liens.

(e) Except for the Existing Credit Agreement and as set forth in Section 4.5(e) of the Member Disclosure Letter, the Company and its Subsidiaries have no outstanding Indebtedness (or guarantee thereof) nor do they have any commitment or obligation to incur or guarantee any Indebtedness. There are no off balance sheet financing arrangements to which the Company and its Subsidiaries is a party.

Section 4.6 Capitalization of Subsidiaries.

(a) The outstanding shares of capital stock or equity interests of the Company's Subsidiaries, the record and beneficial ownership with respect thereto, is set forth on Section 4.6(a) of the Member Disclosure Letter, (i) have been duly authorized and validly issued, and, to the extent applicable, are fully paid and non-assessable; (ii) have been offered, sold and issued in compliance with applicable Law, including federal and state securities Laws, and all requirements set forth in (1) the Governing Documents of the issuing Subsidiary, and (2) any other applicable Contracts governing the issuance of such securities; (iii) are not subject to, nor have they been issued in violation of, any purchase option, call option, right of first refusal, preemptive right, subscription right or any similar right under any provision of any applicable Law, the Governing Documents of each such Subsidiary or any Contract to which each such Subsidiary is a party or otherwise bound; and (iv) are free and clear of any Liens.

(b) Except as set forth on Section 4.6(b) of the Member Disclosure Letter, there are no outstanding subscriptions, options, warrants, rights or other securities (including debt securities) exercisable or exchangeable for any capital stock or equity interests of such Subsidiaries, any other commitments, calls, conversion rights, rights of exchange or privilege (whether pre-emptive, contractual or by matter of Law), plans or other agreements of any character providing for the issuance of additional shares or other equity interest, the sale of treasury shares or other equity interests, or for the repurchase or redemption of shares or other equity interests of such Subsidiaries or the value of which is determined by reference to shares or other equity interests of the Subsidiaries, and there are no voting trusts, proxies or agreements of any kind which may obligate any Subsidiary of the Company to issue, purchase, register for sale, redeem or otherwise acquire any of its capital stock.

Section 4.7 Financial Statements.

(a) Attached as Section 4.7(a) of the Member Disclosure Letter are the following:

(i) true and complete copies of the audited consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of operations, and member's equity and cash flows of the Company and its Subsidiaries (including all notes thereto) as of and for the years ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, together with the auditor's reports thereon (and together with the FY 2021 Financial Statements and FY 2020 and 2019 Financial Statements, when delivered pursuant to Section 6.3, the "Audited Financial Statements").

(ii) true and complete copies of the auditor reviewed consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows of the Company and its Subsidiaries (including all notes thereto) as of and for the six-months period ended June 30, 2021 (the "Q2 Financial Statements") together with the Q2 Financial Statements, and, when delivered pursuant to Section 6.3(a), the Q3 Financial Statements, the "Interim Financial Statements").

(b) Except as set forth on Section (b) of the Member Disclosure Letter, the Audited Financial Statements, the Interim Financial Statements, and, when delivered pursuant to Section 6.3, the PCAOB Financial Statements (i) fairly present in all material respects the consolidated balance sheets of the Company and its Subsidiaries, as at the respective dates thereof, and the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive operations, shareholder's equity and cash flows for the respective periods then ended (subject, in the case of the Interim Financial Statements, to normal year-end adjustments and the absence of footnotes), (ii) were prepared in conformity with GAAP applied on a consistent basis during the periods involved (except as may be indicated in the notes thereto and, in the case of the Interim Financial Statements, the absence of footnotes or the inclusion of limited footnotes), (iii) were prepared from, and are in accordance in all material respects with, the books and records of the Company and its Subsidiaries and (iv) when delivered by the Company for inclusion in the Registration Statement for filing with the SEC following the date of this Agreement in accordance with Section 6.3, will comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act applicable to a registrant, in effect as of the respective dates thereof and (v) solely with respect to the Audited Financial Statements, were prepared in accordance with the auditing standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, as applicable.

(c) Neither the Members, the Company, its Subsidiaries (including any employee thereof) nor any independent auditor of the Company or its Subsidiaries has identified or been made aware of (i) any significant deficiency or material weakness in the system of internal accounting controls utilized by the Company or its Subsidiaries, (ii) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves the Company's or its Subsidiaries' management or other employees who have a role in the preparation of financial statements or the internal accounting controls utilized by the Company and its Subsidiaries or (iii) any claim, complaint, investigation or allegation regarding any of the foregoing.

(d) Except as set forth in Section 4.7(d) of the Member Disclosure Letter, the Company and each of its Subsidiaries make and keep accurate books and records and maintain a system of internal accounting controls designed to provide reasonable assurance that: (i) transactions are executed in accordance with management's general or specific authorization; (ii) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP and to maintain accountability for assets; (iii) access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's general or specific authorization; and (iv) reconciliations of physical assets to records are performed on a routine basis at reasonable intervals, and adjusted for any differences.

Section 4.8 No Undisclosed Liabilities. Except as set forth on Section 4.8 of the Member Disclosure Letter, there is no other liability, debt (including Indebtedness, guarantees of any Indebtedness or obligation to incur any debt or guarantee) or obligation of, or claim or judgment against, the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries (whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, accrued or unaccrued, known or unknown, liquidated or unliquidated, or due or to become due), except for liabilities, debts, obligations, claims or judgments (a) reflected or reserved for on the Financial Statements or disclosed in the notes thereto, (b) that have arisen since the date of the most recent balance sheet included in the Financial Statements in the ordinary course of the operation of business, consistent with past practice, of the Company and its Subsidiaries, none of which are or would reasonably be expected to be material, individually or in the aggregate, to the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, or (c) that will be discharged or paid off prior to or at the Closing.

Section 4.9 Litigation and Proceedings. Except as set forth on Section 4.9 of the Member Disclosure Letter, as of the date of this Agreement, (a) there are no pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened lawsuits, actions, suits, judgments, claims, proceedings or any other Actions (including any audits or investigations of any nature, civil, criminal, regulatory or otherwise, initiated, pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened by any Governmental Authority), or other proceedings at law or in equity (collectively, "Legal Proceedings") against or involving the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries or their respective properties or assets, and (b) there is no outstanding Governmental Order imposed upon the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries; nor are any properties or assets of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries' respective businesses bound or subject to any Governmental Order, except, in each case, as would not be, and would not reasonably be expected to be, material to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

Section 4.10 Legal Compliance. Except as set forth on Section 4.10 of the Member Disclosure Letter:

(a) Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries are, and at all times for the past three (3) years, have been, in compliance with all applicable Laws in all material respects.

(b) For the past three (3) years, none of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries has received any written notice of, or been charged with, the violation of any Laws, except where such violation has not been and would not reasonably be expected to be material to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole.

Section 4.11 Contracts; No Defaults.

(a) Section 4.11(a) of the Member Disclosure Letter contains a listing of all Contracts described in clauses (i) through (xvii) below to which, as of the date of this Agreement, the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries is a party or by which they or any of their property or assets are bound, other than a Company Benefit Plan. True, correct and complete copies of the Contracts listed on Section 4.11(a) of the Member Disclosure Letter have previously been delivered to or made available to Acquiror or its agents or representatives, together with all amendments thereto.

(i) Any Contract with any of the Top Vendors or Top Customers;

(ii) Each note, debenture, other evidence of Indebtedness, guarantee, loan, credit or financing agreement or instrument or other Contract for money borrowed by the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, including any agreement or commitment for future loans, credit or financing, in each case, in excess of \$2,500,000.00;

(iii) Each Contract for the acquisition of any Person or any business unit thereof or the disposition of any material assets of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in the last three (3) years, in each case, involving payments in excess of \$2,500,000.00 other than Contracts (A) in which the applicable acquisition or disposition has been consummated and there are no material obligations ongoing, (B) dispositions of obsolete assets in the ordinary course consistent with past practice or (C) between the Company and its Subsidiaries;

(iv) Each lease, rental or occupancy agreement, installment and conditional sale agreement, and other Contract that (i) provides for the ownership of, leasing of, title to, use of, or any leasehold or other interest in any real or personal property, and (ii) involves aggregate payments in excess of \$2,500,000.00 in any calendar year for agreements related to personal property;

(v) Each Contract involving the formation of a (A) joint venture, (B) partnership, or (C) limited liability company except for the Subsidiaries of the Company listed on Section 4.2 of the Member Disclosure Letter;

(vi) Contracts (other than offer letters, employment agreements, bonus agreements, severance agreements, separation agreements, employee non-competition agreements, employee confidentiality and invention assignment agreements, non-competition agreements, bonus agreements, separation agreements, severance agreements, or other agreement entered into in the ordinary course or equity or incentive equity documents and Governing Documents) between the Company and its Subsidiaries, on the one hand, Members and Affiliates of the Members, the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries (other than the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries), the officers and managers (or equivalents) of the Members, the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, the equityholders of the Members, any employee of the Members, the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, or any member of the immediate family of the foregoing Persons, (each a "Related Party"), on the other hand (collectively, "Affiliate Agreements");

(vii) Contracts with each current officer, manager, director or current employee or worker of or consultant to the Company or its Subsidiaries that provide annual base compensation, on an individual basis, (excluding bonus and other benefits) in excess of \$150,000;

(viii) Contracts with any employee or consultant of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries that provide for change in control, retention or similar payments or benefits contingent upon, accelerated by or triggered by the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby;

(ix) Contracts of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries or Affiliates containing covenants (A) prohibiting or limiting the right of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries or Affiliates to engage in or compete with any Person in any line of business in any material respect or (B) prohibiting or restricting the Company's and its Subsidiaries' or Affiliates' ability to conduct their business with any Person in any geographic area in any material respect;

(x) Any collective bargaining (or similar) agreement or Contract between the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, on the one hand, and any labor union, works council or other body representing employees of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, on the other hand;

(xi) Each Contract, including license agreements, coexistence agreements, and agreements with covenants not to sue (but not including non-disclosure agreements and incidental trademark licenses incident to marketing, printing or advertising contracts) pursuant to which the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries (A) grants to a third Person the right to use or register any material Intellectual Property of the Company and its Subsidiaries or (B) is granted by a third Person the right to use or register Intellectual Property that is material to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries (other than standard form contracts granting nonexclusive rights to use commercially available off-the-shelf Software);

(xii) Each Contract requiring capital expenditures by the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries after the date of this Agreement in an amount in excess of \$2,500,000.00 in any calendar year;

(xiii) Any Contract that (A) grants to any third Person any "most favored nation rights" or (B) grants to any third Person price guarantees for a period greater than one year from the date of this Agreement and requires aggregate future payments to the Company and its Subsidiaries in excess of \$2,500,000, individually or in the aggregate, in any calendar year;

(xiv) Contracts granting to any Person (other than the Company or its Subsidiaries) a right of first refusal, first offer or similar preferential right to purchase or acquire equity interests in the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries;

(xv) Any Contract (A) obligating the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries to purchase or otherwise obtain any product or service exclusively from a third-party, (B) establishing an exclusive sale or purchase obligation of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries with respect to any product or geographic area, (C) granting any third party the exclusive right to develop, market, sell or distribute any of the Company's or any of the Company's Subsidiaries' products or services; in each case of clauses (A), (B) and (C), involving a payment to a third party, or the receipt of funds by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, in each case, in excess of \$2,500,000; or (D) containing covenants and obligating the Company not to solicit customers or employees; and

(xvi) Any outstanding written commitment to enter into any Contract of the type described in subsections (i) through (xv) of this Section 4.11(a).

(b) Except for any Contract that will automatically terminate upon the expiration of the stated term thereof prior to the Closing Date, all of the Contracts listed pursuant to Section 4.11(a) in the Member Disclosure Letter are (i) in full force and effect and (ii) represent the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company or the Subsidiary of the Company that is a party thereto and, to the knowledge of the Company, represent the legal, valid and binding obligations of the counterparties thereto. Except, in each case, where the occurrence of such breach or default or failure to perform would not be, and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (x) the Company and its Subsidiaries have performed in all respects all respective obligations required to be performed by them to date under such Contracts listed pursuant to Section 4.11(a) and neither the Company, the Company's Subsidiaries, nor, to the knowledge of the Company, any other party thereto is in breach of or default under any such Contract, (y) during the last twelve (12) months, none of the Members, nor the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has received any written claim or written notice of termination or breach of or default under any such Contract, and (z) to the knowledge of the Company, no event has occurred which individually or together with other events, would reasonably be expected to result in a breach of or a default under any such Contract by the Company or its Subsidiaries or, to the knowledge of the Company, any other party thereto (in each case, with or without notice or lapse of time or both).

Section 4.12 Company Benefit Plans.

(a) Section 4.12(a) of the Member Disclosure Letter sets forth a complete list, as of the date hereof, of each material Company Benefit Plan. "Company Benefit Plan" means each "employee benefit plan" as defined in Section 3(3) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), and any other plan, policy, program or agreement (including any employment, bonus, incentive or deferred compensation, equity or equity-based compensation, severance, retention, supplemental retirement, change in control or similar plan, policy, program or agreement) providing compensation or other benefits to any current or former director, officer, individual consultant, worker or employee, which are maintained, sponsored or contributed to by the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, or to which the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries is a party or has or may have any liability, and in each case whether or not (i) subject to the Laws of the United States, (ii) in writing or (iii) funded, but excluding in each case any statutory plan, program or arrangement that is required under applicable law and maintained by any Governmental Authority. The Company has delivered to Acquiror, to the extent applicable, true, complete and correct copies of (A) each Company Benefit Plan (or, if not written a written summary of its material terms), including all plan documents, trust agreements, insurance Contracts or other funding vehicles and all amendments thereto, (B) the most recent summary plan descriptions, including any summary of material modifications (C) the most recent annual reports (Form 5500 series) filed with the IRS with respect to such Company Benefit Plan, (D) the most recent actuarial report or other financial statement relating to such Company Benefit Plan, and (E) the most recent determination or opinion letter, if any, issued by the IRS with respect to any Company Benefit Plan and any pending request for such a determination letter.

(b) (i) Each Company Benefit Plan has been operated and administered in all material respects in compliance with its terms and all applicable Laws, including ERISA and the Code; (ii) all material contributions required to be made with respect to any Company Benefit Plan on or before the date hereof have been made and all material obligations in respect of each Company Benefit Plan as of the date hereof have been accrued and reflected in the Company's financial statements to the extent required by GAAP; (iii) each Company Benefit Plan which is intended to be qualified within the meaning of Section 401(a) of the Code has received a favorable determination or opinion letter from the IRS as to its qualification or may rely upon an opinion letter for a prototype plan and, to the knowledge of the Company, no fact or event has occurred that would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the qualified status of any such Company Benefit Plan; (iv) to the knowledge of the Company, there has not been any "prohibited transaction" (as such term is defined in Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, other than a transaction that is exempt under a statutory or administrative exemption) with respect to any Company Benefit Plan; and (v) neither the Company nor, to the knowledge of the Company, any other "fiduciary" (as defined in Section 3(21) of ERISA) has any material liability for breach of fiduciary duty or any other failure to act or comply in connection with the administration or investment of the assets of any Company Benefit Plan.

(c) No Company Benefit Plan is a multiemployer plan (as defined in Section 3(37) or 4001(a)(3) of ERISA) (a “Multiemployer Plan”) or is subject to Title IV of ERISA (a “Title IV Plan”) and neither the Company nor any ERISA Affiliate has sponsored or contributed to, been required to contribute to, or had any actual or contingent liability under, a Multiemployer Plan or Title IV Plan at any time within the previous six (6) years. Neither the Company nor any ERISA Affiliates has incurred any withdrawal liability under Section 4201 of ERISA that has not been fully satisfied.

(d) With respect to the Company Benefit Plans, no material actions, suits or claims (other than routine claims for benefits in the ordinary course) are pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened, and to the knowledge of the Company, no facts or circumstances exist that would reasonably be expected to give rise to any such material actions, suits or claims.

(e) No Company Benefit Plan provides medical, surgical, hospitalization, death or similar benefits (whether or not insured) for employees or former employees of the Company or any Subsidiary for periods extending beyond their retirement or other termination of service, other than (i) coverage mandated by applicable Law, (ii) death benefits under any “pension plan,” or (iii) benefits the full cost of which is borne by the current or former employee (or his or her beneficiary). No condition exists that would prevent the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company from amending or terminating any Company Benefit Plan providing health or medical benefits in respect of any active employee of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company (other than in accordance with the applicable Company Benefit Plan).

(f) The consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will not, either alone or in combination with another event (such as an employment termination following the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby), (i) entitle any current or former employee, officer or other individual service provider of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company to any severance pay or any other compensation payable by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company, except as expressly provided in this Agreement or (ii) accelerate the time of payment, funding or vesting, or increase the amount of compensation due any such employee, officer or other individual service provider by the Company or a Subsidiary of the Company.

(g) The consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will not, either alone or in combination with another event (such as an employment termination following the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby), result in any “excess parachute payment” under Section 280G of the Code. No Company Benefit Plan provides for a Tax gross-up, make whole or similar payment with respect to the Taxes imposed under Sections 409A or 4999 of the Code

(h) Each Company Benefit Plan that constitutes in whole or in part a “nonqualified deferred compensation plan” within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code complies with, and is administered in compliance with, Section 409A of the Code and the final regulations and other IRS guidance promulgated and in effect under Section 409A of the Code, in all material respects.

Section 4.13 Labor Relations; Employees.

(a) Except as set forth on Section 4.13(a) of the Member Disclosure Letter, as of the date of this Agreement, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is a party to or bound by any collective bargaining agreement, works council agreement, or any similar agreement, no such agreement is being negotiated by the Company or any of the Company’s Subsidiaries, and no labor union, labor organization, works council or any other employee representative body has requested or, to the knowledge of the Company, has sought to represent any of the employees of the Company or its Subsidiaries. To the knowledge of the Company, there has been no labor organization activity involving any employees of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries. In the past three (3) years, there has been no actual or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened strike, slowdown, work stoppage, lockout or other material labor dispute against or affecting the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company.

(b) Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries are, and have been for the past three (3) years, in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws respecting labor and employment including, but not limited to, all Laws respecting terms and conditions of employment, health and safety, wages and hours, holiday pay and the calculation of holiday pay, working time, employee classification (with respect to both exempt vs. non-exempt status and employee vs. independent contractor and worker status), child labor, immigration, background checks, employment discrimination, harassment, retaliation, disability rights or benefits, equal opportunity and equal pay, plant closures and layoffs, affirmative action, pay equity, workers' compensation, labor relations, employee leave issues and unemployment insurance.

(c) In the past three (3) years, the Company and its Subsidiaries have not received (i) notice of any material unfair labor practice charge or complaint pending or threatened before the National Labor Relations Board or any other Governmental Authority against them, (ii) notice of any material grievances or Actions arising out of any collective bargaining agreement, works council agreement, or any similar agreement or any other grievances or Actions against them, (iii) notice of any material Action with respect to or relating to them pending before the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, California Department of Fair Employment and Housing or any other Governmental Authority responsible for the prevention of unlawful employment practices, (iv) notice of the intent of any Governmental Authority responsible for the enforcement of labor, employment, wages and hours, child labor, immigration, or occupational safety and health Laws to conduct an investigation with respect to or relating to them or notice that such investigation is in progress, or (v) notice of any material Action pending or threatened in any forum by or on behalf of any present or former employee, worker or independent contractor of such entities, any applicant for employment or classes of the foregoing.

(d) To the knowledge of the Company, no employee of the Company or its Subsidiaries with an annual base salary in excess of \$130,000.00 intends to terminate his or her employment.

(e) To the knowledge of the Company, no current or former employee, worker or independent contractor of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is in material violation of (i) any restrictive covenant, nondisclosure obligation or fiduciary duty to the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries or (ii) any restrictive covenant or nondisclosure obligation to a former employer or engager of any such individual relating to (A) the right of any such individual to work for or provide services to the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries' or (B) the knowledge or use of trade secrets or proprietary information.

(f) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is party to a settlement agreement with a current or former director, officer, employee or independent contractor of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries that involves allegations relating to sexual harassment, sexual misconduct, discrimination or retaliation by either (i) a director or an officer of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries or (ii) an employee of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries at the level of Sr. Manager or above. To the knowledge of the Company, in the last five (5) years, no allegations of sexual harassment, sexual misconduct, discrimination or retaliation have been made against (i) a director or an officer of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries or (ii) an employee of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries at the level of Sr. Manager or above in each case, in their capacity as such.

(g) (i) In the past three (3) years, the Company and its Subsidiaries have not engaged in layoffs, furloughs or employment terminations sufficient to trigger application of the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act or any similar state or local law relating to group terminations, and (ii) the Company, taken as a whole with its Subsidiaries, employs or otherwise engages the Persons sufficient to operate the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries as currently conducted.

Section 4.14 Taxes.

(a) All income and other material Tax Returns required to be filed by or with respect to the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries' have been timely filed (taking into account any applicable extensions), all such Tax Returns (taking into account all amendments thereto) are true and complete in all material respects and all material Taxes due and payable (whether or not shown on any Tax Return) have been paid, other than Taxes being contested in good faith and for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP.

(b) The Company and its Subsidiaries have withheld from amounts owing to any employee, creditor or other Person all material Taxes required by Law to be withheld, paid over to the proper Governmental Authority in a timely manner all such withheld amounts required to be paid over to such Governmental Authority and otherwise complied in all material respects with all applicable withholding and related reporting requirements.

(c) There are no Liens for Taxes (other than Permitted Liens) upon the property or assets of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries.

(d) No claim, assessment, deficiency or proposed adjustment for any material amount of Tax has been asserted or assessed by any Governmental Authority against the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries that remains unpaid, settled or withdrawn except for claims, assessments, deficiencies or proposed adjustments being contested in good faith and for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP.

(e) There are no ongoing or pending Tax audits, examinations or other Legal Proceedings with respect to any material Taxes of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, nor has the Company or any of its Subsidiaries been notified by a Governmental Authority of (nor to the knowledge of the Company has there been) any request or threat for such an audit, examination or other Legal Proceedings, and there are no waivers, extensions or requests for any waivers or extensions of any statute of limitations currently in effect with respect to any material Taxes of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries.

(f) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has made a request for an advance tax ruling, request for technical advice, a request for a change of any method of accounting or any similar request that is in progress or pending with any Governmental Authority with respect to any Taxes.

(g) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is a party to any Tax indemnification or Tax sharing or similar agreement (other than any such agreement solely between the Company and any of its existing Subsidiaries and customary commercial Contracts not primarily related to Taxes).

(h) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has been a party to any transaction treated by the parties as a distribution of stock qualifying for Tax-free treatment under Section 355 of the Code in the two years prior to the date of this Agreement.

(i) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries (i) is liable for Taxes of any other Person (other than the Company and its Subsidiaries) under Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-6 or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Tax Law or as a transferee or successor or by Contract (other than customary commercial Contracts (or Contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business) not primarily related to Taxes) or (ii) has ever been a member of an affiliated, consolidated, combined or unitary group filing for United States federal, state or local income Tax purposes, other than a group the common parent of which was or is the Company.

(j) No written claim has been made by any Governmental Authority, where the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries does not file Tax Returns that the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries is or may be subject to taxation in that jurisdiction.

(k) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has, or has ever had, a permanent establishment in any country other than the country of its organization, or is, or has ever been, subject to income Tax in a jurisdiction outside the country of its organization.

(l) Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries is registered for purposes of sales Tax, use Tax, transfer Taxes, value added Taxes or any similar Tax in all jurisdictions where the applicable entity has determined that it is required by Law to be so registered, and has complied in all material respects with all Laws relating to such Taxes.

(m) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has participated in a “listed transaction” within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4(b)(2).

(n) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries will be required to include any material amount in taxable income, exclude any material item of deduction or loss from taxable income, or make any material adjustment under Section 481 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Tax Law) for any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date as a result of any (i) installment sale, excess loss account, intercompany transaction described in the Treasury Regulations under Section 1502 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Tax Law) or open transaction disposition made on or prior to the Closing Date, (ii) prepaid amount received or deferred revenue recognized on or prior to the Closing Date, (iii) change in method of accounting for a taxable period ending on or prior to the Closing Date, (iv) “closing agreement” as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Tax Law) executed on or prior to the Closing Date, or (v) by reason of Section 965(a) of the Code or election pursuant to Section 965(h) of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Tax Law), and to the knowledge of the Company, the IRS has not proposed any such adjustment or change in accounting method.

(o) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has deferred the employer’s share of any “applicable employment taxes” under Section 2302 of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act of 2020 (the “CARES Act”), failed to properly comply in all material respects with and duly account for all credits received under Sections 7001 through 7005 of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act and Section 2301 of the CARES Act, or sought, or intends to seek, a covered loan under paragraph (36) of Section 7(a) of the Small Business Ct (15 U.S.C. § 636(a)).

(p) At all times since its formation, the Company has been properly treated as a partnership for U.S. federal and applicable state and local Tax purposes. At all times since their formations, the Subsidiaries of the Company have been treated as entities disregarded as separate from the Company for U.S. federal and applicable state and local Tax purposes.

Section 4.15 Insurance. Section 4.15 of the Member Disclosure Letter contains a list of all material policies of property, fire and casualty, product liability, workers’ compensation, and other forms of insurance held by, or for the benefit of, the Company or any of the Company’s Subsidiaries as of the date of this Agreement. True, correct and complete copies of such insurance policies as in effect as of the date hereof (or, to the extent that policies are not available, binders) have previously been made available to Acquiror. All such policies are in full force and effect, all premiums due thereon have been paid in full, the limits of each such policy are fully in place without any erosion, and no notice of cancellation or termination has been received by the Company or any of the Company’s Subsidiaries with respect to any such policy. To the knowledge of the Company, during the last twelve (12) months, the Company and its Subsidiaries have complied with all terms and conditions of such insurance policies, including by providing due, proper and timely notice of any material claims and occurrences covered or potentially covered thereunder. Except as disclosed on Section 4.15 of the Member Disclosure Letter, no insurer has denied or disputed coverage of any material insurance claim under an insurance policy during the last twelve (12) months.

Section 4.16 Permits. Except as would not be material to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole: (a) the Company and its Subsidiaries have obtained, and maintain, all of the material Permits reasonably required to permit the Company and its Subsidiaries to acquire, own, operate, use and maintain their assets in the manner in which they are now operated and maintained and to conduct the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries as currently conducted, except where the failure to obtain or maintain such Permits has not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Company Material Adverse Effect; (b) each material Permit held by the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries is valid, binding and in full force and effect; and (c) neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries (i) is in default or violation (and no event has occurred which, with notice or the lapse of time or both, would constitute a material default or violation) of any term, condition or provision of any material Permit to which it is a party, (ii) is or, during the past three (3) years has been the subject of any pending or threatened Action by a Governmental Authority seeking the revocation, suspension, termination, modification, non-renewal or impairment of any material Permit, or (iii) has received during the past three (3) years any written notice that any Governmental Authority that has issued any material Permit intends to cancel, suspend, modify, terminate, or not renew any such material Permit, except to the extent such material Permit may be amended, replaced, or reissued as a result of and as necessary to reflect the transactions contemplated hereby, or as otherwise disclosed in Section 4.16 of the Member Disclosure Letter, provided such amendment, replacement, or reissuance does not materially adversely affect the continuous conduct of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries as currently conducted from and after Closing. Section 4.16 of the Member Disclosure Letter sets forth a true, correct and complete list of material Permits held by the Company or its Subsidiaries.

Section 4.17 Equipment and Other Tangible Property. The Company or one of its Subsidiaries owns and has good title to, and has the legal and beneficial ownership of or a valid leasehold interest in or right to use by license or otherwise, all material machinery, equipment and other tangible property reflected on the books of the Company and its Subsidiaries as owned by the Company or one of its Subsidiaries, free and clear of all Liens other than Permitted Liens. All material personal property and leased personal property assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries are structurally sound and in good operating condition and repair (ordinary wear and tear expected) and are suitable for their present use.

Section 4.18 Real Property.

(a) Section 4.18 of the Member Disclosure Letter sets forth a true, correct and complete list as of the date of this Agreement of all Leased Real Property and all Real Property Leases (as hereinafter defined) pertaining to such Leased Real Property. With respect to each parcel of Leased Real Property:

(i) The Company or one of its Subsidiaries holds a good and valid leasehold estate in, and enjoys peaceful and undisturbed possession of, such Leased Real Property, free and clear of all Liens, except for Permitted Liens.

(ii) The Company's and its Subsidiaries', as applicable, possession and quiet enjoyment of the Leased Real Property under such Real Property Leases has not been materially disturbed.

(iii) The Company and its Subsidiaries have delivered to Acquiror true, correct and complete copies of all material leases, lease guaranties, subleases, agreements for the leasing, use or occupancy of, or otherwise granting a right in and to the Leased Real Property by or to the Company and its Subsidiaries, including all amendments, terminations and modifications thereof (collectively, the "Real Property Leases"), and none of such Real Property Leases have been modified in any material respect, except to the extent that such modifications have been disclosed by the copies delivered to Acquiror.

(iv) The Company and its Subsidiaries are in material compliance with all Real Property Leases and all Liens, encumbrances, easements, restrictions, and other matters of record affecting the Leased Real Property, and neither the Company nor any of the Company's Subsidiaries has received any notice alleging any default or breach under any of such Real Property Leases, Liens, encumbrances, easements, restrictions, or other matters and, to the knowledge of the Company, no default or breach, nor any event that with notice or the passage of time would result in a default or breach, by any other contracting parties has occurred thereunder. The Company's and its Subsidiaries', as applicable, possession and quiet enjoyment of the Leased Real Property under such Real Property Leases has not been materially disturbed, and to the knowledge of the Company, there are no material disputes with respect to such Real Property Leases.

(v) As of the date of this Agreement, no party, other than the Company or its Subsidiaries, has any right to use or occupy the Leased Real Property or any portion thereof.

(vi) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries have received written notice of any current condemnation proceeding or proposed similar Action or agreement for taking in lieu of condemnation with respect to any portion of the Leased Real Property.

(b) None of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries owns any land ("Owned Land").

Section 4.19 Intellectual Property.

(a) Section 4.19(a) of the Member Disclosure Letter sets forth a true and complete list of each item of Company Intellectual Property that is registered and applied-for with a Governmental Authority, whether applied for or registered in the United States or internationally ("Company Registered Intellectual Property"). The Company or one of its Subsidiaries is the sole and exclusive owner of all of the items of Company Registered Intellectual Property, free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens), and all such Company Registered Intellectual Property is subsisting and, excluding any pending applications included in the Company Registered Intellectual Property, is, to the knowledge of the Company, valid and enforceable. The Company or one of its Subsidiaries owns, free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens), or has a valid right to use, all Intellectual Property reasonably necessary for the continued conduct of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries in substantially the same manner as such business has been operated during the twelve (12) months prior to the date hereof.

(b) To the knowledge of the Company, the Company and its Subsidiaries have not within the previous three (3) years infringed upon, misappropriated or otherwise violated in any material respect any Intellectual Property of any third Person, and there is no Action pending to which the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries is a named party, or to the knowledge of the Company, that is threatened in writing, alleging the Company's or its Subsidiaries' infringement, misappropriation or other violation of any Intellectual Property of any third Person.

(c) To the knowledge of the Company as of the date of this Agreement, (i) no Person is infringing upon, misappropriating or otherwise violating any Company Intellectual Property in any material respect, and (ii) except as set forth on Section 4.19(c) of the Member Disclosure Letter, the Company and its Subsidiaries have not sent to any Person within the three (3) years preceding the date of this Agreement any written notice, charge, complaint, claim or other written assertion against such third Person claiming infringement or violation by or misappropriation of any Company Intellectual Property.

(d) The Company and its Subsidiaries take and have taken for the previous three (3) years commercially reasonable measures to protect the confidentiality of trade secrets included in the Company Intellectual Property, including requiring all Persons having access thereto to execute written non-disclosure agreements or otherwise be bound by other commercially reasonable confidentiality obligations. To the knowledge of the Company, there has not been any unauthorized disclosure of or unauthorized access to any trade secrets or confidential information of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries to or by any Person in a manner that has resulted or may reasonably be expected to result in the misappropriation of, or loss of trade secret or other rights in and to such information.

(e) To the knowledge of the Company, the name and mark MILK MAKEUP is available for use in the jurisdictions in which it is listed as Company Registered Intellectual Property by the Company and/or its Subsidiaries in connection with the types of products and services offered by the Company and its Subsidiaries.

(f) Except as set forth in Section 4.19(f) of the Member Disclosure Letter, the Company or one of its Subsidiaries is the sole and exclusive owner of all the material formulas used in the products of the Company and its Subsidiaries that are being marketed as of the date hereof.

(g) No source code for any Company Software (i) has been provided or licensed or made available to any customer, business partner, escrow agent or other Person (other than employees or contractors or other Persons that had a need to utilize such source code pursuant to the ordinary course of business of the Company or one of its Subsidiaries, in each case subject to appropriate confidentiality obligations) or (ii) is the subject of any duty or obligation (whether present, contingent, or otherwise) to deliver, license, or make available, any such source code to any customer, business partner, escrow agent or other Person. The Company or one of its Subsidiaries possesses all source code for all Company Software.

(h) The Company and its Subsidiaries are in material compliance with, and to the knowledge of the Company, during the three (3) years preceding the date of this Agreement have been in compliance with, (i) all applicable Laws relating to the privacy and/or security, collection, retention, protection and use of Personal Information collected, used, or held for use in connection with the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, (ii) the Company's and its Subsidiaries' posted or publicly facing privacy, cybersecurity and data security policies, and (iii) the Company's and its Subsidiaries' contractual obligations concerning cybersecurity, data security and the security of the Company's and each of its Subsidiaries' information technology systems (the foregoing (i)-(iii), "Privacy and Cybersecurity Requirements"), except in each case in subsections (i)-(iii), where any such non-compliance would not be expected to be material to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole. There are no Actions by any Person (including any Governmental Authority) pending to which the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries is a named party or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing against the Company or its Subsidiaries alleging a violation of any Privacy and Cybersecurity Requirements.

(i) During the three (3) years preceding the date of this Agreement (i) there have been no material breaches of the security of the information technology systems of the Company and its Subsidiaries, and (ii) there have been no failures, breakdown, performance reduction, disruptions or other adverse event in any information technology systems, in each of clauses (i) and (ii), that would result in a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(j) With respect to the Company Software, to the knowledge of the Company, no such Company Software contains any undisclosed or hidden device or feature designed to materially disrupt, disable, or otherwise impair the functioning of any Company Software or any "back door," "time bomb," "Trojan horse," "worm," "drop dead device," or other malicious Software, code, or routines that permit unauthorized access or the unauthorized disablement or erasure of such Software or data of the Company or its Subsidiaries.

(k) The Company's and its Subsidiaries' use and distribution of (i) Company Software and (ii) Open Source Materials is in material compliance with all Open Source Licenses applicable thereto.

Section 4.20 Environmental Matters.

(a) The Company and its Subsidiaries are and, except for matters which have been fully resolved, have been in material compliance with all Environmental Laws.

(b) There has been no material release of any Hazardous Materials (i) at, in, on or under any Owned Land or Leased Real Property or in connection with the Company's or its Subsidiaries' operations off-site of the Owned Land or the Leased Real Property or (ii) to the knowledge of the Company, at, in, on or under any formerly owned or Leased Real Property during the time that the Company owned or leased such property or at any other location where Hazardous Materials generated by the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries have been transported to, sent, placed or disposed of.

(c) Neither the Company nor its Subsidiaries are subject to any current Governmental Order relating to any material non-compliance with Environmental Laws or any permits issued pursuant to Environmental Laws by the Company or its Subsidiaries or to any investigation, sampling, monitoring, treatment, remediation, removal or cleanup of Hazardous Materials.

(d) No material Legal Proceeding is pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened with respect to the Company's or its Subsidiaries' compliance with or liability under Environmental Laws, and, to the knowledge of the Company, there are no facts or circumstances which could reasonably be expected to form the basis of such a Legal Proceeding.

(e) The Company has made available to Acquiror all material environmental reports, assessments, audits and inspections and any material communications or notices from or to any Governmental Authority concerning any non-compliance of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries with, or liability of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries under, Environmental Law.

Section 4.21 Absence of Changes. From the date of the most recent balance sheet included in the Financial Statements to the date of this Agreement, (i) there has not been any Company Material Adverse Effect, (ii) for the previous six (6) years, and except as set forth in Section 4.21 of the Member Disclosure Letter, the Company and its Subsidiaries have, in all material respects, conducted their business and operated their properties in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, other than due to any actions taken in compliance with any COVID-19 Measures and (iii) the Company or any of its Subsidiaries has not taken any action which, if taken after the date hereof, but prior to the Closing, would require the consent of Acquiror under Section 6.1.

Section 4.22 Anti-Bribery Compliance.

(a) For the previous four (4) years, neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries, nor, any Member, director, officer, or, to the knowledge of the Company, employee or agent acting on behalf of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, has offered, given or attempted to offer or give anything of value to: (i) any official or employee of a Governmental Authority, any political party or official thereof, or any candidate for political office, (ii) any other Person while knowing that all or a portion of such money or thing of value will be offered, given or promised, directly or indirectly, to any official or employee of a Governmental Authority, candidate for political office or other Person as an unlawful contribution, gift, entertainment or other unlawful expense relating to political activity, or an unlawful bribe, rebate, payoff, influence payment, kickback or other similar unlawful payment or (iii) any other Person, in each case, in violation of the Anti-Bribery Laws.

(b) For the previous four (4) years, there have been no pending internal investigations, internal or external audits, or, to the knowledge of the Company, allegations, complaints, or reports that address any allegations or information concerning possible violations of the Anti-Bribery Laws related to the Company, any of the Company's Subsidiaries or any of the Members in their capacity as such. To the knowledge of the Company, there have been no third-party investigations (including by any Governmental Authority) concerning possible violations of the Anti-Bribery Laws in the previous four (4) years.

(c) For the previous four (4) years, the Company, its Members and its Subsidiaries have instituted and maintain policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure compliance with the Anti-Bribery Laws.

Section 4.23 Sanctions and International Trade Compliance; Security Clearances.

(a) The Company and its Subsidiaries (i) are, and have been for the past five (5) years, in compliance with all applicable International Trade Laws and Sanctions Laws and (ii) have obtained all required licenses, consents, notices, waivers, approvals, orders, registrations, declarations, or other authorizations from, and have made any required filings with, any applicable Governmental Authority for the import, export, re-export, deemed export, deemed re-export, or transfer required under the International Trade Laws or Sanctions Laws (the "Export Approvals"). There are no pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened, claims, complaints, charges, investigations, voluntary disclosures or Legal Proceedings against the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries related to any International Trade Laws or Sanctions Laws or any Export Approvals.

(b) For the past five (5) years and in each case with respect to the Company's and its Subsidiaries' businesses, the Company and its Subsidiaries, and all of their respective directors, and officers, and, to the knowledge of the Company, employees or agents, have been in compliance with applicable International Trade Laws and Sanctions Laws.

(c) With respect to the Company's and its Subsidiaries' businesses, the Company has in place policies, controls and systems reasonably designed to provide reasonable assurance to prevent, detect, and deter violations of applicable International Trade Laws and Sanctions Laws in each jurisdiction in which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries conducts business.

(d) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has, within the past five (5) years, (i) made a voluntary, directed or involuntary disclosure to any Governmental Authority or similar agency with respect to any alleged act or omission arising under or relating to any non-compliance with any International Trade Laws or Sanctions Laws, (ii) been the subject of an actual or threatened investigation, inquiry, or enforcement proceedings for violations of International Trade Laws or Sanctions Laws or (iii) violated or received any notice, request, penalty, or citation for any actual or potential non-compliance with International Trade Laws or Sanctions Laws.

(e) Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries nor any of their respective directors or officers, or to the knowledge of the Companies, any of the Company's or its Subsidiaries' respective employees, agents, representatives or other Persons acting on behalf of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, (i) is, or has during the past five (5) years, been a Sanctioned Person or Restricted Person (ii) has, during the past five (5) years, transacted business directly or indirectly with or involving any Sanctioned Person, Restricted Person or Sanctioned Country.

Section 4.24 Information Supplied. None of the information supplied or to be supplied by the Members, the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries specifically in writing for inclusion in the Registration Statement will, at the date on which the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement is first mailed to the shareholders of Acquiror or at the time of the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

Section 4.25 Customers and Vendors.

(a) Section 4.25(a) of the Member Disclosure Letter sets forth, as of the date of this Agreement, the top 10 customers (the “Top Customers”); and the top 10 vendors (the “Top Vendors”), in each case, based on the aggregate Dollar value of the Company’s and its Subsidiaries’ transaction volume with such counterparty during the trailing twelve (12) months for the period ending December 31, 2020.

(b) Except as set forth on Section 4.25(b) of the Member Disclosure Letter, none of the Top Customers or Top Vendors has informed the Company or any of the Company’s Subsidiaries that it will, or, to the knowledge of the Company, has threatened to, terminate, cancel, or materially limit or materially and adversely modify any of its existing business with the Company or any of the Company’s Subsidiaries (other than due to the expiration of an existing contractual arrangement), and to the knowledge of the Company, none of the Top Customers or Top Vendors is otherwise involved in or threatening a material dispute against the Company or its Subsidiaries or their respective businesses.

Section 4.26 Cosmetics and Personal Care Regulatory. Except as set forth on Section 4.26 of the Member Disclosure Letter:

(a) The Company and its Subsidiaries are, and to the knowledge of the Company, all contract manufacturers of the Products are, and since January 1, 2018, have been, in compliance in with all Cosmetics Laws, except where such violation would not be or has not been material to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole. Since January 1, 2018, neither the Company nor any Subsidiary has received written notice of, and there is no pending, or to the knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing action, suit, proceeding, injunction or investigation against the Company or any of its Subsidiaries by any Governmental Authority or other Person asserting a material lack of compliance with any Cosmetics Law.

(b) Since January 1, 2018, to the knowledge of the Company, no third party that is a manufacturer or contractor for any Product, or any component thereof, has undergone, or is currently undergoing, any Action or inspection (outside of any routine inspection) by any Governmental Authority related to any Product.

(c) Since January 1, 2018, each Product has been marketed in compliance in all material respects with applicable Cosmetics Laws.

(d) Since January 1, 2018, the Company and its Subsidiaries have maintained all records, studies and other documentation needed to comply in all material respects with the requirements of applicable Cosmetics Laws.

(e) Since January 1, 2018, neither the Company nor any Subsidiary has made any material false statements in, or material omissions from, any registrations, reports or other submissions made to the FDA or any other Governmental Authority or in any other records and documentation prepared by the Company or any Subsidiary for compliance with the requirements of any Cosmetics Laws.

(f) Since January 1, 2018, all manufacturing operations conducted by or on behalf of the Company or any Subsidiary have been conducted in accordance, in all material respects, with good manufacturing practice requirements applicable to the Products, except where such violation would not be or has not been material to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole. There has not been any notice or other correspondence in writing from FDA or any other Governmental Authority to recall, suspend or otherwise restrict the use, manufacture or marketing of any Product. Since January 1, 2018, the Company and its Subsidiaries have not either voluntarily or involuntarily initiated, conducted or issued, or caused to be initiated, conducted or issued, any recall, market withdrawal or other notice or action relating to an alleged lack of safety, efficacy or regulatory compliance of any Product, and to the knowledge of the Company, there are no facts that are reasonably likely to cause the recall of any Product.

(g) No Product includes (i) color additives that have not been approved by the FDA or (ii) ingredients that have been banned by the FDA or any other federal, state or foreign Governmental Authority in the jurisdictions in which the Company sells or distributes the Products, and the Company and its Subsidiaries have policies and procedures in place consistent with industry practice to review and approve its Products for compliance with federal and state labeling, claim substantiation and ingredient requirements.

Section 4.27 Sufficiency of Assets. The tangible properties and assets owned, licensed or leased by the Company and its Subsidiaries constitute all of the tangible assets and properties used or employed in the business reasonably necessary for the continued conduct of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries as of the date hereof. Immediately after the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement anticipated to be effected at or prior to the Closing, the tangible and intangible properties and assets owned, licensed or leased by the Company and its Subsidiaries constitute all of the assets and properties used or employed in the business reasonably necessary for the continued conduct of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries in all material respects as conducted prior to the Closing.

Section 4.28 Government Contracts. The Company is not party to: (i) any Contract between the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, on one hand, and any Governmental Authority, on the other hand, or (ii) any subcontract or other Contract by which the Company or one of its Subsidiaries has agreed to provide goods or services through a prime contractor directly to a Governmental Authority that is expressly identified in such subcontract or other Contract as the ultimate consumer of such goods or services. None of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries have provided any offer, bid, quotation or proposal to sell products made or services provided by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries that, if accepted or awarded, would lead to any Contract or subcontract of the type described by the foregoing sentence.

Section 4.29 CFIUS. The Company is not a Technology, Infrastructure, or Data U.S. business as defined in Title 31 of the Code of Federal Regulations, part 800 *et seq.*

Section 4.30 Brokers' Fees. Except as set forth on Section 4.30 of the Member Disclosure Letter, no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby based upon arrangements made by the Company, any of the Company's Subsidiaries' or any of their Affiliates for which any Member, Acquiror, the Purchasers, the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries has any obligation.

Section 4.31 No Additional Representation or Warranties. Except as provided in Article III and this Article IV, neither the Company nor any of its Affiliates, nor any of their respective directors, managers, officers, employees, equityholders, partners, members or representatives has made, or is making, any representation or warranty whatsoever to Acquiror or the Purchasers or their Affiliates and no such party shall be liable in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any information provided to Acquiror or the Purchasers or their Affiliates. The Company acknowledges that the Company and its advisors, have made their own investigation of Acquiror, the Purchasers and their respective Subsidiaries and, except as provided in Article V, are not relying on any representation or warranty whatsoever as to the condition, merchantability, suitability or fitness for a particular purpose or trade as to any of the equity or assets of Acquiror, the Purchasers or any of their respective Subsidiaries, the prospects (financial or otherwise) or the viability or likelihood of success of the business of Acquiror, the Purchasers and their respective Subsidiaries as conducted after the Closing, as contained in any materials provided by Acquiror, the Purchasers or any of their Affiliates or any of their respective directors, officers, employees, shareholders, partners, members or representatives or otherwise.

ARTICLE V

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF ACQUIROR AND PURCHASER

Except as set forth in (i) in the case of Acquiror, any Acquiror SEC Filings filed or submitted on or prior to the date hereof (excluding (a) any disclosures in any risk factors section that do not constitute statements of fact, disclosures in any forward-looking statements disclaimer and other disclosures that are generally cautionary, predictive or forward-looking in nature and (b) any exhibits or other documents appended thereto) (it being acknowledged that nothing disclosed in such Acquiror SEC Filings will be deemed to modify or qualify the representations and warranties set forth in Section 5.8, Section 5.12, or Section 5.14), or (ii) in the case of Acquiror and the Purchasers, in the disclosure letter delivered by Acquiror and the Purchasers to the Company (the "Acquiror Disclosure Letter") on the date of this Agreement (subject to Section 11.10, Acquiror and the Purchasers represent and warrant to the Company as follows:

Section 5.1 Company Organization. Each of Acquiror and the Purchasers have been duly formed and organized and are validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of their jurisdiction of incorporation or organization and have the requisite power and authority to own, lease or operate all of its properties and assets and to conduct its business as it is now being conducted. The copies of the Acquiror Governing Documents and the Governing Documents of the Purchasers, in each case, as amended to the date of this Agreement, previously delivered by Acquiror to the Company, are true, correct and complete. The Purchasers have no assets or operations other than those required to effect the transactions contemplated hereby. All of the equity interests of Holdco Purchaser are held directly by Acquiror. All of the equity interests of Acquiror LP are held directly by Holdco Purchaser and Acquiror. Each of Acquiror and the Purchasers is duly licensed or qualified and in good standing as a foreign corporation or company in all jurisdictions in which its ownership of property or the character of its activities is such as to require it to be so licensed or qualified, except where failure to be so licensed or qualified would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to Acquiror.

Section 5.2 Due Authorization.

(a) Each of Acquiror and the Purchasers has all requisite corporate power and authority to (a) execute and deliver this Agreement and the documents contemplated hereby, and (b) consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby and perform all obligations to be performed by it hereunder and thereunder. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the documents contemplated hereby and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been (i) duly and validly authorized and approved by the Board of Directors of Acquiror and Holdco Purchaser, and by Acquiror as the sole shareholder of Holdco Purchaser and (ii) determined by the Board of Directors of Acquiror to be in the best interests of Acquiror and recommended for approval by the shareholders of Acquiror. No other company proceeding on the part of Acquiror or the Purchasers is necessary to authorize this Agreement and the documents contemplated hereby (other than the Acquiror Shareholder Approval). This Agreement has been, and at or prior to the Closing, the other documents contemplated hereby will be, duly and validly executed and delivered by each of Acquiror and the Purchasers, and this Agreement constitutes, and at or prior to the Closing, the other documents contemplated hereby will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of each of Acquiror and the Purchasers, enforceable against Acquiror and the Purchasers in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and similar Laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity.

(b) Assuming that a quorum (as determined pursuant to the Acquiror Governing Documents) is present:

(i) each of those Transaction Proposals identified in clauses (A), (B) and (C) of Section 8.2(b) shall require approval by an affirmative vote of the holders of at least two-thirds of the outstanding Acquiror Common Shares entitled to vote, who attend and vote thereupon (as determined in accordance with the Acquiror Governing Documents) at a shareholders' meeting duly called by the Board of Directors of Acquiror and held for such purpose; and

(ii) each of those Transaction Proposals identified in clauses (D), (E), (F), (G), (H), (I) and (J) of Section 8.2(b), in each case, shall require approval by an affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the outstanding Acquiror Common Shares entitled to vote thereupon (as determined in accordance with the Acquiror Governing Documents) at a shareholders' meeting duly called by the Board of Directors of Acquiror and held for such purpose.

(c) The foregoing votes are the only votes of the holders of Acquiror Common Shares necessary in connection with entry into this Agreement by Acquiror and the Purchasers and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, including the Closing.

(d) At a meeting duly called and held, the Board of Directors of Acquiror has unanimously approved the transactions contemplated by this Agreement as a Business Combination.

Section 5.3 No Conflict. Subject to the Acquiror Shareholder Approval, the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the Obagi Merger Agreement by Acquiror and, as applicable, the Purchasers and the other documents contemplated hereby and thereby by Acquiror and the Purchasers and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby do not and will not (a) violate or conflict with any provision of, or result in the breach of or default under the Governing Documents of Acquiror or the Purchasers, (b) violate or conflict with any provision of, or result in the breach of, or default under any applicable Law or Governmental Order applicable to Acquiror or the Purchasers, (c) violate or conflict with any provision of, or result in the breach of, result in the loss of any right or benefit, or cause acceleration, or constitute (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) a default (or give rise to any right of termination, cancellation or acceleration) under any Contract to which Acquiror or the Purchasers is a party or by which Acquiror or the Purchasers may be bound, or terminate or result in the termination of any such Contract or (d) result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the properties or assets of Acquiror or the Purchasers, except, in the case of clauses (b) through (d), to the extent that the occurrence of the foregoing (i) has not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on the ability of Acquiror or the Purchasers to enter into and perform their obligations under this Agreement or (ii) is not and would not reasonably be expected to be material to Acquiror.

Section 5.4 Litigation and Proceedings. As of the date hereof, there are no pending or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, threatened Legal Proceedings against Acquiror or the Purchasers, their respective properties or assets, or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, any of their respective directors, managers, officers or employees (in their capacity as such). As of the date hereof, there are no investigations or other inquiries pending or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, threatened by any Governmental Authority, against Acquiror or the Purchasers, their respective properties or assets, or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, any of their respective directors, managers, officers or employees (in their capacity as such). There is no outstanding Governmental Order imposed upon Acquiror or the Purchasers, nor are any assets of Acquiror's or the Purchasers' respective businesses bound or subject to any Governmental Order the violation of which would, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to be material to Acquiror. Each of Acquiror and the Purchasers is in compliance with all applicable Laws in all material respects. For the past three (3) years, Acquiror and the Purchasers have not received any written notice of or been charged with the violation of any Laws, except where such violation has not been, individually or in the aggregate, material to Acquiror.

Section 5.5 SEC Filings. Acquiror has timely filed or furnished all statements, prospectuses, registration statements, forms, reports and documents required to be filed by it with the SEC since March 18, 2021, pursuant to the Exchange Act or the Securities Act (collectively, as they have been amended since the time of their filing through the date hereof, the “Acquiror SEC Filings”), except as would not have, or would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on the ability of Acquiror to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Each of the Acquiror SEC Filings, as of the respective date of its filing (or if amended or superseded by a filing made prior to the date of this Agreement or the Closing Date, as of the date of the last such amendment or superseding filing prior to the date of this Agreement), complied in all respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder applicable to the Acquiror SEC Filings, except as would not have, or would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on the ability of Acquiror to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. As of the respective date of its filing (or if amended or superseded by a filing prior to the date of this Agreement or the Closing Date, then as of the date of such amendment, supplement or superseding filing), the Acquiror SEC Filings did not contain, when filed, any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. As of the date hereof, there are no outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters received from the SEC with respect to the Acquiror SEC Filings. To the knowledge of Acquiror, none of the Acquiror SEC Filings filed on or prior to the date hereof is subject to ongoing SEC review or investigation as of the date hereof.

Section 5.6 Internal Controls; Listing; Financial Statements.

(a) Except as not required in reliance on exemptions from various reporting requirements by virtue of Acquiror’s status as an “emerging growth company” within the meaning of the Securities Act, as modified by the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012 (“JOBS Act”), Acquiror has established and maintains disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15 under the Exchange Act). Such disclosure controls and procedures are designed to ensure that material information relating to Acquiror, including its consolidated Subsidiaries, if any, is made known to Acquiror’s principal executive officer and its principal financial officer by others within those entities, particularly during the periods in which the periodic reports required under the Exchange Act are being prepared. Such disclosure controls and procedures are effective in timely alerting Acquiror’s principal executive officer and principal financial officer to material information required to be included in Acquiror’s periodic reports required under the Exchange Act. Since March 18, 2021, Acquiror has established and maintained a system of internal controls over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15 under the Exchange Act) sufficient to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of Acquiror’s financial reporting and the preparation of Acquiror Financial Statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP, except as would not, or would not reasonably be expected to, materially impact the ability of Acquiror to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(b) Each director and executive officer of Acquiror has filed with the SEC on a timely basis all statements required by Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. Acquiror has not taken any action prohibited by Section 402 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, except as would not, or would not reasonably be expected to materially impact the ability of Acquiror to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(c) Since March 18, 2021, Acquiror has complied in all material respects with the applicable listing and corporate governance rules and regulations of the Nasdaq Stock Market LLC (“Nasdaq”). The Acquiror Class A Common Stock is registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and is listed for trading on Nasdaq. There is no Legal Proceeding pending or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, threatened against Acquiror by Nasdaq or the SEC with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister the Acquiror Class A Common Stock or prohibit or terminate the listing of Acquiror Class A Common Stock on Nasdaq.

(d) The Acquiror SEC Filings contain true and complete copies of the audited balance sheet as of January 12, 2021 and December 31, 2020, and statement of operations, cash flow and shareholders' equity of Acquiror for the period from January 1, 2021 through January 12, 2021 and December 8, 2020 (inception) through December 31, 2020, together with the notes thereto and auditor's reports thereon (the "Acquiror Financial Statements"). Except as disclosed in the Acquiror SEC Filings, the Acquiror Financial Statements (i) fairly present in all material respects the financial position of Acquiror, as at the respective dates thereof (taking into account the notes thereto), and the results of operations and consolidated cash flows for the respective periods then ended, (ii) were prepared in conformity with GAAP applied on a consistent basis during the periods involved (except as may be indicated therein or in the notes thereto), and (iii) comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act in effect as of the respective dates thereof, except (with respect to each of clauses (i), (ii) and (iii)) as would not, or would not reasonably be expected to, materially impact the ability of Acquiror to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The books and records of Acquiror have been, and are being, maintained in all material respects in accordance with GAAP and any other applicable legal and accounting requirements, except as would not, or would not reasonably be expected to, materially impact the ability of Acquiror to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

(e) There are no outstanding loans or other extensions of credit made by Acquiror to any executive officer (as defined in Rule 3b-7 under the Exchange Act) or director of Acquiror. Acquiror has not taken any action prohibited by Section 402 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

(f) Neither Acquiror (including any employee thereof) nor Acquiror's independent auditors has identified or been made aware of (i) any significant deficiency or material weakness in the system of internal accounting controls utilized by Acquiror, (ii) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves Acquiror's management or other employees who have a role in the preparation of financial statements or the internal accounting controls utilized by Acquiror or (iii) any claim or allegation regarding any of the foregoing.

Section 5.7 Governmental Authorities; Consents. Assuming the truth and completeness of the representations and warranties of the Company contained in this Agreement, no consent, waiver, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, or notification to, any Governmental Authority or other Person is required on the part of Acquiror or the Purchasers with respect to Acquiror's or, as applicable, the Purchasers' execution or delivery of this Agreement, the Obagi Merger Agreement, or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, except for (i) applicable requirements of the HSR Act, (ii) in connection with the Domestication, the applicable requirements of, filings with and approvals of the Cayman Registrar, the Jersey Registrar (in accordance with the Jersey Companies Law and the Cayman Act), and the Jersey Financial Services Commission, in relation to the issuance of any warrants or shares in connection therewith by Acquiror or as otherwise required, (iii) in connection with the Merger, filings with and approvals of the Cayman Registrar (in accordance with the Companies Act), and (iv) as otherwise disclosed on Section 5.7 of the Acquiror Disclosure Letter.

Section 5.8 Trust Account. As of the date of this Agreement, Acquiror has at least \$345,000,000.00 in the Trust Account (including, if applicable, an aggregate of approximately \$12,075,000.00 of deferred underwriting commissions and other fees being held in the Trust Account), such monies invested in United States government securities or money market funds meeting certain conditions under Rule 2a-7 promulgated under the Investment Company Act pursuant to the Investment Management Trust Agreement, dated as of March 15, 2021, between Acquiror and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, as trustee (the "Trustee") (the "Trust Agreement"). There are no separate Contracts, side letters or other arrangements or understandings (whether written or unwritten, express or implied) that would cause the description of the Trust Agreement in the Acquiror SEC Filings to be inaccurate or that would entitle any Person (other than shareholders of Acquiror holding Acquiror Common Shares sold in Acquiror's initial public offering who shall have elected to redeem their shares of Acquiror Common Stock pursuant to the Acquiror Governing Documents and the underwriters of Acquiror's initial public offering with respect to deferred underwriting commissions) to any portion of the proceeds in the Trust Account. Prior to the Closing, none of the funds held in the Trust Account may be released other than to pay Taxes and payments with respect to all Acquiror Share Redemptions. There are no claims or proceedings pending or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, threatened with respect to the Trust Account. Acquiror has performed all material obligations required to be performed by it to date under, and is not in default, breach or delinquent in performance or any other respect (claimed or actual) in connection with, the Trust Agreement, and no event has occurred which, with due notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such a default or breach thereunder. As of the Effective Time, the obligations of Acquiror to dissolve or liquidate pursuant to the Acquiror Governing Documents shall terminate, and as of the Effective Time, Acquiror shall have no obligation whatsoever pursuant to the Acquiror Governing Documents to dissolve and liquidate the assets of Acquiror by reason of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby. To Acquiror's knowledge, as of the date hereof, following the Effective Time, no Acquiror shareholder shall be entitled to receive any amount from the Trust Account except to the extent such Acquiror shareholder is exercising an Acquiror Share Redemption. As of the date hereof, assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Company contained herein and the compliance by the Company with its obligations hereunder, neither Acquiror nor the Purchasers have any reason to believe that any of the conditions to the use of funds in the Trust Account will not be satisfied or funds available in the Trust Account will not be available to Acquiror and the Purchasers on the Closing Date.

Section 5.9 Investment Company Act; JOBS Act. Acquiror is not an “investment company” or a Person directly or indirectly “controlled” by or acting on behalf of an “investment company”, in each case within the meaning of the Investment Company Act. Acquiror constitutes an “emerging growth company” within the meaning of the JOBS Act.

Section 5.10 Absence of Changes. Since March 18, 2021, (a) there has not been any event or occurrence that has had, or would reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on the ability of Acquiror or the Purchasers to enter into and perform their obligations under this Agreement and (b) except as set forth in Section 5.10 of the Acquiror Disclosure Letter, and with respect to the Obagi Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, Acquiror and the Purchasers have, in all material respects, conducted their business and operated their properties in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice other than due to any actions taken in compliance with any COVID-19 Measures.

Section 5.11 No Undisclosed Liabilities. Except for any fees and expenses payable by Acquiror or the Purchasers as a result of or in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and as a result of or in connection with the Obagi Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated there by, there is no liability, debt or obligation of or claim or judgment against Acquiror or the Purchasers (whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, accrued or unaccrued, known or unknown, liquidated or unliquidated, or due or to become due), except for liabilities and obligations (i) reflected or reserved for on the financial statements or disclosed in the notes thereto included in Acquiror SEC Filings, (ii) that have arisen since the date of the most recent balance sheet included in the Acquiror SEC Filings in the ordinary course of the operation of business of Acquiror and the Purchasers, or (iii) which would not be, and would not reasonably be expected to be, material to Acquiror. As of the date hereof, there is \$1,500,000.00 outstanding under Working Capital Loans.

Section 5.12 Capitalization of Acquiror.

(a) As of the date hereof, the authorized share capital of Acquiror is \$55,500.00 divided into (i) 500,000,000 shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock, 34,500,000 of which are issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement, (ii) 50,000,000 shares of Acquiror Class B Common Stock, of which 8,625,000 shares are issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement and (iii) 5,000,000 preference shares (“Acquiror Preferred Shares”) of par value \$0.0001 each, of which no shares are issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement (clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) collectively, the “Acquiror Securities”). The foregoing clauses represents all of the issued and outstanding Acquiror Securities. All issued and outstanding Acquiror Securities (i) have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and non-assessable; (ii) have been offered, sold and issued in compliance with applicable Law, including federal and state securities Laws, and all requirements set forth in (A) the Acquiror Governing Documents, and (B) any other applicable Contracts governing the issuance of such securities; and (iii) are not subject to, nor have they been issued in violation of, any purchase option, call option, right of first refusal, preemptive right, subscription right or any similar right under any provision of any applicable Law, the Acquiror Governing Documents or any Contract to which Acquiror is a party or otherwise bound.

(b) Subject to the terms of conditions of the Warrant Agreement, the Acquiror Warrants will be exercisable after giving effect to the Milk Transaction for one share of Acquiror Common Stock at an exercise price of eleven Dollars fifty cents (\$11.50) per share. As of the date of hereof, 11,500,000 Acquiror Common Warrants and 5,933,333 Acquiror Private Placement Warrants are issued and outstanding. No Acquiror Warrants are exercisable until the later of (x) March 18, 2022 and (y) thirty (30) days after the Closing. All outstanding Acquiror Warrants (i) have been duly authorized and validly issued and constitute valid and binding obligations of Acquiror, enforceable against Acquiror in accordance with their terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and similar Laws affecting creditors’ rights generally and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity; (ii) have been offered, sold and issued in compliance with applicable Law, including federal and state securities Laws, and all requirements set forth in (A) Acquiror’s Governing Documents and (B) any other applicable Contracts governing the issuance of such securities; and (iii) are not subject to, nor have they been issued in violation of, any purchase option, call option, right of first refusal, preemptive right, subscription right or any similar right under any provision of any applicable Law, Acquiror’s Governing Documents or any Contract to which Acquiror is a party or otherwise bound. Except for the Subscription Agreements, Forward Purchase Agreements, Warrant Agreement, Acquiror’s Governing Documents, this Agreement and the Obagi Merger Agreement, there are no outstanding Contracts of Acquiror to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any Acquiror Securities.

(c) Except as set forth in this Section 5.12 or as contemplated by this Agreement, the Obagi Merger Agreement or the other documents contemplated hereby and thereby, and other than in connection with the PIPE Investment and the Forward Purchase Agreements, Acquiror has not granted any outstanding options, stock appreciation rights, warrants, rights or other securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for Acquiror Securities or any other commitments or agreements providing for the issuance of any additional shares, the sale of treasury shares, for the repurchase or redemption of any Acquiror Securities or the value of which is determined by reference to Acquiror Securities, and there are no Contracts of any kind which may obligate Acquiror to issue, purchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any of its Acquiror Securities.

(d) As of the date hereof, the authorized equity interests of Holdco Purchaser is 50,000 shares with par value of \$1.00 each. All issued and outstanding equity securities of Holdco Purchaser (i) have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and non-assessable; (ii) have been offered, sold and issued in compliance with applicable Law, including federal and state securities Laws, and all requirements set forth in (A) the Governing Documents of Holdco Purchaser, and (B) any other applicable Contracts governing the issuance of such securities; and (iii) are not subject to, nor have they been issued in violation of, any purchase option, call option, right of first refusal, preemptive right, subscription right or any similar right under any provision of any applicable Law, the Governing Documents of Holdco Purchaser or any Contract to which Holdco Purchaser is a party or otherwise bound.

(e) All issued and outstanding Purchaser Common Units (i) have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and non-assessable; (ii) have been offered, sold and issued in compliance with applicable Law, including federal and state securities Laws, and all requirements set forth in (A) the Governing Documents of Acquiror LP, and (B) any other applicable Contracts governing the issuance of such securities; and (iii) are not subject to, nor have they been issued in violation of, any purchase option, call option, right of first refusal, preemptive right, subscription right or any similar right under any provision of any applicable Law, the Governing Documents of Acquiror LP or any Contract to which Acquiror LP is a party or otherwise bound.

(f) The Milk Equity Consideration, when issued in accordance with the terms hereof, shall be duly authorized and validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and issued in compliance with all applicable state and federal securities Laws and not subject to, and not issued in violation of, any Lien, purchase option, call option, right of first refusal, preemptive right, subscription right or any similar right under any provision of applicable Law, or any Contract to which either of the Purchasers is a party or otherwise bound.

(g) On or prior to the date of this Agreement, Acquiror has entered into Initial Subscription Agreements with PIPE Investors in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E, pursuant to which, and on the terms and subject to the conditions of which, such PIPE Investors have agreed, in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, to purchase from Acquiror shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock for the PIPE Investment Amount of at least \$105,000,000.00. As of the date hereof, there are no side letters or other agreements, contracts, arrangements or understandings related to the Initial Subscription Agreements or the transactions contemplated thereby other than as expressly set forth in the Initial Subscription Agreements, this Agreement or the Obagi Merger Agreement. On or prior to the date of this Agreement, Acquiror has provided to Cedarwalk or a representative thereof an anonymized list of the PIPE Investment Amount. Each such Initial Subscription Agreement is in full force and effect with respect to, and binding on, Acquiror and, to the knowledge of Acquiror, on each PIPE Investor party thereto, in accordance with its terms. The Sponsor and Dynamo Master Fund have committed, subject to the terms and conditions of the Sponsor Forward Purchase Agreement, to the purchase of an aggregate of 16,000,000 Domesticated Acquiror Units consisting of 16,000,000 shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock and 5,333,333 warrants to purchase one share of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock for the Sponsor Forward Purchase Investment Amount and (ii) the Third-Party FPA Investor has committed, subject to the terms and conditions of the Third-Party Forward Purchase Agreement, to purchase 17,300,000 Domesticated Acquiror Units consisting of 17,300,000 shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock and 5,766,667 warrants to purchase one share of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock for the Third-Party Forward Purchase Investment Amount. Each Forward Purchase Agreement is in full force and effect and is a legal, valid and binding obligation upon the Acquiror and each of the Forward Purchasers, enforceable in accordance with its terms. Neither of the Forward Purchase Agreements has been withdrawn, terminated, amended or modified since the date of execution thereof. As of the date hereof, there are no side letters or other agreements, contracts, arrangements or understandings related to the Forward Purchase Agreements or the transactions contemplated thereby other than as expressly set forth in the Forward Purchase Agreements, this Agreement or the Obagi Merger Agreement. Acquiror and each other party to the Forward Purchase Agreements has complied with all of its obligations under the Forward Purchase Agreements in all material respects.

(h) Acquiror has no Subsidiaries other than the Purchasers, Obagi Holdco 2 and Obagi Merger Sub.

Section 5.13 Indebtedness. Subject to Section 7.09, except as set forth on Section 5.13 of Acquiror Disclosure Letter, neither Acquiror nor either of the Purchasers has any Indebtedness.

Section 5.14 Taxes.

(a) All income and other material Tax Returns required to be filed by or with respect to Acquiror or any of its Subsidiaries have been timely filed (taking into account any applicable extensions), all such Tax Returns (taking into account all amendments thereto) are true and complete in all material respects and all material Taxes due and payable (whether or not shown on any Tax Return) have been paid, other than Taxes being contested in good faith and for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP.

(b) Acquiror and its Subsidiaries have withheld from amounts owing to any employee, creditor or other Person all material Taxes required by Law to be withheld, paid over to the proper Governmental Authority in a timely manner all such withheld amounts required to be paid over to such Governmental Authority and otherwise complied in all material respects with all applicable withholding and related reporting requirements.

(c) There are no Liens for Taxes (other than Permitted Liens) upon the property or assets of Acquiror or any of the Acquiror's Subsidiaries.

(d) No claim, assessment, deficiency or proposed adjustment for any material amount of Tax has been asserted or assessed in writing by any Governmental Authority against Acquiror or any of the Acquiror's Subsidiaries that remains unpaid, settled or withdrawn except for claims, assessments, deficiencies or proposed adjustments being contested in good faith and for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP.

(e) There are no ongoing or pending Tax audits, examinations or other Legal Proceedings with respect to any material Taxes of Acquiror or any of Acquiror's Subsidiaries, nor has the Acquiror or any of its Subsidiaries been notified in writing by a Governmental Authority of (nor to the knowledge of Acquiror has there been) any request or threat for such an audit, examination or other Legal Proceedings, and there are no waivers, extensions or requests for any waivers or extensions of any statute of limitations currently in effect with respect to any material Taxes of Acquiror or any of Acquiror's Subsidiaries.

(f) Neither Acquiror nor any of its Subsidiaries has made a request for an advance tax ruling, request for technical advice, a request for a change of any method of accounting or any similar request that is in progress or pending with any Governmental Authority with respect to any Taxes.

(g) Neither Acquiror nor any of its Subsidiaries is a party to any Tax indemnification or Tax sharing or similar agreement (other than any such agreement solely between the Company and any of its existing Subsidiaries and customary commercial Contracts not primarily related to Taxes).

(h) No written claim has been made by any Governmental Authority within the past three (3) years where Acquiror or any of the Acquiror's Subsidiaries does not file Tax Returns that Acquiror or any of the Acquiror's Subsidiaries is or may be subject to taxation in that jurisdiction.

(i) Neither Acquiror nor any of its Subsidiaries has participated in a “listed transaction” within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4(b)(2).

(j) Acquiror LP is, and has been at all times since its formation, treated as other than an association taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal and applicable state and local income Tax purposes.

(k) To the knowledge of Acquiror, neither Acquiror nor any of its Subsidiaries is or will be, directly or indirectly, subject to any material Tax as a result of the Pre-Closing Restructuring as defined in the Obagi Merger Agreement.

(l) To the knowledge of Acquiror, neither Obagi nor any of the Subsidiaries of Obagi is or, for the taxable year that includes the Closing, is expected to be, treated as a “passive foreign investment company” within the meaning of Section 1297 of the Code.

Section 5.15 Business Activities.

(a) Since its respective organization, neither Acquiror or the Purchasers have conducted any business activities other than activities related to Acquiror’s initial public offering or directed toward the accomplishment of a Business Combination. Except as set forth in Acquiror Governing Documents or as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, there is no agreement, commitment, or Governmental Order binding upon Acquiror or the Purchasers or to which Acquiror or either of the Purchasers is a party which has or would reasonably be expected to have the effect of prohibiting or impairing any business practice of Acquiror or the Purchasers or any acquisition of property by Acquiror or the Purchasers or the conduct of business by Acquiror or the Purchasers as currently conducted or as contemplated to be conducted as of the Closing, other than such effects, individually or in the aggregate, which have not been and would not reasonably be expected to be material to Acquiror or the Purchasers.

(b) Except for the Purchasers, Acquiror LP, Obagi Holdco 2, Obagi Merger Sub, and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Obagi Merger Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements, Acquiror does not own or have a right to acquire, directly or indirectly, any interest or investment (whether equity or debt) in any corporation, partnership, joint venture, business, trust or other entity. Except for this Agreement, the Obagi Merger Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, Acquiror has no material interests, rights, obligations or liabilities with respect to, and is not party to, bound by or has its assets or property subject to, in each case whether directly or indirectly, any Contract or transaction which is, or would reasonably be interpreted as constituting, a Business Combination (other than confidentiality agreements, term sheets, letters of intent or other customary agreements entered into in connection with review of potential initial business combinations conducted by Acquiror, in each case which were entered into prior to the date hereof and which do not contain binding terms with respect to liabilities or obligations to effect a Business Combination). Except for the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Obagi Merger Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements, the Purchasers do not own or have a right to acquire, directly or indirectly, any interest or investment (whether equity or debt) in any corporation, partnership, joint venture, business, trust or other entity.

(c) The Purchasers were formed solely for the purpose of effecting the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, and the Purchasers have not engaged in any business activities or conducted any operations other than in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and have no, and at all times prior to the Effective Time, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, the Ancillary Agreements and the other documents and transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, will have no, assets, liabilities or obligations of any kind or nature whatsoever other than those incident to its formation.

(d) As of the date hereof and except for this Agreement, the Ancillary Agreements, the Obagi Merger Agreement and the other documents and transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including with respect to expenses and fees incurred in connection therewith), neither Acquiror nor the Purchasers are party to any Contract with any other Person that would require payments by Acquiror or any of its Subsidiaries after the date hereof in excess of \$1,000,000.00 in the aggregate with respect to any individual Contract.

Section 5.16 Nasdaq Stock Market Quotation. As of the date hereof, Acquiror Class A Common Stock is registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and is listed for trading on Nasdaq under the symbol "WALD." As of the date hereof, Acquiror Common Warrants are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and are listed for trading on Nasdaq under the symbol "WALDW." Acquiror is in compliance with the rules of Nasdaq and there is no Action or proceeding pending or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, threatened against Acquiror by Nasdaq or the SEC with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Acquiror Common Warrants or terminate the listing of Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Acquiror Common Warrants on the Nasdaq. None of Acquiror, the Purchasers or their respective Affiliates has taken any action in an attempt to terminate the registration of Acquiror Class A Common Stock or Acquiror Common Warrants under the Exchange Act except as contemplated by this Agreement.

Section 5.17 Registration Statement, Proxy Statement and Proxy Statement/Registration Statement. On the effective date of the Registration Statement, the Registration Statement, and when first filed in accordance with Rule 424(b) of the Securities Act and/or filed pursuant to Section 14A of the Exchange Act, the Proxy Statement and the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement (or any amendment or supplement thereto), shall comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act. On the effective date of the Registration Statement, the Registration Statement will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading. On the date of any filing pursuant to Rule 424(b) of the Securities Act and/or Section 14A of the Exchange Act, the date the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement and the Proxy Statement, as applicable, is first mailed to shareholders of Acquiror, and at the time of the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting, the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement and the Proxy Statement, as applicable, (together with any amendments or supplements thereto) will not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that Acquiror makes no representations or warranties as to the information contained in or omitted from the Registration Statement, Proxy Statement or the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to Acquiror by or on behalf of the Company specifically for inclusion in the Registration Statement, Proxy Statement or the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement.

Section 5.18 Obagi Merger Agreement. Prior to the date of this Agreement, Acquiror has delivered to the Company substantially final drafts of the Obagi Merger Agreement and any other additional agreements contemplated thereby, which drafts have not been amended or modified in any material respect prior to the execution of this Agreement. Acquiror has not entered into any side letter or other agreement with Obagi governing the terms of the Merger other than as provided to the Company prior to the date of this Agreement.

Section 5.19 Brokers' Fees. Except fees described on Section 5.19 of Acquiror Disclosure Letter, no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby based upon arrangements made by Acquiror or any of its Affiliates.

Section 5.20 No Additional Representation or Warranties. Except as provided in this Article V, neither Acquiror nor either of the Purchasers nor any their respective Affiliates, nor any of their respective directors, managers, officers, employees, stockholders, partners, members or representatives has made, or is making, any representation or warranty whatsoever to the Company or its Affiliates and no such party shall be liable in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any information provided to the Company or its Affiliates. Acquiror and the Purchasers acknowledge that Acquiror and the Purchasers and their respective advisors, have made their own investigation of the Company and its Subsidiaries and, except as provided in Article IV, are not relying on any representation or warranty whatsoever as to the condition, merchantability, suitability or fitness for a particular purpose or trade as to any of the assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries, the prospects (financial or otherwise) or the viability or likelihood of success of the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries as conducted after the Closing, as contained in any materials provided by the Members, the Company, its Subsidiaries or any of their Affiliates or any of their respective directors, officers, employees, shareholders, partners, members or representatives or otherwise.

ARTICLE VI

COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY

Section 6.1 Conduct of Business. From the date of this Agreement through the earlier of the Closing or valid termination of this Agreement pursuant to Article X (the "Interim Period"), the Members shall, and shall cause the Company and its Subsidiaries to, except as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements or required by Law or any COVID-19 Measures or as consented to by Acquiror in writing (which consent shall not be unreasonably conditioned, withheld, delayed or denied), use commercially reasonable efforts to operate the business of the Company in the ordinary course consistent with past practice and use commercially reasonable efforts to, with respect to the Company and each of its Subsidiaries, retain the services of its current officers, preserve the goodwill of its customers, suppliers and other Persons with whom it has significant business relationships and maintain its properties and assets in all material respects. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, except as set forth on Section 6.1 of the Member Disclosure Letter or as consented to by Acquiror in writing (which consent shall not be unreasonably conditioned, withheld, delayed or denied) the Members shall not, and shall cause the Company and its Subsidiaries not to, except as otherwise expressly contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements or required by Law or any COVID-19 Measures:

(a) change or amend the Governing Documents of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, except as otherwise required by applicable Law, or form or cause to be formed any new Subsidiary of the Company;

(b) make or declare any dividend or distribution to the Members of the Company or make any other distributions in respect of any of the Company's or any of its Subsidiaries' capital stock or equity interests, other than Tax Distributions consistent with past practice;

(c) split, combine, reclassify, recapitalize or otherwise amend any terms of any equity interest or series of the Company's or any of its Subsidiaries' capital stock or equity interests, except for any such transaction by a wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company that remains a wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company after consummation of such transaction;

(d) purchase, repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any issued and outstanding equity capital, outstanding shares of capital stock, membership interests or other equity interests of the Company or its Subsidiaries;

(e) enter into, modify in any material respect or terminate (other than expiration in accordance with its terms) any contract of a type required to be listed on Section 4.11 of the Member Disclosure Letter (excluding any Company Benefit Plan), or any Real Property Lease, in each case, other than entry into such agreements in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice or as required by Law;

(f) sell, assign, transfer, convey, lease or otherwise dispose of any material tangible assets or properties of the Company or its Subsidiaries, including the Leased Real Property, except for (i) dispositions of obsolete or worthless equipment, or (ii) transactions in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$500,000.00;

(g) acquire any ownership interest in any real property;

(h) except as otherwise required by Law, or the terms of any Company Benefit Plan as in effect on the date hereof, (i) grant any severance, retention, change in control or termination or similar pay, except (A) with respect to retention of any individual with annual base pay not in excess of \$130,000.00, in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, (B) in connection with promotion or hiring of any individual with annual base pay not in excess of \$130,000.00 and (C) with respect to severance, termination, or similar pay, to any employee with annual base pay not in excess of \$130,000.00 and whose employment terminates after the date hereof, in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, (ii) terminate, adopt, enter into or materially amend any Company Benefit Plan, (iii) materially increase the cash compensation, bonus opportunity or employee benefits of any employee, officer, director or other individual service provider, except in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice in respect of any individual with annual base pay not in excess of \$130,000.00, (iv) establish any trust or take any other action to secure the payment of any compensation payable by the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries or (v) take any action to amend or waive any performance or vesting criteria or to accelerate the time of payment or vesting of any compensation or benefit payable by the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, except in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice in the case of any individual with annual base pay not in excess of \$130,000.00;

(i) with respect to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, (i) make any material change in the selling, distribution, advertising, terms of sale or collection practices that is inconsistent with past practice; or (ii) engage in the practice of "channel stuffing" or any similar program, activity or other action (including any rebate, discount, chargeback or refund policy or practice) that, in each case, is intended or would reasonably be expected to result in acquisition of products or services from the Company and its Subsidiaries that is materially in excess of normal customer purchasing patterns consistent with past course of dealing with the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries during the twelve (12) months prior to the date hereof;

(j) acquire by merger or consolidation with, or merge or consolidate with, or purchase substantially all or a material portion of the assets of, any corporation, partnership, association, joint venture or other business organization or division thereof;

(k) make any material loans or material advances to any Person, except for (i) advances to employees, officers or independent contractors of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries for indemnification, attorneys' fees, travel and other expenses incurred in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice or (ii) extended payment terms for customers in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(l) (A) make or change any material election in respect of material Taxes, (B) materially amend, modify or otherwise change any filed material Tax Return, (C) adopt or request permission of any taxing authority to change any accounting method in respect of material Taxes, (D) enter into any "closing agreements" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local, or foreign Law) with any Governmental Authority in respect of material Taxes, (E) settle any claim or assessment in respect of material Taxes, (F) affirmatively surrender or allow to expire any right to claim a refund of material Taxes or (G) consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to any claim or assessment in respect of material Taxes or in respect of any material Tax attribute that would give rise to any claim or assessment of Taxes (other than pursuant to extensions of time to file Tax Returns obtained in the ordinary course of business);

(m) (i) incur or assume any Indebtedness or guarantee any Indebtedness of another Person, issue or sell any debt securities or warrants or other rights to acquire any debt securities of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company or guaranty any debt securities of another Person, other than any Indebtedness or guarantee incurred in the ordinary course of business and in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$500,000.00 or (ii) discharge any secured or unsecured obligations or liabilities (whether accrued, absolute, contingent or otherwise) which individually or in the aggregate exceed \$500,000.00, except as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement or as such obligations become due;

(n) issue any additional securities, including Membership Units or securities exercisable for or convertible into Membership Units, other than issuances of equity securities upon the exercise or settlement of Company Awards outstanding as of the date hereof;

(o) adopt a plan of, or otherwise enter into or effect a, complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, restructuring, recapitalization or other reorganization of the Company or its Subsidiaries;

(p) waive, release, settle, compromise or otherwise resolve any inquiry, investigation, claim, Action, litigation or other Legal Proceedings, except in the ordinary course of business or where such waivers, releases, settlements or compromises involve only the payment of monetary damages in an amount less than \$500,000.00 in the aggregate;

(q) grant to or acquire from, or agree to grant to or acquire from, except as would be granted on a non-exclusive basis or acquired in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice any Person rights to any Intellectual Property that is material to the Company and its Subsidiaries, or dispose of, abandon or permit to lapse any rights to any Company Intellectual Property except for (i) the expiration of patents and copyrights that are Company Registered Intellectual Property in accordance with the applicable statutory term or (ii) as reasonably necessary in the ordinary conduct of business consistent with past practice;

(r) disclose or agree to disclose to any Person (other than Acquiror or any of its representatives) any trade secret or any other material confidential or proprietary information, know-how or process of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, in each case, other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice and pursuant to obligations to maintain the confidentiality thereof;

(s) make or commit to make capital expenditures other than in an amount not in excess of the amount set forth on Section 6.1(s) of the Member Disclosure Letter, in the aggregate;

(t) manage the Company's and its Subsidiaries' working capital in a manner other than in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice;

(u) waive the restrictive covenant obligations of any current or former employee of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries;

(v) (i) limit the right of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries to engage in any line of business or in any geographic area, to develop, market or sell products or services, or to compete with any Person or (ii) grant any exclusive or similar rights to any Person, in each case, except where such limitation or grant does not, and would not be reasonably likely to, individually or in the aggregate, adversely affect, or materially disrupt, the ordinary course operation of the businesses of the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole;

(w) terminate without replacement, amend in a manner materially detrimental to the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries, permit to lapse or fail to use reasonable best efforts to maintain, reinstate or replace any material Governmental Authorization or material Permit required for the conduct of the business of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries;

(x) terminate (without replacement with similar or better coverage) or amend in a manner materially detrimental to the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries any material insurance policy insuring the business of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries; or

(y) enter into any agreement to do any action prohibited under this Section 6.1.

Section 6.2 Inspection. Subject to confidentiality obligations that may be applicable to information furnished to the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries by third parties that may be in the Company's or any of its Subsidiaries' possession from time to time, and except for any information that is subject to attorney-client privilege (provided that, to the extent possible, the parties shall cooperate in good faith to permit disclosure of such information in a manner that preserves such privilege or compliance with such confidentiality or sensitive obligation), and to the extent permitted by applicable Law, (a) the Members shall, and shall cause the Company and its Subsidiaries to, afford to Acquiror and its accountants, counsel and other representatives reasonable access during the Interim Period (including for the purpose of coordinating transition planning for employees), during normal business hours and with reasonable advance notice, in such manner as to not materially interfere with the ordinary course of business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, to all of their respective properties, books, Contracts, commitments, Tax Returns, records and appropriate officers and employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries, and shall furnish such representatives with all financial and operating data and other information concerning the affairs of the Company and its Subsidiaries as such representatives may reasonably request; provided, that such access shall not include any unreasonably invasive or intrusive investigations or other testing, sampling or analysis of any properties, facilities or equipment of the Company or its Subsidiaries without the prior written consent of the Company, and (b) the Members shall, and shall cause the Company and its Subsidiaries to, provide to Acquiror and, if applicable, its accountants, counsel or other representatives, (x) such information and such other materials and resources relating (i) to any Legal Proceeding initiated, pending or threatened during the Interim Period, or (ii) to the compliance and risk management operations and activities of the Company and its Subsidiaries during the Interim Period, in each case, as Acquiror or such representative may reasonably request, (y) prompt written notice of any status updates in connection with any such Legal Proceedings or otherwise relating to any material compliance and risk management matters or decisions of the Company or its Subsidiaries, and (z) copies of any material written communications sent or received by the Company or its Subsidiaries in connection with such Legal Proceedings. All information obtained by Acquiror, the Purchasers or their respective representatives pursuant to this Section 6.2 shall be subject to the Confidentiality Agreement. To the extent permitted by applicable Law and solely as is necessary to determine if the condition set forth in Section 9.1(e) has been met, the Acquiror and the Purchasers shall provide to the Company, its Subsidiaries and their respective representatives any information obtained by the Acquiror, the Purchasers or any of their respective representatives from Obagi, its Subsidiaries or any of their respective representatives pursuant to Section 6.2 of the Obagi Merger Agreement, in each case, subject to confidentiality obligations that may be applicable to information furnished to Obagi or any of Obagi's Subsidiaries by third parties that may be in Obagi's or any of its Subsidiaries' possession from time to time, and except for any information that is subject to attorney-client privilege (provided, that to the extent possible, the parties shall cooperate in good faith to permit disclosure of such information in a manner that preserves such privilege or compliance with such confidentiality or sensitive obligation).

Section 6.3 Preparation and Delivery of Additional Company Financial Statements.

(a) As soon as reasonably practicable following the date of this Agreement, the Company shall deliver to Acquiror (i) audited consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of operations and Members' equity and cash flows of the Company and its Subsidiaries (including all notes thereto) as of and for the years ended December 31, 2020 and December 31, 2019, together with the auditor's reports thereon, which comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act applicable to a registrant (the "FY 2020 and 2019 Financial Statements") and, together with the Q3 Financial Statements and the FY 2021 Financial Statements, the "PCAOB Financial Statements"; provided, that upon delivery of such FY 2020 and 2019 Financial Statements, the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4.7 shall be deemed to apply to the FY 2020 and 2019 Financial Statements in the same manner as the Audited Financial Statements and (ii) a substantially completed draft of the Management Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") with respect to such financial statements for inclusion in the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement.

(a) As soon as reasonably practicable following the date of this Agreement, the Company shall deliver to Acquiror (i) the auditor reviewed consolidated balance sheets and the related consolidated statements of operations and Members' equity and cash flows of the Company and its Subsidiaries (including all notes thereto) as of and for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2021, which comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act applicable to a registrant (the "Q3 Financial Statements") and, together with the other Interim Financial Statements and Audited Financial Statements, the "Financial Statements"; provided, that upon delivery of such Q3 Financial Statements, the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4.7 shall be deemed to apply to the Q3 Financial Statements in the same manner as the Interim Financial Statements and (ii) a substantially completed draft of the MD&A with respect to such financial statements for inclusion in the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement.

(b) If the Effective Time has not occurred prior to February 14, 2022, as soon as reasonably practicable following February 14, 2022, the Company shall deliver to Acquiror (i) the audited consolidated balance sheets and statements of operations and comprehensive loss, changes in stockholders' equity (deficit), and cash flows of the Company and its Subsidiaries (including all notes thereto) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021, which comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act applicable to a registrant (the "FY 2021 Financial Statements"; provided, that upon delivery of such FY 2021 Financial Statements, the representations and warranties set forth in Section 4.7 shall be deemed to apply to the FY 2021 Financial Statements in the same manner as the Audited Financial Statements and (ii) a substantially completed draft of the MD&A with respect to such financial statements for inclusion in the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement.

Section 6.4 Affiliate Agreements. The Company shall deliver to Acquiror evidence that all Affiliate Agreements (other than those set forth on Section 6.4 of the Member Disclosure Letter) have been terminated or settled at or prior to the Closing without further liability to Acquiror, the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries.

Section 6.5 Existing Credit Agreement.

(a) Prior to the Closing, each of the Members shall, and shall cause the Company to, instruct its and their respective representatives to, in each case, use their reasonable best efforts to provide to the Acquiror with all customary cooperation or assistance as reasonably requested by the Acquiror in connection with the Debt Financing. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, such cooperation and assistance shall include using reasonable best efforts in (i) causing management of the Company, with appropriate seniority and expertise, to participate (including by teleconference or virtual meeting platforms) in a reasonable number of meetings, presentations, sessions and road shows with prospective lenders or rating agencies and rating agency and due diligence sessions (including customary one-on-one meetings with the parties acting as lead arrangers or agent for, and prospective lenders and purchasers of, the Debt Financing), (ii) providing reasonable and customary assistance with the preparation of materials for rating agency presentations, bank information memoranda (including, to the extent necessary, an additional bank information memoranda that does not contain material non-public information), marketing materials, investor presentations (including road shows) and similar documents required in connection with the Debt Financing, including executing customary authorization and representation letters in connection with the distribution of such materials, and providing reasonable cooperation with the due diligence efforts of the Debt Financing Sources (including providing access to documentation reasonably requested by the Debt Financing Sources), (iii) promptly, and in any event no later than five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, providing all documentation and other information required by bank regulatory authorities under applicable “know-your-customer” and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act, relating to such Member and the Company and its Subsidiaries, in each case as reasonably requested by the Acquiror at least nine (9) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, (iv) furnishing the Acquiror and the Debt Financing Sources with financial and other information regarding the Company that is necessary to obtain the Debt Financing and using commercially reasonable efforts to update such information from time to time as necessary to ensure such information does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements contained therein not misleading, (v) reasonably assisting the Acquiror with the Acquiror’s preparation of pro forma financial statements and other financial information required to be included in any materials referred to in clause (ii) above related to the Debt Financing (it being understood that the Company shall not itself be responsible for the preparation of such pro forma financial information), (vi) reasonably assisting the Acquiror with the Acquiror’s preparation of the definitive agreements with respect to the Debt Financing, including (A) cooperating to facilitate the pledging of, granting of security interests in and obtaining perfection of any Liens on, collateral in connection with the Debt Financing, and using reasonable best efforts to cause officers of the Company and its Subsidiaries who will be officers of the Company and its Subsidiaries after the Closing, as applicable, to execute and deliver certificates and other documents as may reasonably be requested by the Acquiror or the Debt Financing Sources in connection with the Debt Financing (so long as such certificates and other documents will not be effective prior to the Closing) and (B) providing customary information and assistance necessary to assist the Acquiror and its counsel with obtaining any customary legal opinions required to be delivered in connection with the Debt Financing, (vii) attempting to ensure that any syndication effort benefits from any existing lending and investment banking relationship of the Company, (viii) taking all actions reasonably necessary in connection with the payoff and termination of any existing indebtedness of the Company and its Subsidiaries on the Closing Date and the release of related Liens on the Closing Date (including obtaining customary payoff letters, lien terminations and other instruments of discharge) and (ix) causing the taking of corporate and organizational actions reasonably necessary to permit the completion of the Debt Financing.

(b) Notwithstanding anything in Section (a) to the contrary, (i) in no event shall the “reasonable best efforts” of the Members, the Company and its Subsidiaries or their respective representatives be deemed or construed to require such persons to, and such persons shall not be required to, provide such cooperation to the extent it would (A) interfere unreasonably with the business or operations of the Company or its Subsidiaries, or (B) require the Company or its Subsidiaries to take any action that would reasonably be expected to (x) conflict with, or result in any violation or breach of, or default (with or without notice or lapse of time, or both) under, the organizational documents of any of the Company or its Subsidiaries and any applicable Laws, (y) cause any condition to the Closing set forth in this Agreement to fail to be satisfied or otherwise cause any breach of this Agreement that would provide the Acquiror the right to terminate this Agreement or (z) result in any employee, officer or director of such person incurring any personal liability (as opposed to any liability in his or her capacity as an officer of such person) with respect to any matters related to the Debt Financing, (ii) the Member Group and its Subsidiaries shall not be required to commit to take any action that is not contingent on Closing or that would be effective prior to the Closing, (iii) prior to the Closing, none of the governing bodies or equity holders of any of the Company or its Subsidiaries, including the Members, shall be required to approve or adopt any Debt Financing or agreements related thereto that would be effective prior to the Closing, (iv) none of the Members, the Company nor its Subsidiaries nor any of their respective representatives shall be required to execute or deliver any agreements, certificates, or instruments in connection with any Debt Financing (other than customary authorization letters) that would be effective prior to the Closing, (v) none of the Members, the Company nor its Subsidiaries nor any of their respective representatives shall be required to provide any legal opinions, and (vi) none of the Members, the Company nor its Subsidiaries nor any of their respective representatives shall be required to pay any commitment or other similar fee or make any other payment (other than for reasonable out-of-pocket costs or expenses) or incur any other liability or provide or agree to provide any indemnity in connection with any Debt Financing or any of the foregoing prior to the Closing, (vii) none of the Members, the Company nor its Subsidiaries nor any of their respective representatives shall be required to deliver any financial information which is otherwise already in the possession of the Acquiror, (viii) none of the Members, the Company nor its Subsidiaries nor any of their respective representatives shall be required to provide access to or disclose information where the Company reasonably determines that such access or disclosure would violate attorney-client privilege (provided, however, that the applicable Member or the Company, as the case may be, shall give notice to Acquiror of the fact that it is withholding information pursuant to this clause (viii), and thereafter use its commercially reasonable efforts to make reasonable and appropriate substitute disclosure arrangements) and (ix) neither the Members nor the Company shall be required to waive or amend any terms of this Agreement.

(c) The Company hereby consents to the use of the logos of the Company and its Subsidiaries in connection with the Debt Financing so long as such logos are used solely in a manner that is not intended or reasonably likely to harm, disparage or otherwise adversely affect the Company or its Subsidiaries.

(d) Acquiror shall promptly, upon written request by the Company, reimburse the Company, its Subsidiaries and any Member for any reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable attorneys’ fees) incurred by any member of the Member Group in connection with the cooperation of the Company, its Subsidiaries or any Member contemplated by this Section 6.5. Acquiror shall indemnify and hold harmless each of the Company, its Subsidiaries and the Members from and against any and all liabilities suffered or incurred by them in connection with the arrangement of the Debt Financing and any information utilized in connection therewith, except in the event such liabilities arose out of or result from (A) any material inaccuracy in any information provided by or on behalf of the Company, its Subsidiaries or any Member or (B) the gross negligence, fraud or willful misconduct or intentional misrepresentation or intentional breach of this Agreement by the Company, its Subsidiaries or any Member.

(e) All non-public or confidential information obtained by Acquiror, its Affiliates or any of their respective representatives pursuant to this [Section 6.5](#) or otherwise in connection with the Debt Financing shall be kept confidential in accordance with the Confidentiality Agreement (it being understood that such information may be used and disclosed in the syndication of the Debt Financing; provided access to such information shall be provided subject to the acknowledgment and acceptance by the relevant recipient that such information is being disseminated on a confidential basis in accordance with market standards for dissemination of such type of information).

(f) No later than three (3) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, Members shall cause the Company to deliver to Acquiror an executed payoff letter in respect of the Existing Credit Agreement (the "Payoff Letter"), together with any applicable related lien release documentation and instruments, in each case, in customary form and including language (i) indicating the total amount required to be paid to fully satisfy all principal, interest, and any other monetary obligations then due and payable under the Existing Credit Agreement as of the anticipated Closing Date (and the daily accrual thereafter) (the "Payoff Amount"), (ii) stating that, upon receipt of the Payoff Amount under such Payoff Letter, the Existing Credit Agreement and all related loan documents shall be automatically terminated, as applicable, and (iii) providing that all Liens and all guarantees in connection therewith relating to the assets and properties of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries securing such obligations shall be released and terminated upon the payment of the Payoff Amount (subject to customary reinstatement language). Notwithstanding the foregoing, under no circumstances will the Company be obligated to pay any Payoff Amount prior to the Closing.

(g) The Company's obligations under this [Section 6.5](#) are the sole obligations of the Company and its Affiliates with respect to the Debt Financing and no other provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to expand or modify such obligations. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, it is understood and agreed that the condition precedent set forth in [Section 9.2\(b\)](#), as applied to the Company's obligations under this [Section 6.5](#), shall be deemed satisfied unless the Acquiror fails to obtain the Debt Financing as a result of the Company's willful and material breach of its obligations contained in this [Section 6.5](#).

[Section 6.6 Acquisition Proposals](#). From the date hereof until the Closing Date or, if earlier, the termination of this Agreement in accordance with [Article X](#), the Members shall not, and shall cause the Company and its Subsidiaries not to, and shall instruct and cause the Company's Subsidiaries, Affiliates and their respective representatives, not to (a) solicit, initiate or knowingly participate in any negotiations with any Person with respect to, or knowingly provide any non-public information or data concerning the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries to any Person relating to, an Acquisition Proposal or knowingly afford to any Person access to the business, properties, assets or personnel of the Company or any of the Company's Subsidiaries in connection with an Acquisition Proposal, (b) enter into any acquisition agreement, merger agreement or similar definitive agreement, or any letter of intent, memorandum of understanding or agreement in principle, or any other agreement relating to an Acquisition Proposal, (c) grant any waiver, amendment or release under any confidentiality agreement executed in connection with an Acquisition Proposal or the anti-takeover Laws of any state, or (d) otherwise knowingly facilitate any such inquiries, proposals, discussions, or negotiations or any effort or attempt by any Person to make an Acquisition Proposal. From and after the date hereof, the Members shall, and shall cause the Company to use its reasonable best efforts to instruct and cause its officers and directors, representatives, Subsidiaries and Affiliates and their respective representatives to immediately cease and terminate all discussions and negotiations with any Persons that may be ongoing with respect to any Acquisition Proposal (other than Acquiror and its representatives). From and after the date hereof, the Company shall promptly notify Acquiror if any Person makes any written proposal, offer or inquiry with respect to an Acquisition Proposal and provide Acquiror with a description of the material terms and conditions thereof to the extent that such disclosure would not result in breach of the Company's confidentiality obligations that are in existence as of the date hereof.

Section 6.7 Lock-up Agreements. Prior to the Closing, the Members shall cause the Lock-Up Members to deliver, or cause to be delivered, to Acquiror copies of the Lock-Up Agreements duly executed by all such parties in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Acquiror.

Section 6.8 Waldencast Ventures Guidelines. The Company hereby acknowledges and agrees that Acquiror has adopted the policies set forth on Exhibit F attached hereto.

ARTICLE VII

COVENANTS OF ACQUIROR

Section 7.1 Employee Matters.

(a) As soon as reasonably practicable following the date hereof and in any event prior to the effective date of the Registration Statement, Acquiror shall approve and adopt, and submit for stockholder approval an equity incentive plan (the "Incentive Award Plan") in a form determined by Acquiror. As soon as reasonably practicable following the date hereof and in no event later than the Closing Date, Acquiror shall provide the Company with the proposed form of the Incentive Award Plan and shall provide the Company a reasonable opportunity to review and provide comments to such form. As soon as practicable following the date that is sixty (60) days after the Closing and subject to applicable securities Laws, Acquiror shall file an effective registration statement on Form S-8 (or other applicable form) with respect to Acquiror Common Stock issuable under the Incentive Award Plan, and Acquiror shall use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain the effectiveness of such registration statement(s) (and maintain the current status of the prospectus or prospectuses contained therein) for so long as awards granted pursuant to the Incentive Award Plan remain outstanding.

(b) For a period of twelve (12) months following the Closing Date, Acquiror shall provide, or shall cause its Affiliates to provide, each Continuing Employee with (i) an annual base salary or hourly wage rate, as applicable, that is no less favorable than the annual base salary or hourly wage rate, as applicable, provided to such Continuing Employee immediately prior to the Closing Date, (ii) target cash incentive opportunity that is no less favorable than the target cash incentive opportunity provided to such Continuing Employee immediately prior to the Closing Date and (iii) health, retirement, welfare and other employee and fringe benefits that are no less favorable, in the aggregate, than those provided to such Continuing Employee immediately prior to the Closing Date.

(c) For purposes of determining eligibility, vesting, participation and benefit accrual under Acquiror's and its Affiliates' plans and programs providing employee benefits (including, without limitation, severance) to Continuing Employees after the Closing Date (the "Acquiror Benefit Plans"), each Continuing Employee shall be credited with his or her years of service with the Company (and its predecessors) prior to the Closing Date to the same extent as such Continuing Employee was (or would have been) entitled, before the Closing Date, to credit for such service under Company Benefit Plans, except to the extent providing such credit would result in any duplication of benefits, and other than for benefit accrual purposes under any defined benefit pension plan. In addition, Acquiror shall cause (i) each Continuing Employee to be immediately eligible to participate, without any waiting time, in any and all Acquiror Benefit Plans; (ii) all pre-existing condition exclusions and actively-at-work requirements of such Acquiror Benefit Plan to be waived for such Continuing Employee and his or her covered dependents (except to the extent that such exclusions or requirements applied to the Continuing Employee under comparable Company Benefit Plans); and (iii) any co-payments, deductibles and other eligible expenses incurred by such Continuing Employee and/or his or her covered dependents during the plan year ending on the Closing Date to be credited for purposes of satisfying all deductible, coinsurance and maximum out-of-pocket requirements applicable to such Continuing Employee and his or her covered dependents for the applicable plan year of each comparable Acquiror Benefit Plan (to the extent such credit would have been given under comparable Company Benefit Plans prior to the Closing).

(d) From and after the Closing Date, the Company shall not make any grants under the Company Appreciation Rights Plan.

(e) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Acquiror, the Purchasers and the Members acknowledge and agree that all provisions contained in this Section 7.1 are included for the sole benefit of Acquiror and the Company, and that nothing in this Agreement, whether express or implied, (i) shall be construed to establish, amend, or modify any employee benefit plan, program, agreement or arrangement, (ii) shall limit the right of Acquiror, the Company or their respective Affiliates to amend, terminate or otherwise modify any Company Benefit Plan or other employee benefit plan, agreement or other arrangement following the Closing Date, or (iii) shall confer upon any Person who is not a party to this Agreement (including any equityholder, any current or former director, manager, officer, employee or independent contractor of the Company, or any participant in any Company Benefit Plan or other employee benefit plan, agreement or other arrangement (or any dependent or beneficiary thereof)), any right to continued or resumed employment or recall, any right to compensation or benefits, or any third-party beneficiary or other right of any kind or nature whatsoever.

Section 7.2 Trust Account Proceeds and Related Available Equity.

(a) Upon satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in Article IX and provision of notice thereof to the Trustee (which notice Acquiror shall provide to the Trustee in accordance with the terms of the Trust Agreement), (i) in accordance with and pursuant to the Trust Agreement, at the Closing, Acquiror (a) shall cause any documents, opinions and notices required to be delivered to the Trustee pursuant to the Trust Agreement to be so delivered and (b) shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Trustee to, and the Trustee shall thereupon be obligated to (1) pay as and when due all amounts payable to Acquiror shareholders pursuant to the Acquiror Share Redemptions, and (2) immediately thereafter, pay all remaining amounts then available in the Trust Account to Acquiror for immediate use, subject to this Agreement and the Trust Agreement and (ii) thereafter, the Trust Account shall terminate, except as otherwise provided therein.

Section 7.3 Nasdaq Listing. From the date hereof through the Effective Time, Acquiror shall ensure Acquiror remains listed as a public company on Nasdaq, and shall prepare and submit to Nasdaq a listing application, if required under Nasdaq rules, covering the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock and the Domesticated Acquiror Warrants issuable in the Milk Transaction and the Domestication, and shall use reasonable best efforts to obtain approval for the listing of such shares of the Acquiror Common Stock and Domesticated Acquiror Warrants, and the Company shall reasonably cooperate with Acquiror with respect to such listing.

Section 7.4 No Solicitation by Acquiror. From the date hereof until the Closing Date or, if earlier, the termination of this Agreement in accordance with Article X, Acquiror shall not, and shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause its Subsidiaries, Affiliates and their respective representatives, not to, without the prior written consent of the Company, (a) make any proposal or offer that constitutes a Business Combination Proposal if the Business Combination transaction underlying such proposal or offer is anticipated to be completed prior to or substantially concurrently with the transactions contemplated hereby, (b) initiate any discussions or negotiations with any Person with respect to a Business Combination Proposal if the Business Combination transaction underlying such discussions or negotiations is anticipated to be completed prior to or substantially concurrently with the transactions contemplated hereby or (c) enter into any acquisition agreement, business combination agreement, merger agreement or similar definitive agreement, or any letter of intent, memorandum of understanding or agreement in principle, or any other agreement relating to a Business Combination Proposal if the entering into such acquisition agreement, business combination agreement, merger agreement or similar definitive agreement, or any letter of intent, memorandum of understanding or agreement in principle, or any other agreement relating to a Business Combination Proposal would delay, impede, frustrate or otherwise disrupt the consummation of the Merger or the Milk Transaction, in each case, of clauses (a)-(c), other than (x) to or with the Company and its respective representatives or (y) to or with Obagi and its respective representatives; provided further, that in the case of each of clauses (a)-(c), Acquiror shall not, and shall cause such third-party in the relevant Business Combination transaction and each of their respective Affiliates and representatives not to, make any public announcement regarding such Business Combination transaction or take any action which could reasonably be expected to require any Person to make any such public announcement, in each case, without the consent of the Company. From and after the date hereof, Acquiror shall, and shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause its Subsidiaries, Affiliates and their respective representatives, to immediately cease and terminate all discussions and negotiations with any Persons that may be ongoing with respect to a Business Combination Proposal that is anticipated to be completed prior to or substantially concurrently with the transactions contemplated hereby (other than with the Company, Obagi and their respective representatives).

Section 7.5 Acquiror Conduct of Business.

(a) During the Interim Period, Acquiror shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries, including the Purchasers to, except as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement (including as contemplated by the Section 7.9, PIPE Investment, the Forward Purchase Transaction or in connection with the Domestication), the Ancillary Agreements, or the Obagi Merger Agreement and the transaction contemplated hereby and thereby or as consented to by the Company in writing (which consent shall not be unreasonably conditioned, withheld, delayed or denied), operate its business in the ordinary course and consistent with past practice. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, except as consented to by the Company in writing (which consent shall not be unreasonably conditioned, withheld, delayed or denied), Acquiror shall not, and Acquiror shall cause the Purchasers not to, except as otherwise contemplated by this Agreement (including as contemplated by the PIPE Investment, the Forward Purchase Transaction or in connection with the Domestication), the Ancillary Agreements, the Obagi Merger Agreement and the transaction contemplated hereby and thereby or as required by Law:

(i) seek any approval from the Acquiror's shareholders to change, modify or amend the Trust Agreement or the Governing Documents of Acquiror or the Purchasers, except (A) as contemplated by the Transaction Proposals or (B) as otherwise required by applicable Law;

(ii) except as contemplated by the Transaction Proposals, (A) make or declare any dividend or distribution to the shareholders of Acquiror or make any other distributions in respect of any of Acquiror's or the Purchasers' common stock, share capital or equity interests, (B) split, combine, reclassify or otherwise amend any terms of any shares or series of Acquiror's or the Purchasers' common stock or equity interests, or (C) purchase, repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any issued and outstanding share capital, outstanding shares of capital stock, share capital or membership interests, warrants or other equity interests of Acquiror or the Purchasers, other than a redemption of shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock made as part of the Acquiror Share Redemptions;

(iii) (A) make or change any material election in respect of material Taxes, (B) materially amend, modify or otherwise change any filed material Tax Return, (C) adopt or request permission of any taxing authority to change any accounting method in respect of material Taxes, (D) enter into any "closing agreements" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local, or foreign Law) with any Governmental Authority in respect of material Taxes, (E) settle any claim or assessment in respect of material Taxes, (F) affirmatively surrender or allow to expire any right to claim a refund of material Taxes or (G) consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to any claim or assessment in respect of material Taxes in respect of any material Tax attribute that would give rise to any claim or assessment of Taxes (other than pursuant to extensions of time to file Tax Returns obtained in the ordinary course of business);

(iv) other than as expressly required by the Sponsor Support Agreement, enter into, renew or amend in any material respect, any transaction or Contract with an Affiliate of Acquiror or the Purchasers (including, for the avoidance of doubt, (A) the Sponsor and (B) any Person in which the Sponsor has a direct or indirect legal, contractual or beneficial ownership interest of 5% or greater);

(v) issue or sell any debt securities or warrants or other rights to acquire any debt securities of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or guaranty any debt securities of another Person, other than any Indebtedness for borrowed money or guarantee (A) incurred in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice and in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$500,000, (B) incurred between Acquiror and the Purchasers;

(vi) incur, assume or otherwise become liable for (whether directly, contingently or otherwise) any Indebtedness, or guarantee any Indebtedness of another Person, or otherwise knowingly and purposefully incur, assume, guarantee or otherwise become liable for (whether directly, contingently or otherwise) any Indebtedness or otherwise knowingly and purposefully incur, guarantee or otherwise become liable for (whether directly, contingently or otherwise) any other material liabilities, debts or obligations, other than fees and expenses for professional services incurred in support of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements or in support of the ordinary course operations of Acquiror (which the parties agree shall include any Indebtedness in respect of any Working Capital Loan incurred in the ordinary course of business in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$3,500,000.00, including amounts under Working Capital Loans outstanding as of the date hereof);

(vii) (A) issue any Acquiror Securities or securities exercisable for or convertible into Acquiror Securities, (B) grant any options, warrants or other equity-based awards with respect to Acquiror Securities not outstanding on the date hereof, or (C) amend, modify or waive any of the material terms or rights set forth in any Acquiror Warrant or the Warrant Agreement, including any amendment, modification or reduction of the warrant price set forth therein; or

(viii) enter into any agreement to do any action prohibited under this Section 7.5; or

(ix) amend or waive any provision of the Obagi Merger Agreement or any Ancillary Documents (solely for purposes of this Section 7.5(ix) as such term is defined in the Obagi Merger Agreement in a manner that is materially adverse to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

(b) During the Interim Period, Acquiror shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries (including the Purchasers) to comply with, and continue performing under, as applicable, the Acquiror Governing Documents, the Trust Agreement and all other agreements or Contracts to which Acquiror or its Subsidiaries may be a party.

Section 7.6 Domestication. Subject to receipt of the Acquiror Shareholder Approval, prior to the Effective Time, Acquiror shall cause the Domestication to become effective, including by (a) completing and making and procuring all those filings required to be made with the Jersey Registrar in connection with the Domestication, (b) obtaining a certificate of continuance from the Jersey Registrar, (c) completing and making and procuring all those filings required to be made with the Cayman Registrar in connection with the Domestication and (d) obtaining a certificate of de-registration from the Cayman Registrar. In accordance with applicable Law, the Domestication shall provide that at the effective time of the Domestication, and without any further action on the part of any shareholder of Acquiror (other than the Acquiror Shareholder Approval), (i) each then issued and outstanding share of Acquiror Class A Common Stock shall convert automatically, on a one-for-one basis, into a share of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock; (ii) each then issued and outstanding share of Acquiror Class B Common Stock shall convert automatically, on a one-for-one basis, into a share of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock; (iii) each then issued and outstanding Cayman Acquiror Warrant shall convert automatically into a Domesticated Acquiror Warrant, pursuant to the Warrant Agreement; and (iv) each then issued and outstanding Cayman Acquiror Unit shall be cancelled and will convert automatically into a one share of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock and one-third of one Domesticated Acquiror Warrant.

Section 7.7 Indemnification and Insurance.

(a) From and after the Effective Time, Acquiror shall, and shall cause the Company to, indemnify and hold harmless each present and former director and officer of the (x) Company and each of its Subsidiaries (in each case, solely to the extent acting in their capacity as such and to the extent such activities are related to the business of the Company being acquired under this Agreement) (the “Company Indemnified Parties”) and (y) Acquiror and each of its Subsidiaries (the “Acquiror Indemnified Parties” together with the Company Indemnified Parties, the “D&O Indemnified Parties”), in each case, against any costs or expenses (including reasonable attorneys’ fees), judgments, fines, losses, claims, damages or liabilities incurred in connection with any Legal Proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, arising out of or pertaining to matters existing or occurring at or prior to the Effective Time, whether asserted or claimed prior to, at or after the Effective Time, to the fullest extent that the Company, Acquiror or their respective Subsidiaries, as the case may be, would have been permitted under applicable Law and its respective certificate of incorporation, certificate of formation, bylaws, limited liability company agreement or other organizational documents in effect on the date of this Agreement to indemnify such D&O Indemnified Parties (including the advancing of expenses as incurred to the fullest extent permitted under applicable Law). Without limiting the foregoing, Acquiror shall, and shall cause its Subsidiaries to (i) maintain for a period of not less than six (6) years from the Effective Time provisions in its Governing Documents concerning the indemnification and exoneration (including provisions relating to expense advancement) of Acquiror’s and its Subsidiaries’ former and current officers, directors and employees that are no less favorable to those Persons than the provisions of the Governing Documents of the Company, Acquiror or their respective Subsidiaries, as applicable, in each case, as of the date of this Agreement, and (ii) not amend, repeal or otherwise modify such provisions in any respect that would adversely affect the rights of those Persons thereunder, in each case, except as required by Law. Acquiror shall assume, and be liable for, each of the covenants in this Section 7.7.

(b) For a period of six (6) years from the Effective Time, Acquiror shall or shall cause the Company to maintain in effect directors' and officers' liability, employment practices liability and fiduciary liability insurance covering those Persons who are currently covered by Acquiror's, the Company's and their respective Subsidiaries' directors' and officers' liability, employment practices liability and fiduciary liability insurance policies (true, correct and complete copies of which have been heretofore made available to Acquiror or its agents or representatives) on terms not less favorable to the insureds than the terms of such current insurance coverage, except that, in the case of each such insurance coverage, in no event shall Acquiror be required to pay an annual aggregate premium for such insurance in excess of three hundred percent (300%) of the aggregate annual premium payable by Acquiror or the Company, as applicable, for such insurance policy(ies) in effect on the date of this Agreement; provided, however, that Acquiror or the Members may, or may cause the Company to, cause coverage to be extended under the current directors' and officers' liability, employment practices liability and fiduciary liability insurance by obtaining six (6) year "tail" insurance containing terms not materially less favorable to the insureds than the terms of such current insurance coverage with respect to claims arising out of acts, omissions or events existing or occurring at or prior to the Effective Time. If any claim is asserted or made within such six (6) year period, any insurance required to be maintained under this Section 7.7 shall be continued in respect of such claim until the final disposition thereof. Prior to the Effective Time, for the avoidance doubt, the Members shall, and shall use commercially reasonable best efforts to cause the Company and each of its Subsidiaries to, reasonably cooperate with Acquiror in order to facilitate the procurement of such insurance.

(c) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, this Section 7.7 shall survive the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby indefinitely and shall be binding, jointly and severally, on Acquiror, the Purchasers and the Company and all successors and assigns of Acquiror, the Purchasers and the Company. In the event that Acquiror, the Purchasers or the Company or any of their respective successors or assigns consolidates with or merges into any other Person and shall not be the continuing or surviving corporation or entity of such consolidation or merger or transfers or conveys all or substantially all of its properties and assets to any Person, then, and in each such case, Acquiror, the Purchasers and the Company shall ensure that proper provision shall be made so that the successors and assigns of Acquiror or the Company shall succeed to the obligations set forth in this Section 7.7.

(d) On the Closing Date, Acquiror shall enter into customary indemnification agreements reasonably satisfactory to each of the Company and Acquiror with the post-Closing directors and officers of Acquiror, which indemnification agreements shall continue to be effective following the Closing.

Section 7.8 Acquiror Public Filings. Except in connection with the matters set forth on Section 7.8 of the Acquiror Disclosure Letter, from the date hereof through the Effective Time, Acquiror will keep current and timely file all reports required to be filed or furnished with the SEC and otherwise comply in all material respects with its reporting obligations under applicable Laws.

Section 7.9 PIPE Subscriptions. Unless otherwise approved in writing by the Company (prior to Closing) (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) and except for any of the following actions that would not increase conditionality, reduce the subscription amount under any Subscription Agreement, reduce the per share price under the Subscription Agreement, or reduce or impair the rights of Acquiror under any Subscription Agreement, Acquiror shall not permit any amendment or modification to be made to, any waiver (in whole or in part) of, or provide consent to modify (including consent to terminate), any provision or remedy under, or any replacements of, or any assignment or transfer of, any of the Initial Subscription Agreements, in each case, other than any assignment or transfer contemplated therein or not expressly prohibited thereby (without any further amendment, modification or waiver to such assignment or transfer provision) provided, that in the event of any such permitted assignment or transfer, the initial party to such Subscription Agreement shall remain bound by its obligations with respect thereto in the event that the transferee or assignee, as applicable, does not comply with its obligations pursuant thereto. Acquiror shall use its reasonable best efforts to take, or to cause to be taken, all actions required, necessary or that it otherwise deems to be proper or advisable to consummate the transactions contemplated by each Subscription Agreement on the terms described therein, including using its reasonable best efforts to enforce its rights under such Subscription Agreement to cause the PIPE Investors to fund the applicable amount due under each respective Subscription Agreement in accordance with its terms. The parties also acknowledge that, following the execution of this Agreement and prior to the Closing, Acquiror may execute Subsequent Subscription Agreements with certain other investors. The parties further acknowledge that, following the execution of this Agreement and prior to the Closing Acquiror may obtain additional financing (including equity financing, debt financing, convertible securities, exchangeable securities, hybrid financing or any combination thereof) from potential investors pursuant to agreements with certain other potential counterparties.

Section 7.10 Obagi Transaction. Acquiror shall (a) use reasonable best efforts to comply in all material respects with its obligations under the Obagi Merger Agreement, subject to the terms and conditions thereof, and to ensure the consummation of the Obagi Transaction; provided, however, that nothing herein shall modify Acquiror's obligations under the Obagi Merger Agreement and under no circumstances shall Acquiror be required to waive a closing condition in respect of the Obagi Merger Agreement or to amend, or renegotiate the terms of, the Obagi Merger Agreement in order to satisfy its obligations under this Section 7.10; and provided, further, that this Section 7.10 shall, in no manner, prevent, hinder or impair Acquiror's exercise of its rights under, and in no event shall Acquiror be deemed to be not in compliance with its obligations under this Section 7.10, if (a) Acquiror is not in breach of its obligations under the Obagi Merger Agreement and (b) keep the Company reasonably apprised of the status of the matters relating to the completion of the Obagi Transaction, including with respect to the satisfaction of the closing conditions in respect thereof.

Section 7.11 Stockholder Litigation. In the event that any litigation related to this Agreement, any Ancillary Agreement, the Obagi Merger Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby is brought, or, to the knowledge of Acquiror, threatened in writing, against Acquiror or the Board of Directors of Acquiror by any of Acquiror's stockholders prior to the Closing, Acquiror shall reasonably consult with the Company with respect to such litigation and shall promptly notify the Company of any such litigation and keep the Company reasonably informed with respect to the status thereof. Acquiror shall give due consideration to the Company's advice with respect to such litigation.

Section 7.12 Forward Purchase Agreement. Unless otherwise approved in writing by the Company (prior to Closing) (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) and except for any of the following actions that would not increase conditionality, reduce the subscription amount under any Forward Purchase Agreement, reduce the per share price under any Forward Purchase Agreement, or reduce or impair the rights of Acquiror under any Forward Purchase Agreement, Acquiror shall not permit any amendment or modification to be made to, any waiver (in whole or in part) of, or provide consent to modify (including consent to terminate), any provision or remedy under, or any replacements of, or any assignment or transfer of, any of the Forward Purchase Agreements, in each case, other than any assignment or transfer contemplated therein or not expressly prohibited thereby (without any further amendment, modification or waiver to such assignment or transfer provision) provided, that in the event of any such permitted assignment or transfer, the initial party to such Forward Purchase Agreement shall remain bound by its obligations with respect thereto in the event that the transferee or assignee, as applicable, does not comply with its obligations pursuant thereto. Acquiror shall use its reasonable best efforts to take, or to cause to be taken, all actions required, necessary or that it otherwise deems to be proper or advisable to consummate the transactions contemplated by each Forward Purchase Agreement on the terms described therein, including using its reasonable best efforts to enforce its rights under such Forward Purchase Agreement to cause the Forward Purchasers to fund the applicable amount due under each respective Forward Purchase Agreement in accordance with its terms.

ARTICLE VIII

JOINT COVENANTS

Section 8.1 HSR Act; Other Filings.

(a) In connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, each of the Members, Company and Acquiror shall (and, to the extent required, shall cause its Affiliates to) comply promptly but in no event later than ten (10) Business Days after the date hereof with the notification and reporting requirements of the HSR Act. Each of the Members, Company and Acquiror shall substantially comply with any Antitrust Information or Document Requests.

(b) Each of the Members, Company, and Acquiror shall (and, to the extent required, shall cause its Affiliates to) request early termination of any waiting period under the HSR Act and exercise its reasonable best efforts to (i) obtain termination or expiration of the waiting period under the HSR Act and (ii) prevent the entry, in any Legal Proceeding brought by an Antitrust Authority or any other Person, of any Governmental Order which would prohibit, make unlawful or delay the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

(c) Acquiror shall cooperate in good faith with the Antitrust Authorities and undertake promptly any and all action required to complete lawfully the transactions contemplated hereby as soon as practicable (but in any event prior to the Agreement End Date) and any and all action necessary or advisable to avoid, prevent, eliminate or remove the actual or threatened commencement of any proceeding in any forum by or on behalf of any Antitrust Authority or the issuance of any Governmental Order that would delay, enjoin, prevent, restrain or otherwise prohibit the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, including, with the Company's prior written consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, delayed or denied), (i) proffering and consenting and/or agreeing to a Governmental Order or other agreement providing for (A) the sale, licensing or other disposition, or the holding separate, of particular assets, categories of assets or lines of business of the Company or Acquiror or (B) the termination, amendment or assignment of existing relationships and contractual rights and obligations of the Company or Acquiror and (ii) promptly effecting the disposition, licensing or holding separate of assets or lines of business or the termination, amendment or assignment of existing relationships and contractual rights, in each case, at such time as may be necessary to permit the lawful consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby on or prior to the Agreement End Date.

(d) With respect to the filing to be made pursuant to this Section 8.1, and any other requests, inquiries, Actions or other proceedings by or from Governmental Authorities, the Company, each of the Members and Acquiror shall (and, to the extent required, shall cause its controlled Affiliates to) (i) diligently and expeditiously defend and use reasonable best efforts to obtain any necessary waiver, clearance, approval, consent, Permits, orders, authorization or Governmental Authorization under Laws prescribed or enforceable by any Governmental Authority, for the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and to resolve any objections as may be asserted by any Governmental Authority with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; and (ii) cooperate fully with each other in the defense of such matters. To the extent not prohibited by Law, the Members and the Company shall promptly furnish to Acquiror, and Acquiror shall promptly furnish to the Company, copies of any notices or written communications received by such party or any of its Affiliates from any third party or any Governmental Authority with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby, and each party shall permit counsel to the other parties an opportunity to review in advance, and each party shall consider in good faith the views of such counsel in connection with, any proposed written communications by such party and/or its Affiliates to any Governmental Authority concerning the transactions contemplated hereby; provided, that none of the parties shall extend any waiting period or comparable period under the HSR Act or enter into any agreement with any Governmental Authority without the written consent of the other parties. To the extent not prohibited by Law, the Members and the Company agrees to provide Acquiror and its counsel, and Acquiror agrees to provide the Company and its counsel, the opportunity, on reasonable advance notice, to participate in any substantive meetings or discussions, either in person or by telephone, between such party and/or any of its Affiliates, agents or advisors, on the one hand, and any Governmental Authority, on the other hand, concerning or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.

(e) Each of the parties agree that the Company shall be responsible for and pay 17% and the Acquiror shall be responsible for and pay 50%, in each case, of the filing fees payable to the Antitrust Authorities in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and by the Obagi Merger Agreement (and each of the parties acknowledge that pursuant to the Obagi Merger Agreement, Obagi will be responsible for and pay the remaining 17%).

Section 8.2 Preparation of Proxy Statement/Registration Statement; Shareholders' Meeting and Approvals.

(a) Registration Statement and Prospectus.

(i) As promptly as practicable after the execution of this Agreement, (x) Acquiror shall, and the Members shall and shall cause the Company to, jointly prepare and Acquiror shall, after receipt of the required PCAOB Financial Statements, file with the SEC, mutually acceptable materials which shall include the proxy statement to be filed with the SEC as part of the Registration Statement and sent to Acquiror's shareholders relating to the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting (such proxy statement, together with any amendments or supplements thereto, the "Proxy Statement"), and (y) Acquiror shall prepare (with the Company's reasonable cooperation (including causing the Company's Subsidiaries, Affiliates and their respective representatives to cooperate)) and file with the SEC the Registration Statement, in which the Proxy Statement will be included as a prospectus (the "Proxy Statement/Registration Statement"), in connection with the registration under the Securities Act of the shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock and Domesticated Acquiror Warrants to be issued in exchange for the issued and outstanding shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock, Acquiror Class B Common Stock, and Acquiror Common Warrants, respectively, in the Domestication. Each of Acquiror and the Members shall, and the Members shall cause the Company to, use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement to comply with the rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC, to have the Registration Statement declared effective under the Securities Act as promptly as practicable after such filing and to keep the Registration Statement effective as long as is necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. Acquiror also agrees to use its reasonable best efforts to obtain all necessary state securities law or "Blue Sky" permits and approvals required to carry out the transactions contemplated hereby, and the Members shall and shall cause the Company to furnish all information concerning the Company, its Subsidiaries and any of their respective members or stockholders as may be reasonably requested in connection with any such action. Each of Acquiror and the Members agrees to furnish, and the Members agree to cause the Company to furnish, to the other party all information concerning itself, its Subsidiaries, officers, directors, managers, stockholders, and other equityholders and information regarding such other matters as may be reasonably necessary or advisable or as may be reasonably requested in connection with the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement, a Current Report on Form 8-K pursuant to the Exchange Act in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or any other statement, filing, notice or application made by or on behalf of Acquiror, the Members of the Company or their respective Subsidiaries to any regulatory authority (including Nasdaq) in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby (the "Offer Documents"). Acquiror will cause the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement to be mailed to Acquiror's shareholders in each case promptly after the Registration Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act.

(ii) To the extent not prohibited by Law, Acquiror will advise the Company, reasonably promptly after Acquiror receives notice thereof, of the time when the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement has become effective or any supplement or amendment has been filed, of the issuance of any stop order or the suspension of the qualification of the Acquiror Common Stock for offering or sale in any jurisdiction, of the initiation or written threat of any proceeding for any such purpose, or of any request by the SEC for the amendment or supplement of the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement or for additional information. To the extent not prohibited by Law, the Company and its counsel shall be given a reasonable opportunity to review and comment on the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement and any Offer Document each time before any such document is filed with the SEC, and Acquiror shall give reasonable and good faith consideration to any comments made by the Company and its counsel. To the extent not prohibited by Law, Acquiror shall provide the Company and its counsel with (A) any comments or other communications, whether written or oral, that Acquiror or its counsel may receive from time to time from the SEC or its staff with respect to the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement or Offer Documents promptly after receipt of those comments or other communications and (B) a reasonable opportunity to participate in the response of Acquiror to those comments and to provide comments on that response (to which reasonable and good faith consideration shall be given), including by participating with the Company or its counsel in any discussions or meetings with the SEC.

(iii) Each of Acquiror and the Members shall, and the Members shall cause the Company to, ensure that none of the information supplied by or on its behalf for inclusion or incorporation by reference in (A) the Registration Statement will, at the time the Registration Statement is filed with the SEC, at each time at which it is amended and at the time it becomes effective under the Securities Act, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, not misleading or (B) the Proxy Statement will, at the date it is first mailed to the Acquiror's shareholders and at the time of the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

(iv) If at any time prior to the Effective Time any information relating to any Member, the Company, Acquiror or any of their respective Subsidiaries, Affiliates, directors or officers is discovered by the Members, the Company or Acquiror, which is required to be set forth in an amendment or supplement to the Proxy Statement or the Registration Statement, so that neither of such documents would include any misstatement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, with respect to the Proxy Statement, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, the party which discovers such information shall promptly notify the other parties and an appropriate amendment or supplement describing such information shall be promptly filed with the SEC and, to the extent required by Law, disseminated to the Acquiror's shareholders.

(b) Acquiror Shareholder Approval. Acquiror shall (i) as promptly as practicable after the Registration Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act, (x) cause the Proxy Statement to be disseminated to Acquiror's shareholders in compliance with applicable Law, (y) solely with respect to the following clause (1), duly (1) give notice of and (2) convene and hold a meeting of its shareholders (the "Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting") in accordance with the Acquiror's Governing Documents and Nasdaq Listing Rule 5620(b) (such meeting to be held on a date no later than thirty (30) Business Days following the date the Registration Statement is declared effective), and (z) solicit proxies from the holders of Acquiror Common Stock to vote in favor of each of the Transaction Proposals, and (ii) provide its shareholders with the opportunity to elect to effect an Acquiror Share Redemption. Acquiror shall, through its Board of Directors, recommend to its shareholders the (A) adoption and approval of Domestication, (B) approval of the change of Acquiror's name to "Waldencast plc", (C) amendment and restatement of the Acquiror Governing Documents as agreed to by the parties (except the Equityholder Representative) and with the terms set forth in Exhibit A to this Agreement (with such changes as may be agreed in writing by Acquiror and the Company) in connection with the Domestication, including any separate or unbundled proposals as are required to implement the foregoing, (D) the adoption and approval of this Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereby, (E) approval of the issuance of shares of Acquiror Common Stock in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (F) approval of the adoption by Acquiror of the Incentive Award Plan and the ESPP, (G) the election of directors effective as of the Closing as contemplated by Section 7.5, (H) adoption and approval of any other proposals as the SEC (or staff member thereof) may indicate are necessary in its comments to the Registration Statement or correspondence related thereto, (I) adoption and approval of any other proposals as reasonably agreed by Acquiror and the Company to be necessary or appropriate in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby or related to the Obagi Merger Agreement and the transaction contemplated thereby, and (J) adjournment of the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting, if necessary, to permit further solicitation of proxies because there are not sufficient votes to approve and adopt any of the foregoing or for other matters (such proposals in (A) through (J), together, the "Transaction Proposals"), and include such recommendation in the Proxy Statement. The Board of Directors of Acquiror shall not withdraw, amend, qualify or modify its unanimous recommendation to the shareholders of Acquiror described in the Recitals hereto that they vote in favor of the Transaction Proposals (together with any withdrawal, amendment, qualification or modification of its recommendation to the shareholders of Acquiror, a "Modification in Recommendation"). To the fullest extent permitted by applicable Law, (x) Acquiror's obligations to establish a record date for, duly call, give notice of, convene and hold the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting shall not be affected by any Modification in Recommendation, (y) Acquiror agrees to establish a record date for, duly call, give notice of, convene and hold the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting and submit for approval the Transaction Proposals and (z) Acquiror agrees that if the Acquiror Shareholder Approval shall not have been obtained at any such Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting, then Acquiror shall promptly continue to take all such necessary actions, including the actions required by this Section 8.2(b), and hold additional Acquiror Shareholders' Meetings in order to obtain the Acquiror Shareholder Approval. Acquiror may only adjourn the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting (i) to solicit additional proxies for the purpose of obtaining the Acquiror Shareholder Approval, (ii) for the absence of a quorum and (iii) to allow reasonable additional time for the filing or mailing of any supplemental or amended disclosure that Acquiror has determined in good faith after consultation with outside legal counsel is required under applicable Law and for such supplemental or amended disclosure to be disseminated and reviewed by shareholders of Acquiror prior to the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting; provided, that, without the consent of the Company, the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting (x) may not be adjourned to a date that is more than fifteen (15) days after the date for which the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting was originally scheduled (excluding any adjournments required by applicable Law) and (y) shall not be held later than three (3) Business Days prior to the Agreement End Date. Acquiror agrees that it shall provide the holders of shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock the opportunity to elect redemption of such shares of Acquiror Class A Common Stock in connection with the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting, as required by the Acquiror Governing Documents.

Section 8.3 Support of Transaction. Without limiting any covenant contained in Article VI or Article VII, Acquiror and the Members shall, and the Members shall cause the Company to, each, and each shall cause its Subsidiaries to (a) use reasonable best efforts to obtain all material consents and approvals of third parties (including any Governmental Authority) that any of Acquiror, the Members or the Company or their respective Affiliates are required to obtain in order to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, and (b) take such other action as may be reasonably necessary or as another party hereto may reasonably request to satisfy the conditions of Article IX or otherwise to comply with this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby as soon as practicable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, no action taken by the Members or the Company in compliance with this Section 8.3 will constitute a breach of Section 6.1.

Section 8.4 Section 16 Matters. Prior to the Effective Time, each of the Acquiror and Members shall, and the Members shall cause the Company to, take all such steps as may be required (to the extent permitted under applicable Law) to cause any dispositions of shares of the Membership Units or acquisitions of Acquiror Common Shares (including, in each case, securities deliverable upon exercise, vesting or settlement of any derivative securities) resulting from the transactions contemplated hereby by each individual who may become subject to the reporting requirements of Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby to be exempt under Rule B-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act.

Section 8.5 Cooperation.

(a) Prior to Closing, each of the Acquiror and the Members shall, and the Members shall cause the Company to, and each of them shall cause its respective Subsidiaries (as applicable) and, in the case of Members of the Company, its Affiliates, and its and their officers, directors, managers, employees, consultants, counsel, accounts, agents and other representatives to, reasonably cooperate in a timely manner in connection with any equity financing arrangement the parties mutually agree to seek in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the PIPE Investment (it being understood and agreed that the consummation of any such financing by the Company or Acquiror shall be subject to the parties' (except for the Equityholder Representative's) mutual agreement), including (if mutually agreed by the parties) (a) by providing such information and assistance as the other party may reasonably request (including by providing such cooperation and assistance as may be reasonably requested in connection with the preparation of any investor presentations or other offering materials in connection with the PIPE Investment), (b) granting such access to the other party and its representatives as may be reasonably necessary for their due diligence, and (c) participating in a reasonable number of meetings, presentations, road shows, drafting sessions, due diligence sessions with respect to such equity financing efforts (including direct contact between senior management and other representatives of the Company and its Subsidiaries at reasonable times and locations). All such cooperation, assistance and access shall be granted during normal business hours and shall be granted under conditions that shall not unreasonably interfere with the business and operations of the Company, Acquiror, or their respective auditors.

(b) From the date of the announcement of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby (pursuant to any applicable public communication made in compliance with Section 11.13), until the Closing Date, Acquiror shall instruct its financial advisors to keep the Company and its financial advisors reasonably informed with respect to the PIPE Investment and any changes in the rotation of the Acquiror Common Shares during such period, including by (i) providing regular updates and (ii) reasonably consulting and cooperating with, and considering in good faith any feedback from the Company or its financial advisors with respect to such matters; provided, that each of Acquiror and the Company acknowledges and agrees that Acquiror's and the Company's respective financial advisors shall be entitled to the fees and reimbursements with respect to the PIPE set forth in the letter agreements, dated October 29, November 1 and November 5, 2021, respectively, between the Acquiror and the applicable financial advisor.

Section 8.6 Tax Matters.

(a) Apportionment of Taxes. For purposes of apportioning the Taxes of the Company and its Subsidiaries:

(i) The parties hereto will, to the extent permitted by applicable Tax Laws, determine the amount of Taxes attributable to any Pre-Closing Tax Period by closing the books of the Company and any of its Subsidiaries, as applicable, as of the end of the Closing Date (including, with respect to the Company, by applying the interim closing method pursuant to Treasury Regulations Section 1.706-4) for all applicable Tax purposes; and

(ii) In the case of any Straddle Period, for purposes of any applicable Laws that do not permit the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, as applicable, to close its taxable year as of the Closing Date so that it is the last day of a Pre-Closing Tax Period of such Company, then for purposes of this Agreement, the portion of any Tax that is attributable to the portion of the Straddle Period ending on the Closing Date shall be: (A) in the case of income Taxes or Taxes resulting from, or imposed on, sales, receipts, profits, use, transfers or assignments of property, or wages, withholdings, or other payments, the amount that would be payable for such period determined as if the Company (or its relevant Subsidiary, as applicable) filed a Tax Return for the portion of the Straddle Period ending on (and including) the Closing Date as the last day of the tax period, based upon an interim closing of the books of such Company (or Subsidiary), except that exemptions, allowances, or deductions that are calculated on an annual basis will be prorated on the basis of the number of days in the annual period elapsed through the Closing Date as compared to the number of days in the annual period elapsing after the Closing Date; and (B) in the case of all other Taxes, an amount equal to (1) the amount of Taxes for the entire Straddle Period multiplied by (2) a fraction, (y) the numerator of which is the number of calendar days in the portion of the Straddle Period ending on (and including) the Closing Date and (z) the denominator of which is the number of calendar days in the entire Straddle Period.

(b) Pre-closing Tax Period Tax Returns. The Company shall prepare and file, or cause to be prepared and filed (and, if applicable, Acquiror shall reasonably cooperate in filing), at the cost and expense of the Company, (i) all Tax Returns of the Company and its Subsidiaries for any taxable period ending on or prior to the Closing Date and that are due on or prior to the Closing Date (taking into account valid extensions) and (ii) all applicable Tax Returns of the Company and its Subsidiaries for any taxable period ending on or prior to the Closing Date and that are due after the Closing Date (such items described in (i) and (ii), collectively, the “Company Prepared Returns”). Each Company Prepared Return shall be prepared in a manner consistent with past practices of the Company that represent at least “more likely than not” reporting positions, except as otherwise required by applicable Law or this Agreement. Each Company Prepared Return filed after the Closing Date (taking into account applicable extensions) shall be submitted to the Equityholder Representative for review no later than 30 days prior to the due date for filing such Tax Return (taking into account applicable extensions). If the due date of any such Income Tax Return is within 30 days following the Closing Date, such Income Tax Return shall be submitted to the Equityholder Representative for review as promptly as reasonably practicable prior to filing. To the extent a Company Prepared Tax Return that is an Income Tax Return is prepared in a manner inconsistent with past practices of the Company that represent at least “more likely than not” reporting positions, such Company Prepared Tax Return shall be subject to the Equityholder Representative’s consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). Acquiror shall incorporate all reasonable comments received from the Equityholder Representative, to the extent such comments are consistent with past practices of the Company that represent at least “more likely than not” reporting positions; to the extent such comments are not so consistent, Acquiror shall consider all such reasonable comments in good faith. No filed Company Prepared Return may be amended after the Closing without the prior written consent of Acquiror and the Equityholder Representative, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

(c) Straddle Period Tax Returns. Acquiror shall prepare and file, or cause to be prepared and filed, at the cost and expense of the Company, all Income Tax Returns of the Company and its Subsidiaries for any Straddle Period (the “Acquiror Prepared Returns”). Except as otherwise required by applicable Law, each Acquiror Prepared Return shall be prepared in a manner consistent with the Company’s past practices except as otherwise required by applicable Law or this Agreement. Each Acquiror Prepared Return shall be submitted to the Equityholder Representative for review no later than the 30th day prior to the due date for filing such Tax Return (taking into account applicable extensions). If the due date of any such Acquiror Prepared Return is within 30 days following the Closing Date, such Acquiror Prepared Returns shall be submitted to the Equityholder Representative for review as promptly as reasonably practicable prior to filing. Acquiror shall consider in good faith all reasonable comments received from the Equityholder Representative in writing no later than the 10th day prior to the due date for filing any such Tax Return (taking into account applicable extensions). No filed Acquiror Prepared Return may be amended after the Closing without the prior written consent of the Equityholder Representative, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed. Each Tax Return for the Company or any of its Subsidiaries for any Straddle Period for which the interim closing method pursuant to Treasury Regulations Section 1.706-4 (or any similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. Law) is available shall be prepared in accordance with such method (with such interim closing occurring as of the Closing Date), and an election under Section 754 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. Law) shall be made for any Straddle Period (if not already in effect from a prior period, which election shall not be revoked). Notwithstanding the deadlines set forth in this Section 8.6(c) with respect to any Tax Return described therein, the Equityholder Representative (following the Closing Date), Acquiror and the Company, as applicable, shall reasonably cooperate to set later deadlines if it is reasonably necessary in order to allow sufficient time for preparation and review of such Tax Return prior to the due date of such Tax Return (including applicable extensions).

(d) Prohibited Post-Closing Actions. After the Closing, without the prior written consent of the Equityholder Representative (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), Acquiror shall not (and shall neither cause nor permit the Company and its Subsidiaries to) take any of the following actions: (A) amend, re-file or otherwise modify any Income Tax Return of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company that is held, directly or indirectly, by the Company before the Closing Date for any Pre-Closing Tax Period or file any Income Tax Return with respect to the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company that is held, directly or indirectly, by the Company before the Closing Date for any Pre-Closing Tax Period in any jurisdiction in which the Company or such Subsidiary has not previously filed such returns for any Pre-Closing Tax Period, (B) enter into an agreement to extend the statute of limitations with respect to any Income Tax Returns of for any Pre-Closing Tax Period, (C) make any Tax election with respect to the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company that is held, directly or indirectly, by the Company before the Closing Date that would have retroactive effect to a Pre-Closing Tax Period or Straddle Period and that would reasonably be expected to increase the Tax liability of a Company Equityholder (or, if such Company Equityholder is a passthrough entity, the direct or indirect owner of the Company Equityholder) with respect to such Pre-Closing Tax Period or Straddle Period (except for an election described in Section 6226(a)), (D) make any Tax election to treat the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company that is held, directly or indirectly, by the Company before the Closing Date or Acquiror LP as an association taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal, or applicable state and local, income Tax purposes or otherwise engage in a transaction as a result of which any asset of the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or Acquiror LP is transferred to an entity taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income Tax purposes, or (E) initiate voluntary disclosure or examination with any taxing authority regarding Income Tax Returns of the Company for any Pre-Closing Tax Period or Straddle Period. With respect to any Tax election or other position required to be taken for applicable Tax purposes regarding the treatment of any Subsidiary of the Company, including any Tax Returns filed with respect to any such Subsidiaries for any Pre-Closing Tax Period or otherwise, Acquiror and the Equityholder Representative agree to cooperate in good faith in conjunction with their respect advisors.

(e) Intended Tax Treatment. For U.S. federal income tax purposes (and for purposes of any applicable state or local income tax that follows the U.S. federal income tax treatment), the parties hereto intend that:

- (i) the Domestication be treated as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a)(1)(F) of the Code;
- (ii) Acquiror LP be treated as the continuation of the Company as a tax partnership under Section 708(a) of the Code;

(iii) the sale of Membership Units described in Section 2.1(a)(i) in exchange for Milk Cash Consideration and Domesticated Acquiror Non-Economic Common Stock (and together with all other items required to be treated as taxable consideration under the Code and the Treasury Regulations in exchange for such Membership Units) be treated as a sale of partnership interests in the Company to Holdco Purchaser governed by Sections 741, 743, 751 and 754 of the Code; and

(iv) the Up-C Contribution with respect to Obagi Holdco 2 be treated as a contribution of the equity interests of Obagi Holdco 2 held by Holdco Purchaser after the Closing to Acquiror LP in a contribution described in Section 721(a) of the Code (such treatment in clauses (e) (i) through (iv), the “Intended Tax Treatment”).

(f) The parties hereto shall prepare and file all Tax Returns consistent with the Intended Tax Treatment and shall not take any inconsistent position on any Tax Return, or during the course of any audit, litigation or other proceeding with respect to Taxes, unless otherwise required pursuant to a “determination” within the meaning of Section 1313(a) of the Code.

(g) Tax Elections. Acquiror and Holdco Purchaser agree to cause an election on IRS Form 8832 to be filed before the Closing Date with respect to each of Acquiror LP and Disregarded Holder, electing to treat each of Acquiror LP and Disregarded Holder as other than an association taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, effective as of the date of the formation of Acquiror LP and Disregarded Holder, respectively.

(h) Cooperation. Each party shall reasonably cooperate (and cause its Affiliates to reasonably cooperate), as and to the extent reasonably requested by each other Party, in connection with (i) the preparation and filing of Tax Returns required to be filed by the Company and its Subsidiaries, including Acquiror signing and filing or causing to be signed and filed Company Prepared Returns that have been prepared in accordance with Section 8.6(b) on behalf of the Company and its Subsidiaries; (ii) any Tax Proceeding with respect to Taxes or Tax Returns of the Company and its Subsidiaries; and (iii) any reasonable request made by a Company Equityholder (including a request for information) to enable such Company Equityholder to determine the “amount realized” by such Company Equityholder for purposes of Section 1446(f) of the Code with respect to the transfer of interests by such Company Equityholder pursuant to this Agreement. Such cooperation shall include the provision of records and information which are reasonably relevant to any such Tax Return, Tax Proceeding or other Tax-related matter and making employees available on a mutually convenient basis to provide additional information and explanation of any material provided under this Agreement. Following the Closing, Acquiror, the Purchasers, the Company and its Subsidiaries, and the other parties hereto (to the extent such parties have any such books and records in their possession) shall retain all books and records with respect to Tax matters pertinent to the Company relating to any taxable period beginning before the Closing Date until the seven-year anniversary of the Closing Date, and to abide by all record retention agreements entered into with any taxing authority. The parties hereto shall (and shall cause their respective Affiliates to) provide any information reasonably requested to allow Acquiror or the Company or a Member to comply with any information reporting or withholding requirements contained in the Code or other applicable Laws or to compute the amount of payroll or other employment Taxes due with respect to any payment made in connection with this Agreement.

(i) Certain Tax Proceedings. Each party shall promptly notify the other parties hereto in writing upon receipt by the applicable Party or its Affiliates of notice of any Pre-Closing Tax Proceeding or Straddle Period Tax Proceeding. Such notification shall specify in reasonable detail the subject matter of such Tax Proceeding and shall include a copy of the relevant portion of any correspondence received from the taxing authority. In connection with any Tax Proceeding:

(i) Following the Closing, the Equityholder Representative shall have the right to control, at the cost and expense of the Company, any Pre-Closing Tax Proceeding; provided, however, that (A) Acquiror (at the cost and expense of the Company) shall have the right to participate in any such Tax Proceeding, (B) the Equityholder Representative shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to keep Acquiror reasonably informed with respect to such Tax Proceeding, (C) the Equityholder Representative shall not settle, compromise or abandon any such Tax Proceeding without obtaining the prior written consent of Acquiror, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, but only if such settlement, compromise, or abandonment would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the Tax liability or Tax position of Acquiror or the Company, as applicable, and (D) the Equityholder Representative shall conduct the control of such Tax Proceeding diligently and in good faith.

(ii) Acquiror, at the cost and expense of the Company, will control any Straddle Period Tax Proceeding and any Tax Proceeding that the Equityholder Representative would otherwise have the right to control under Section 8.6(i)(i) if the Equityholder Representative elects in writing not to control such Tax Proceeding; provided, however, the Equityholder Representative (at the sole cost and expense of the Members) shall have the right to participate in any such Tax Proceeding and Acquiror shall (x) use its commercially reasonable efforts to keep the Equityholder Representative reasonably informed with respect to such Tax Proceeding, (y) not settle, compromise or abandon any such Tax Proceeding without obtaining the prior written consent of the Equityholder Representative, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, but only if such settlement, compromise or abandonment would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the Tax liability of the Members (or any direct or indirect owners of a Member), and (z) conduct the control of such Tax Proceeding diligently and in good faith.

(j) Transfer Taxes. The Company shall prepare and file in a timely manner, all necessary Tax Returns and other documentation with respect to all transfer Taxes relating to transfers that are the subject of this Agreement, and the Company Equityholders shall pay such transfer Taxes (in proportion to their ownership). If required by applicable Law, the other parties hereto will, and will cause their respective Affiliates to, reasonably cooperate and, except for the Equityholder Representative, join in the execution of any such Tax Returns and other documentation. The parties hereto shall reasonably cooperate to establish any available exemption from (or reduction in) any transfer Tax. The Company shall provide the other parties hereto with evidence reasonably satisfactory to such other party or parties hereto that such transfer Taxes have been paid, or if the relevant transactions are exempt from transfer Taxes, evidence of the filing of an appropriate certificate or other evidence of exemption.

(k) Tax Elections; Partnership Representative.

(i) The parties hereto agree that (i) no election under Treasury Regulations Section 301.9100-22 shall be made with respect to the Company and (ii) no election under Section 6221(b) of the Code shall be made with respect to any taxable year of the Company that ends on or before or includes the Closing Date. To the extent permitted by applicable Law and within the scope of its authority, the Company shall cause a Member that holds Purchaser Common Units that the Company reasonably believes will act in good faith, to be the “partnership representative” (as such term is used in the Code) for any taxable year ending on or before the Closing Date for which the Company is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

(ii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Company or the Company’s partnership representative shall make the election under Section 6226 of the Code (or any similar provision of state, local or other Tax Law) with respect to the alternative to payment of imputed underpayment for any “final partnership adjustment” relating to a Pre-Closing Tax Period.

(l) Purchase Price Allocation. Except as Acquiror and Equityholder Representative may otherwise agree in writing or as may be otherwise required pursuant to a final determination within the meaning of Section 1313(a) of the Code or corresponding provisions of state, local, or non-U.S. income Tax Law, within one hundred and twenty (120) days following the Closing, Acquiror shall prepare and shall deliver to the Equityholder Representative an allocation of the Aggregate Transaction Consideration (as adjusted pursuant to this Agreement, and together with all other items required to be treated as taxable consideration under the Code and the Treasury Regulations) among the assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries in accordance with the methodology set forth on Annex E (the “Purchase Price Allocation Annex”, and such allocation, the “Purchase Price Allocation”). If within thirty (30) days of receiving the Purchase Price Allocation, the Equityholder Representative has not objected to it in writing, the Purchase Price Allocation shall be final and binding, and the parties shall use the Purchase Price Allocation for valuing the assets of the Company and its Subsidiaries on the date of Closing for all other income Tax purposes, including Sections 704(c), 741 and 751 of the Code. If within thirty (30) days after the delivery of the Purchase Price Allocation, the Equityholder Representative notifies Acquiror that the Equityholder Representative objects to the Purchase Price Allocation, Equityholder Representative and Acquiror shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate in good faith to resolve their differences; provided that, if after thirty (30) days, Equityholder Representative and Acquiror are unable to agree, Equityholder Representative and Acquiror shall retain an arbitrator, to be agreed upon by the parties (the “Arbitrator”), whom they shall instruct to determine the Purchase Price Allocation pursuant to the methodologies set forth on the Purchase Price Allocation Annex. The determination of the Arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties hereto. The cost of the Arbitrator shall be shared equally by Equityholder Representative and Acquiror. The parties hereto agree to (and agree to cause their respective Affiliates to) (i) be bound by the Purchase Price Allocation (as finally determined) for purposes of determining any Taxes, (ii) report the transactions consummated pursuant to this Agreement in accordance with the Purchase Price Allocation (as finally determined) and (iii) not take a position inconsistent with the Purchase Price Allocation (as finally determined) on any applicable Tax Return or in any audit, examination or proceeding, unless required to do so by a determination of an applicable Governmental Authority that is final and non-appealable. Acquiror may update or otherwise supplement the Purchase Price Allocation consistent with this Agreement as may be necessary from time to time.

(m) Transaction Restructuring. The Company and Acquiror shall use their reasonable efforts to (and cause any of their respective Subsidiaries to) cooperate to restructure the transactions contemplated hereby upon (i) a change in facts or circumstances occurring after the date hereof or (ii) a change in Tax Law occurring after the date hereof (including, for the avoidance of doubt, a change in Tax Law made pursuant to a legislative proposal set forth prior to the execution of this Agreement) that, in either case, together with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including transactions pursuant to or contemplated by the Obagi Merger Agreement), could reasonably be expected to result in Acquiror being treated as an entity classified as a domestic corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes by reason of Section 7874 of the Code (or Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder), any successor provision, or otherwise under applicable Tax Law; provided, however, that any actions taken pursuant to this Section 8.6(m) shall not (i) alter the economic value of the consideration payable hereunder (including as a result of the parties incurring material economic costs or incremental Taxes) in a manner that the Members reasonably and in good faith determine to be material to the Members, (ii) prevent or impede the transactions contemplated by this Agreement from qualifying for the items enumerated in clauses (ii) and (iii) of the definition of the Intended Tax Treatment, unless the Members reasonably and in good faith determine that the Tax treatment for U.S. federal and applicable state and local income Tax purposes of the transactions agreed to pursuant to this Section 8.6(m) is not expected to result in an aggregate amount of U.S. federal and applicable state and local income Taxes that is in excess of the amount of U.S. federal and applicable state and local income Taxes that would have otherwise resulted had the transactions qualified for the Intended Tax Treatment by an amount that is material to the Members, or (iii) materially delay the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

ARTICLE IX

CONDITIONS TO OBLIGATIONS

Section 9.1 Conditions to Obligations of Acquiror, the Purchasers and the Members. The obligations of Acquiror, the Purchasers and the Members to consummate, or cause to be consummated, the transactions contemplated hereby are subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions, any one or more of which may (to the extent permitted by applicable Law) be waived in writing by all of such parties:

(a) The Acquiror Shareholder Approval shall have been obtained;

(b) The Registration Statement shall have become effective under the Securities Act and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement shall have been issued and no proceedings for that purpose shall have been initiated or threatened by the SEC and not withdrawn;

(c) The waiting period or periods under the HSR Act and any other required regulatory approval set forth on Section 9.1(c) of the Member Disclosure Letter applicable to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements shall have been obtained, expired or been terminated, as applicable;

(d) There shall not (i) be in force any Governmental Order enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; provided, that the Governmental Authority issuing such Governmental Order has jurisdiction over the parties hereto with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby, or (ii) have been adopted any Law or regulation that would result in the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby being illegal or otherwise prohibited;

(e) All closing conditions in the Obagi Merger Agreement shall have been satisfied and the transactions contemplated thereunder shall have occurred prior to the Closing;

(f) Acquiror shall have at least \$5,000,001 of net tangible assets (as determined in accordance with Rule 3a51-1(g)(1) of the Exchange Act and inclusive of the PIPE Investment Amount and the Forward Purchase Amount, in each case, actually received by Acquiror prior to or substantially concurrently with the Closing); and

(g) The shares of Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock to be issued in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby shall have been approved for listing on Nasdaq.

Section 9.2 Conditions to Obligations of Acquiror and the Purchasers. The obligations of Acquiror and the Purchasers to consummate, or cause to be consummated, the transactions contemplated hereby are subject to the satisfaction of the following additional conditions, any one or more of which may be waived in writing by Acquiror and the Purchasers:

(a) (i) The representations and warranties of the Members contained in Section 3.4 and Section 4.5 shall be true and correct in all but *de minimis* respects as of the Closing Date as though made on and as of such date (or in the case of representations and warranties that address matters only as of a particular date, as of such date), (ii) the Member Fundamental Representations (other than Section 3.4 and Section 4.5) (disregarding any qualifications and exceptions contained therein relating to materiality, material adverse effects and Company Material Adverse Effects or any similar qualifications or exceptions) shall be true and correct in all material respects, in each case, as of the Closing Date as though made on and as of such date (or in the case of representations and warranties that address matters only as of a particular date, as of such date), and (iii) each of the representations and warranties of the Members contained in this Agreement other than the Member Fundamental Representations (disregarding any qualifications and exceptions contained therein relating to materiality, material adverse effect and Company Material Adverse Effect or any similar qualification or exception) shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date as though made on and as of such date, (or in the case of representations and warranties that address matters only as of a particular date, as of such date) except for, in each case, inaccuracies or omissions that have not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Company Material Adverse Effect;

(b) Each of the covenants of the Company to be performed or complied with as of or prior to the Closing shall have been performed or complied with in all material respects; and

(c) Since the date of this Agreement, there shall not have occurred a Company Material Adverse Effect that is continuing.

Section 9.3 Conditions to the Obligations of the Members. The obligation of the Member to consummate, or cause to be consummated, the transactions contemplated by this Agreement is subject to the satisfaction of the following additional conditions, any one or more of which may be waived in writing by the Company (on behalf of the Members):

(a) (i) The representations and warranties of Acquiror and the Purchasers contained in Section 5.12 (other than the representations and warranties contained in Section 5.12(g) and Section 5.12(h)) shall be true and correct in all but *de minimis* respects as of the Closing Date as though made on and as of such date (or in the case of representations and warranties that address matters only as of a particular date, as of such date), (ii) the Acquiror Fundamental Representations (other than the representations and warranties set forth in Section 5.12(a), Section 5.12(b), Section 5.12(c), Section 5.12(d), Section 5.12(e) and Section 5.12(f)) (disregarding any qualifications and exceptions contained therein relating to materiality, material adverse effects and Company Material Adverse Effects or any similar qualifications or exceptions) shall be true and correct in all material respects, in each case, as of the Closing Date (or in the case of representations and warranties that address matters only as of a particular date, as of such date), and (iii) each of the representations and warranties of Acquiror contained in this Agreement other than the Acquiror Fundamental Representations (disregarding any qualifications and exceptions contained therein relating to materiality and material adverse effect or any similar qualification or exception) shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date as though made on and as of such date (or in the case of representations and warranties that address matters only as of a particular date, as of such date), except for, in each case, inaccuracies or omissions that have not had, and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on Acquiror or Acquiror's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;

(b) Each of the covenants of Acquiror and the Purchasers to be performed or complied with as of or prior to the Closing shall have been performed or complied with in all material respects;

(c) The Milk Cash Consideration is equal to or greater than \$112,500,000.00;

(d) Acquiror shall receive after completion of the transactions contemplated hereby an amount of cash equal to or exceeding the Minimum Available Acquiror Cash Amount; and

(e) The Domestication shall have been completed as provided in Section 7.6, including that the deregistration of Acquiror in the Cayman Islands shall have been filed with the Cayman Registrar and a copy of the certificate of continuance issued by the Jersey Registrar in relation thereto shall have been delivered to the Company.

Section 9.4 Frustration of Closing Conditions. No party hereto may rely on the failure of any condition set forth in this Article IX to be satisfied if such failure was caused by such party's breach.

ARTICLE X

TERMINATION/EFFECTIVENESS

Section 10.1 Termination. This Agreement may be terminated and the transactions contemplated hereby abandoned:

(a) by the mutual written consent of the Company and Acquiror;

(b) by the Company or Acquiror if any Governmental Authority shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any Governmental Order which has become final and non-appealable and has the effect of making the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby illegal or otherwise prohibiting consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or if there shall be adopted following the date hereof any Law or regulation that would result in the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby being illegal or otherwise prohibited;

(c) by the Company or Acquiror if the Acquiror Shareholder Approval shall not have been obtained by reason of the failure to obtain the required vote at the Acquiror Shareholders' Meeting duly convened therefor or at any adjournment or postponement thereof;

(d) by the Company if there has been a Modification in Recommendation;

(e) by the Acquiror or the Company if the Obagi Merger Agreement is terminated;

(f) prior to the Closing, by Acquiror by written notice to the Company from Acquiror if (i) there is any breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement on the part of the Company set forth in this Agreement, such that the conditions specified in Section 9.2(a) or Section 9.2(b) would not be satisfied at the Closing (a "Terminating Member Breach"), except that, if such Terminating Member Breach is curable by the Company through the exercise of its reasonable best efforts prior to the end of the period ending on the date that is the earlier of (A) thirty (30) days after receipt by the Company of notice from Acquiror of such breach or (B) three (3) Business Days prior to the Agreement End Date (as defined below) (the "Member Cure Period"), such termination shall not be effective, and such termination shall become effective only if the Terminating Member Breach is not cured within the Member Cure Period, or (ii) the Closing has not occurred on or prior to August 15, 2022 (the "Agreement End Date"), unless Acquiror is in material breach hereof; provided, however, that if, as of the Agreement End Date, all of the conditions to the Closing have been satisfied or, if permissible, waived other than any of the conditions set forth in Section 9.1(d) (to the extent relating to the subject of Section 9.1(b) or Section 9.1(c)) and those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing, then Acquiror shall have the right to, by providing written notice to the Company prior to the Agreement End Date, extend the Agreement End Date for one period of three (3) months; or

(g) prior to the Closing, by the Company by written notice to Acquiror from the Company if (i) there is any breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement on the part of Acquiror or the Purchasers set forth in this Agreement, such that the conditions specified in Section 9.3(a) and Section 9.3 would not be satisfied at the Closing (a “Terminating Acquiror Breach”), except that, if any such Terminating Acquiror Breach is curable by Acquiror through the exercise of its commercially reasonable efforts prior to the end of the period ending on the date that is the earlier of (A) thirty (30) days after receipt by Acquiror of notice from the Company of such breach or (B) three (3) Business Days prior to the Agreement End Date (the “Acquiror Cure Period”), such termination shall not be effective, and such termination shall become effective only if the Terminating Acquiror Breach is not cured within the Acquiror Cure Period or (ii) the Closing has not occurred on or prior to the Agreement End Date, unless the Company is in material breach hereof; provided, however, that if, as of the Agreement End Date, all of the conditions to the Closing have been satisfied or, if permissible, waived other than any of the conditions set forth in Section 9.1(d) (to the extent relating to the subject of Section 9.1(b) or Section 9.1(c)) and those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing, then the Company shall have the right to, by providing written notice to the Acquiror prior to the Agreement End Date, extend the Agreement End Date for one period of three (3) months.

Section 10.2 Effect of Termination. In the event of the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 10.1, this Agreement shall forthwith become void and have no effect, without any liability on the part of any party hereto or its respective Affiliates, officers, directors or stockholders, other than liability of the Members, Acquiror or the Purchasers, as the case may be, for such party’s willful and material breach of this Agreement occurring prior to such termination or such party’s actual fraud, except that the provisions of this Section 10.2 and Article XI and the Confidentiality Agreement shall survive any termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.1 Equityholder Representative.

(a) Each Member hereby irrevocably constitutes, appoints and designates Shareholder Representative Service LLC, the Equityholder Representative, as of Closing as his, her or its true and lawful attorney-in-fact, agent with full power of substitution, to act on behalf of each Member for all purposes in connection with this Agreement and any related agreements and to do any and all things and execute any and all documents which may be necessary, convenient or appropriate to facilitate the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and the exercise of all rights and the performance of all obligations hereunder, including: (i) authorizing payments under or pursuant to this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements and authorizing disbursements thereof to Members, as contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements; (ii) receiving and forwarding of notices and communications pursuant to this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement and accepting service of process; (iii) giving or agreeing to, on behalf of all Members, any and all consents, waivers and amendments deemed by the Equityholder Representative, in its good faith discretion, to be necessary or appropriate under this Agreement and the execution or delivery of any documents that may be necessary or appropriate in connection therewith; (iv) authorize any payments required to be made by the Members pursuant to this Agreement; and (v) with respect to any indemnification claims and all other matters arising under this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements after the Closing: (A) disputing or refraining from disputing, on behalf of each Member relative to any amounts to be received by the Members under this Agreement, the Ancillary Agreements or any agreements contemplated hereby and thereby, or any claim made by the Buyer Indemnified Parties under this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements; (B) negotiating and compromising, on behalf of each Member, any dispute that may arise under, and exercise or refrain from exercising any remedies available under, this Agreement; and (C) executing, on behalf of each Member, any settlement agreement, release or other document with respect to such dispute or remedy, except in each case with respect to a dispute between any Member on the one hand and the Equityholder Representative on the other hand. The Equityholder Representative shall have the right to bind each Member as contemplated in this Agreement, and Acquiror, the Purchasers, the Acquiror Group and their Affiliates (and after the Closing, the Company and its Subsidiaries) shall be entitled to rely on the actions of such Equityholder Representative in connection with all matters under this Agreement providing for such Equityholder Representative to act on behalf of any such Persons, including any allocation by the Equityholder Representative, without any inquiry whatsoever. In the event of the death, incapacity or resignation of the Equityholder Representative, the Members shall by vote of a majority of Membership Units, within thirty (30) days after such death, incapacity or resignation, appoint a substitute Equityholder Representative. In the event such Members do not so appoint a substitute Equityholder Representative within such period, Buyer shall be entitled to petition, and the Members agree not to oppose, a court of competent jurisdiction in the State of Michigan to so appoint a substitute Equityholder Representative for such representative.

(b) Each Member hereby acknowledges and agrees that the obligation of any of Acquiror, the Purchasers, the Acquiror Group and their Affiliates (and after the Closing, the Company and its Subsidiaries) to make any payment to any of Member hereunder shall be fully discharged upon payment of such amount to the Paying Agent. None of Acquiror, the Purchasers, the Acquiror Group and their Affiliates (and after the Closing, the Company and its Subsidiaries) shall be liable to any Member for any act or omission of the Equityholder Representative with respect to any allocation by the Equityholder Representative to the Member, without any obligation to inquire of any such allocation by the Equityholder Representative on the part of the Acquiror, the Purchasers, the Acquiror Group and their Affiliates (and after the Closing, the Company and its Subsidiaries); provided, that Equityholder Representative shall be able to rely in the Consideration Spreadsheet in providing any post-Closing allocation.

(c) Each Member hereby acknowledges and agrees that the obligation of any of Acquiror, the Purchasers, the Acquiror Group and their Affiliates (and after the Closing, the Company and its Subsidiaries) to make any payment to any of Member hereunder shall be fully discharged upon payment of such amount to the Equityholder Representative. None of Acquiror, the Purchasers, the Acquiror Group and their Affiliates (and after the Closing, the Company and its Subsidiaries) shall be liable to any Member for any act or omission of the Equityholder Representative with respect to any payment or allocation by the Equityholder Representative to the Member, without any obligation to inquire of any such payment or allocation by the Equityholder Representative on the part of the Acquiror, the Purchasers, the Acquiror Group and their Affiliates (and after the Closing, the Company and its Subsidiaries).

(d) The Equityholder Representative will incur no liability in connection with its services pursuant to this Agreement and any related agreements except to the extent resulting from its gross negligence or willful misconduct. The Equityholder Representative shall not be liable for any action or omission pursuant to the advice of counsel. The Members shall indemnify the Equityholder Representative against any reasonable, documented, and out-of-pocket losses, liabilities and expenses ("Equityholder Representative Expenses") arising out of or in connection with this Agreement and any related agreements, in each case as such Equityholder Representative Expense is suffered or incurred; provided, that in the event that any such Equityholder Representative Expense is finally adjudicated to have been caused by the fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Equityholder Representative, the Equityholder Representative will reimburse the Members the amount of such indemnified Equityholder Representative Expense to the extent attributable to such gross negligence or willful misconduct. Equityholder Representative Expenses may be recovered by the Equityholder Representative from (i) the funds in the Expense Fund and (ii) any other funds that become payable to the Members under this Agreement at such time as such amounts would otherwise be distributable to the Members; provided, that while the Equityholder Representative may be paid from the aforementioned sources of funds, this does not relieve the Members from their obligation to promptly pay such Equityholder Representative Expenses as they are suffered or incurred. In no event will the Equityholder Representative be required to advance its own funds on behalf of the Members or otherwise. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, any restrictions or limitations on liability or indemnification obligations of, or provisions limiting the recourse against non-parties otherwise applicable to, the Members set forth elsewhere in this Agreement are not intended to be applicable to the indemnities provided to the Equityholder Representative hereunder. The foregoing indemnities will survive the Closing, the resignation or removal of the Equityholder Representative or the termination of this Agreement. The Equityholder Representative shall act for the Members on all of the matters set forth in this Agreement and any Ancillary Agreement in the manner the Equityholder Representative believes to be in the best interest of the Members as a whole and consistent with its obligations under this Agreement and any Ancillary Agreement.

(e) Upon the Closing, the Company will wire \$50,000.00 (the “Expense Fund”) to the Equityholder Representative, which will be used for any expenses incurred by the Equityholder Representative. The Members will not receive any interest or earnings on the Expense Fund and irrevocably transfer and assign to the Equityholder Representative any ownership right that they may otherwise have had in any such interest or earnings. The Equityholder Representative will hold these funds separate from its corporate funds and will not voluntarily make these funds available to its creditors in the event of bankruptcy. As soon as practicable following the completion of the Equityholder Representative’s responsibilities, the Equityholder Representative will deliver any remaining balance of the Expense Fund to the Paying Agent for further distribution to the Members. For tax purposes, the Expense Fund will be treated as having been received and voluntarily set aside by the Members at the time of Closing.

Section 11.2 Trust Account Waiver. The Members and the Company acknowledge that Acquiror is a blank check company with the powers and privileges to effect a Business Combination. The Members and the Company further acknowledge that, as described in the prospectus dated March 18, 2021 (the “Prospectus”) available at www.sec.gov, substantially all of Acquiror’s assets consist of the cash proceeds of Acquiror’s initial public offering and private placements of its securities and substantially all of those proceeds have been deposited in the trust account for the benefit of Acquiror, certain of its public stockholders and the underwriters of Acquiror’s initial public offering (the “Trust Account”). The Members and the Company acknowledge that it has been advised by Acquiror that, except with respect to interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account that may be released to Acquiror to pay its franchise Tax, income Tax and similar obligations, the Trust Agreement provides that cash in the Trust Account may be disbursed only (a) if Acquiror completes the transactions which constitute a Business Combination, then to those Persons and in such amounts as described in the Prospectus; (b) if Acquiror fails to complete a Business Combination within the allotted time period and liquidates, subject to the terms of the Trust Agreement, to Acquiror in limited amounts to permit Acquiror to pay the costs and expenses of its liquidation and dissolution, and then to Acquiror’s public stockholders; and (c) if Acquiror holds a shareholder vote to amend Acquiror’s amended and restated memorandum and articles of association (i) to modify the substance or timing of the obligation to allow for the redemption of any Acquiror Common Shares in connection with a Business Combination or to redeem 100% of Acquiror Common Shares if Acquiror fails to complete a Business Combination within the allotted time period or (ii) with respect to any other provision relating to shareholders’ rights or pre-initial Business Combination activity, then for the redemption of any Acquiror Common Shares properly tendered in connection with such vote. For and in consideration of Acquiror entering into this Agreement, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Members and Company hereby irrevocably waive any right, title, interest or claim of any kind they have or may have in the future in or to any monies in the Trust Account and agree they shall not have the right of setoff and that it shall not to seek recourse against the Trust Account or any funds distributed therefrom as a result of, or arising out of, this Agreement and any negotiations, Contracts or agreements with Acquiror; provided, that (x) nothing herein shall serve to limit or prohibit the Members’ and Company’s right to pursue a claim against Acquiror for legal relief against monies or other assets held outside the Trust Account, for specific performance or other equitable relief in connection with the consummation of the transactions (including a claim for Acquiror to specifically perform its obligations under this Agreement and cause the disbursement of the balance of the cash remaining in the Trust Account (after giving effect to the Acquiror Share Redemptions) to the Members and Company in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the Trust Agreement) so long as such claim would not affect Acquiror’s ability to fulfill its obligation to effectuate the Acquiror Share Redemptions, or for fraud and (y) nothing herein shall serve to limit or prohibit any claims that the Members and Company may have in the future against Acquiror’s assets or funds that are not held in the Trust Account (including any funds that have been released from the Trust Account and any assets that have been purchased or acquired with any such funds).

Section 11.3 Waiver. Any party to this Agreement may, at any time prior to the Closing, by action taken by its Board of Directors, Board of Managers, Managing Member or other officers or Persons thereunto duly authorized, (a) extend the time for the performance of the obligations or acts of the other parties hereto, (b) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties (of another party hereto) that are contained in this Agreement or (c) waive compliance by the other parties hereto with any of the agreements or conditions contained in this Agreement, but such extension or waiver shall be valid only if set forth in an instrument in writing signed by the party granting such extension or waiver.

Section 11.4 Notices. All notices and other communications among the parties shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (i) when delivered in person, (ii) when delivered after posting in the United States mail having been sent registered or certified mail return receipt requested, postage prepaid, (iii) when delivered by FedEx or other nationally recognized overnight delivery service, or (iv) when delivered by email (in each case in this clause (iv), solely if receipt is confirmed, but excluding any automated reply, such as an out-of-office notification), addressed as follows:

(a) If to Acquiror or the Purchasers, to:

Waldencast Acquisition Corp.
10 Bank Street, Suite 560,
White Plains, NY 10606
Attention: Tassilo Festetics
Email: tassilo@waldencast.com

with copies to (which shall not constitute notice):

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP
One Manhattan West
New York, New York 10001
Attention: Paul T. Schnell
Maxim Mayer-Cesiano
Email: paul.schnell@skadden.com
maxim.mayercesiano@skadden.com

(b) If to the Members, to:

Milk Makeup LLC
450 West 15th Street
New York, NY 10011
Attention: Daniel Schulman
Email: dschulman@milkstudios.com

with copies to (which shall not constitute notice):

Goodwin Procter LLP
601 Marshall Street
Redwood City, California 94063
Attention: Daniel J. Espinoza
Email: despinoza@goodwinlaw.com

(c) If to the Equityholder Representative or, following the Closing, the Members, to:

Shareholder Representative Services LLC
950 17th Street, Suite 1400
Denver, CO 80202
Attention: Managing Director
Email: deals@srsacquiom.com
Telephone: (303) 648-4085

or to such other address or addresses as the parties may from time to time designate in writing. Copies delivered solely to outside counsel shall not constitute notice.

Section 11.5 Assignment. Without prejudice to the Pre-Closing Milk Restructuring, no party hereto shall assign this Agreement or any part hereof without the prior written consent of the other parties and any such transfer without prior written consent shall be void; provided, that, Milk Holdings LLC, in its role as a Member may assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement to the direct or indirect members of Milk Holdings LLC without the prior written consent of the other parties hereto; provided, further, that such assignment shall not waive, amend or absolve Milk Holdings LLC, of its obligations as a Member under this Agreement. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns.

Section 11.6 Rights of Third Parties. Nothing expressed or implied in this Agreement is intended or shall be construed to confer upon or give any Person, other than the parties hereto, any right or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement; provided, however, that the D&O Indemnified Parties and the past, present and future directors, managers, officers, employees, incorporators, members, partners, stockholders, Affiliates, agents, attorneys, advisors and representatives of the parties, and any Affiliate of any of the foregoing (and their successors, heirs and representatives), are intended third-party beneficiaries of, and may enforce, Section 11.17.

Section 11.7 Expenses. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, each party hereto shall be responsible for and pay its own expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including all fees of its legal counsel, financial advisers and accountants; provided, that if the Closing shall occur, Acquiror shall (x) pay or cause to be paid, the Company Transaction Expenses, and (y) pay or cause to be paid, any Acquiror Transaction Expenses, in each of case (x) and (y), in accordance with Section 2.3(b)(iv). For the avoidance of doubt, subject to Section 2.3(b)(iv), any payments to be made (or to cause to be made) by Acquiror pursuant to this Section 11.7 shall be paid upon consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and release of proceeds from the Trust Account.

Section 11.8 Governing Law. This Agreement, and all claims or causes of action based upon, arising out of, or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby, shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the Laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to principles or rules of conflict of Laws to the extent such principles or rules would require or permit the application of Laws of another jurisdiction, provided, that to the extent applicable, (i) the effects of the transactions contemplated hereby shall be governed by and in accordance with the laws of the Cayman Islands and (ii) the effects of the Domestication shall be governed by and in accordance with the laws of the Cayman Islands and Jersey, as applicable.

Section 11.9 Headings; Counterparts. The headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not be considered a part of or affect the construction or interpretation of any provision of this Agreement. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 11.10 Member and Acquiror Disclosure Letters. The Member Disclosure Letter and the Acquiror Disclosure Letter (including, in each case, any section thereof) referenced herein are a part of this Agreement as if fully set forth herein. All references herein to the Member Disclosure Letter and/or the Acquiror Disclosure Letter (including, in each case, any section thereof) shall be deemed references to such parts of this Agreement, unless the context shall otherwise require. Any disclosure made by a party in the applicable Disclosure Letter, or any section thereof, with reference to any section of this Agreement or section of the applicable Disclosure Letter shall be deemed to be a disclosure with respect to such other applicable sections of this Agreement or sections of applicable Disclosure Letter if it is reasonably apparent on the face of such disclosure (even if not expressly stated) that such disclosure is responsive to such other section of this Agreement or section of the applicable Disclosure Letter. Certain information set forth in the Disclosure Letters is included solely for informational purposes and may not be required to be disclosed pursuant to this Agreement. The disclosure of any information shall not be deemed to constitute an acknowledgment that such information is required to be disclosed in connection with the representations and warranties made in this Agreement, nor shall such information be deemed to establish a standard of materiality.

Section 11.11 Entire Agreement. (i) This Agreement (together with the Member Disclosure Letter and the Acquiror Disclosure Letter), (ii) the Sponsor Support Agreement (iii) the Confidentiality Agreement, dated as of June 27, 2021, between Acquiror and Milk, as amended by the Confidentiality Agreement Side Letter, dated as of August 11, 2021, between Acquiror and Milk (the "Confidentiality Agreement"), and (v) the Lock-Up Agreement (the agreements set forth in clauses (ii)-(v), collectively, the "Ancillary Agreements") constitute the entire agreement among the parties to this Agreement relating to the transactions contemplated hereby and supersede any other agreements, whether written or oral, that may have been made or entered into by or among any of the parties hereto or any of their respective Subsidiaries relating to the transactions contemplated hereby. No representations, warranties, covenants, understandings, agreements, oral or otherwise, relating to the transactions contemplated hereby exist between such parties except as expressly set forth in this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements.

Section 11.12 Amendments. This Agreement may be amended or modified in whole or in part, (i) prior to the Closing, only by a duly authorized agreement in writing executed by the Company and Acquiror and which makes reference to this Agreement, and (ii) after the Closing, only by a duly authorized agreement in writing executed by the Equityholder Representative and Acquiror and which makes reference to this Agreement, provided, that, with respect to clauses (i) and (ii) above, any amendment that would adversely affect the rights, obligations or economic terms with respect to any Member shall require the written consent of such Member.

Section 11.13 Publicity.

(a) All press releases or other public communications relating to the transactions contemplated hereby, and the method of the release for publication thereof, shall prior to the Closing be subject to the prior mutual approval of Acquiror and the Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld by any party; provided that no party shall be required to obtain consent pursuant to this Section 11.13(a) to the extent any proposed release or statement is substantially equivalent to the information that has previously been made public without breach of the obligation under this Section 11.13(a).

(b) The restriction in Section 11.13(a) shall not apply to the extent the public announcement is required by applicable securities Law, any Governmental Authority or stock exchange rule; provided, however, that in such an event, the party making the announcement shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to consult with the other party in advance as to its form, content and timing. Disclosures resulting from the parties' efforts to obtain approval or early termination under the HSR Act and to make any relating filing shall be deemed not to violate this Section 11.13.

Section 11.14 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the other provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. The parties further agree that if any provision contained herein is, to any extent, held invalid or unenforceable in any respect under the Laws governing this Agreement, they shall take any actions necessary to render the remaining provisions of this Agreement valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by Law and, to the extent necessary, shall amend or otherwise modify this Agreement to replace any provision contained herein that is held invalid or unenforceable with a valid and enforceable provision giving effect to the intent of the parties.

Section 11.15 Jurisdiction; Waiver of Jury Trial.

(a) Any proceeding or Action based upon, arising out of or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby must be brought in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware (or, to the extent such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, the Superior Court of the State of Delaware), or, if it has or can acquire jurisdiction, in the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, and each of the parties irrevocably (i) submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of each such court in any such proceeding or Action, (ii) waives any objection it may now or hereafter have to personal jurisdiction, venue or to convenience of forum, (iii) agrees that all claims in respect of the proceeding or Action shall be heard and determined only in any such court, and (iv) agrees not to bring any proceeding or Action arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby in any other court. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the right of any party to serve process in any manner permitted by Law or to commence Legal Proceedings or otherwise proceed against any other party in any other jurisdiction, in each case, to enforce judgments obtained in any Action, suit or proceeding brought pursuant to this Section 11.15.

(b) EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT AND THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE EACH SUCH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY, UNCONDITIONALLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ANY RIGHT SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 11.16 Enforcement. The parties hereto agree that irreparable damage could occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that the parties shall be entitled, without the requirement for proof of damages, to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to specific enforcement of the terms and provisions of this Agreement, in addition to any other remedy to which any party is entitled at law or in equity. In the event that any Action shall be brought in equity to enforce the provisions of this Agreement, no party shall allege, and each party hereby waives the defense, that there is an adequate remedy at law, and each party agrees to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection therewith.

Section 11.17 Non-Recourse. Except in the case of claims against a Person in respect of such Person's actual fraud:

(a) Solely with respect to the Equityholder Representative, each Member, Acquiror and the Purchasers, this Agreement may only be enforced against, and any claim or cause of action based upon, arising out of, or related to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby may only be brought against, the Equityholder Representative, such Member, Acquiror and the Purchasers as named parties hereto; and

(b) except to the extent a party hereto (and then only to the extent of the specific obligations undertaken by such party hereto) or to the extent party to and as expressly contemplated by (and applicable to and subject to the terms of) any Ancillary Agreement, (i) no past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner, stockholder, Affiliate, agent, attorney, advisor or representative or Affiliate of the Company, each Member, Acquiror or the Purchasers and (ii) no past, present or future director, officer, employee, incorporator, member, partner, stockholder, Affiliate, agent, attorney, advisor or representative or Affiliate of any of the foregoing shall have any liability (whether in Contract, tort, equity or otherwise) for any one or more of the representations, warranties, covenants, agreements or other obligations or liabilities of any one or more of the other parties hereto under this Agreement or any Ancillary Agreement, in each case, for any claim based on, arising out of, or related to this Agreement, any Ancillary Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

Section 11.18 Non-Survival of Representations, Warranties and Covenants. Except (x) as otherwise contemplated by Section 10.2 or (y) in the case of claims against a Person in respect of such Person's actual fraud, none of the representations, warranties, covenants, obligations or other agreements in this Agreement or in any certificate, statement or instrument delivered pursuant to this Agreement, including any rights arising out of any breach of such representations, warranties, covenants, obligations, agreements and other provisions, shall survive the Closing and shall terminate and expire upon the occurrence of the Effective Time (and there shall be no liability after the Closing in respect thereof), except for (a) those covenants and agreements contained herein that by their terms expressly apply in whole or in part after the Closing and then only with respect to any breaches occurring after the Closing and (b) this Article XI.

Section 11.19 Conflicts and Privilege.

(a) Acquiror, the Purchasers, the Equityholder Representative and the Members, on behalf of their respective successors and assigns and Affiliates (including, after the Closing, Obagi and its Subsidiaries), hereby agree that, in the event a dispute with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby arises after the Closing between or among the Sponsor or the stockholders or holders of other equity interests of Sponsor and/or any of their respective directors, members, partners, officers, employees or Affiliates (other than Acquiror, the Purchasers and, after the Closing, the Company and Obagi) (collectively, the “Sponsor Group”), on the one hand, and Acquiror, the Purchasers and, after the Closing, the Company and Obagi, and/or any of their respective directors, members, partners, officers, employees or Affiliates (other than the Sponsor) (collectively, the “Acquiror Group”) or any member of the Member Group, on the other hand, any legal counsel (including Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP) that represented Acquiror and/or the Sponsor prior to the Closing may represent the Sponsor and/or any other member of the Acquiror Group in such dispute even though the interests of such Persons may be directly adverse to any member of the Acquiror Group, and even though such counsel may have represented Acquiror in a matter substantially related to such dispute, or may be handling ongoing matters for Acquiror, the Sponsor and/or any other member of the Acquiror Group. Acquiror, the Purchasers and the Members further agree that, as to all legally privileged communications prior to the Closing between or among any legal counsel (including Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP) that represented Acquiror, the Sponsor and/or any other member of the Acquiror Group prior to the Closing and any one or more such Persons that relate in any way to the transactions contemplated hereby, the attorney/client privilege and the expectation of client confidence belongs to the Acquiror Group and shall be controlled by the Acquiror Group, and shall not pass to or be claimed or controlled by Acquiror (after giving effect to the Closing) and the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any privileged communications or information shared by the Members prior to the Closing with Acquiror, the Sponsor and/or any other member of the Acquiror Group (in any capacity) under a common interest agreement shall remain the privileged communications or information of the Members.

(b) Acquiror, the Purchasers and the Members, on behalf of their respective successors and assigns and Affiliates (including, after the Closing, Obagi) hereby agree that, in the event a dispute with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby arises after the Closing between or among any Member or holders of other direct or indirect equity interests of any Member and/or any of their respective directors, members, partners, officers, employees or Affiliates (other than the Company) (collectively, the “Member Group”), on the one hand, and any member of the Sponsor Group and/or any member of the Acquiror Group, on the other hand, any legal counsel (including Goodwin Procter LLP) that represented the Members prior to the Closing may represent any member of the Member Group in such dispute even though the interests of such Persons may be directly adverse to the Company or Acquiror, the Purchasers, Obagi and/or any other member of the Acquiror Group, and even though such counsel may have represented Acquiror, the Purchasers, the Company, Obagi and/or any other member of the Company in a matter substantially related to such dispute, or may be handling ongoing matters for the Company or any other member of the Acquiror Group. Acquiror and the Members further agree that, as to all legally privileged communications prior to the Closing between or among any legal counsel (including Goodwin Procter LLP) that represented the Members prior to the Closing and any one or more such Persons that relate in any way to the transactions contemplated hereby, the attorney/client privilege and the expectation of client confidence belongs to the Member Group and shall be controlled by the Member Group, and shall not pass to or be claimed or controlled by any member of the Acquiror Group (after giving effect to the Closing), including the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any privileged communications or information shared by Acquiror prior to the Closing with any member of the Member Group under a common interest agreement shall remain the privileged communications or information of such member.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have hereunto caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

WALDENCAST ACQUISITION CORP.

By: /s/ Michel Brousset

Name: Michel Brousset

Title: Chief Executive Officer

WALDENCAST PARTNERS LP

By: Obagi Holdco 1 Limited, its General
Partner

By: /s/ Robert Lucas

Name: Robert Lucas

Title: Director

OBAGI HOLDCO 1 LIMITED

By: /s/ Robert Lucas

Name: Robert Lucas

Title: Director

MILK MAKEUP LLC

By: /s/ Tim Coolican

Name: Tim Coolican

Title: Chief Executive Officer

[Signature Page to Equity Purchase Agreement]

MEMBER:

ACG DAIRY LLC

By: Alliance Consumer Growth, LLC, its
Manager

By: /s/ Julian Steinberg

Name: Julian Steinberg
Title: Managing Partner

MEMBER:

AMOREPACIFIC GROUP

By: /s/ Seung-Hwan Kim

Name: Seung-Hwan Kim
Title: President

MEMBER:

MAIN POST GROWTH CAPITAL, L.P.

By: /s/ Josh McDowell

Name: Josh McDowell
Title: Partner

MILK MAKEUP HOLDINGS, LLC

By: Milk Makeup Management LLC

By: /s/ Mazdack Rassi

Name: Mazdack Rassi
Title: Chief Executive Officer

SHAREHOLDER REPRESENTATIVE SERVICES LLC

By: /s/ Sam Riffe

Name: Sam Riffe

[Signature Page to Equity Purchase Agreement]

FORM OF SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

This SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT (this “Subscription Agreement”) is entered into on November 14, 2021, by and between Waldencast Acquisition Corp., a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares (“Issuer”), and the undersigned subscriber (the “Investor”).

WHEREAS, this Subscription Agreement is being entered into in connection with (i) the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of the date hereof (as may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Obagi Transaction Agreement”), by and among Issuer, Obagi Merger Sub, Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares and an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Issuer (“Obagi Merger Sub”), and Obagi Global Holdings Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares (“Obagi”), pursuant to which, among other things, Obagi Merger Sub will merge with and into Obagi, with Obagi as the surviving company in the merger and, after giving effect to such merger, thereby becoming an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Issuer, on the terms and subject to the conditions therein (the “Obagi Transaction”) and (ii) the Equity Purchase Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (as may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Milk Transaction Agreement”) and together with the Obagi Transaction Agreement, the “Transaction Agreements”), by and among Issuer, Obagi Holdco 1 Limited, a limited company incorporated under the laws of Jersey (“Holdco Purchaser”), Waldencast Partners LP, a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership (“Waldencast LP”) and together with the Holdco Purchaser, the “Purchasers”), Milk Makeup LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“Milk”), and the members of Milk listed on Appendix A to the Milk Transaction Agreement and signatories thereto and Shareholder Representative Services LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, solely in its capacity as representative, agent and attorney-in-fact of the members, pursuant to which, among other things, the Purchasers agree to acquire, and the equityholders of Milk agree to sell, 100% of the equity interests of Milk, on the terms and subject to the conditions therein (the “Milk Transaction”) and together with the Obagi Transaction, the “Transaction”;

WHEREAS, prior to the closing of the Transaction (and as more fully described in each of the respective Transaction Agreements), Issuer will migrate and domesticate by way of continuance as a Jersey public limited company and deregister in the Cayman Islands, in accordance with Part 18C of the Companies (Jersey) Law 1991, as amended (“Jersey Companies Law”), and Part XII of Companies Act (As Revised) of the Cayman Islands (the “Cayman Act”), respectively (the “Domestication”);

WHEREAS, in connection with the Transaction, Issuer is seeking commitments from interested investors to purchase, following the Domestication and prior to or substantially concurrently with the closing of the Transaction, ordinary fully paid shares of the Issuer, par value \$0.0001 each per share (the “Shares”), in a private placement (the “PIPE Investment”) for a purchase price of \$10.00 each per share (the “Per Share Subscription Price”);

WHEREAS, the aggregate purchase price to be paid by the Investor for the subscribed Shares (as set forth on the signature page hereto) is referred to herein as the “Subscription Amount”; and

WHEREAS, substantially concurrently with the execution of this Subscription Agreement and the Transaction Agreements, the Issuer is entering into separate subscription agreements (collectively, the “Other Subscription Agreements”) with certain investors (other than the Investor)(the “Other Investors”).

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual representations, warranties and covenants, and subject to the conditions, set forth herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, each of the Investor and Issuer acknowledges and agrees as follows:

1. Subscription. The Investor hereby irrevocably subscribes for and agrees to purchase from Issuer, and Issuer hereby agrees to issue and sell to the Investor, the number of Shares set forth on the signature page of this Subscription Agreement on the terms and subject to the conditions provided for herein. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that, as a result of the Domestication, the Shares that will be issued pursuant hereto shall be ordinary fully paid shares in the capital of a Jersey public limited company (and not shares in a Cayman Islands exempted company).

2. Closing. The closing of the sale of the Shares contemplated hereby (the “Closing”) shall occur following the Domestication on a closing date (the “Closing Date”) specified in the Closing Notice (as defined below), and the Closing shall be conditioned upon the prior or substantially concurrent consummation of the Transaction (the closing date of the Transaction, the “Transaction Closing Date”). Upon delivery of written notice from (or on behalf of) Issuer to the Investor (the “Closing Notice”), that Issuer reasonably expects all conditions to the closing of the Transaction to be satisfied or waived on an expected Transaction Closing Date that is not less than five (5) business days from the date on which the Closing Notice is delivered to the Investor and containing the wire instructions for delivery of the Subscription Amount to the Issuer, the Investor shall deliver the Subscription Amount three (3) business days prior to the expected closing date specified in the Closing Notice (or such other date agreed to in writing by Issuer), by wire transfer of U. S. dollars in immediately available funds to the account(s) specified by Issuer in the Closing Notice. On the Closing Date, Issuer shall issue the Shares to the Investor and subsequently cause the Shares to be registered in book entry form in the name of the Investor (or his, her or its nominee in accordance with his, her or its delivery instructions) on Issuer’s share register. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, “business day” shall mean any day, other than a Saturday, a Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York, New York, governmental authorities in the Cayman Islands or commercial banks in Jersey, are authorized or required by law to close. Prior to or at the Closing Date, the Investor shall deliver to Issuer a duly completed and executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 or appropriate Form W-8. In the event the Transaction Closing Date does not occur within three (3) business days after the expected closing date specified in the Closing Notice, the Subscription Amount will promptly (but not later than two (2) business days thereafter) be returned to the Investor by wire transfer of U.S. dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by the Investor, and any book-entries for the Shares shall be deemed repurchased and cancelled; provided that, unless this Subscription Agreement has been terminated pursuant to Section 9 hereof, such return of funds shall not terminate this Subscription Agreement and the Investor shall remain obligated (i) to redeliver funds to Issuer following Issuer’s delivery to the Investor of a new Closing Notice and (ii) to consummate the Closing immediately prior to or substantially concurrently with the consummation of the Transaction.

3. Closing Conditions. The obligation of the parties hereto to consummate the purchase and sale of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement is subject to the following conditions:

(a) there shall not be in force any injunction or order issued by any governmental authority enjoining or prohibiting the issuance and sale of the Shares under this Subscription Agreement;

(b) all conditions precedent to the closing of the Transaction as set forth in each of the Transaction Agreements shall have been satisfied or waived by the party who is the beneficiary of such condition(s) in such Transaction Agreement (for the avoidance of doubt, a waiver of the following conditions precedent in any Transaction Agreement shall not be a condition to the Investors obligations hereunder (A) those conditions that by their nature may only be satisfied at the closing of the Transaction, but subject to the satisfaction or waiver of such conditions as of the Closing and (B) the condition pursuant to Section 9.3(c) of each Transaction Agreement);

(c) solely with respect to the Investor’s obligation to close, the Specified Representations (as defined below) made by Issuer in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date (other than those representations and warranties expressly made as of an earlier date, which shall be true and correct as of such date) except for inaccuracies or the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct that (without giving effect to any limitation as to “materiality” or “Issuer Material Adverse Effect” (as defined below) or another similar materiality qualification set forth herein), individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have an Issuer Material Adverse Effect. As used herein, “Specified Representations” means those set forth in Section 5 other than Section 5(e);

(d) solely with respect to Issuer’s obligation to close, the representations and warranties made by the Investor in this Subscription Agreement shall be true and correct as of the Closing Date (other than those representations and warranties expressly made as of an earlier date, which shall be true and correct as of such date) except for inaccuracies or the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct that (without giving effect to any limitation as to “materiality” or “Investor Material Adverse Effect” (as defined below) or another similar materiality qualification set forth herein), individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have an Investor Material Adverse Effect; and

(e) solely with respect to Issuer’s obligation to close, the Investor shall have wired the Subscription Amount in accordance with Section 2 of this Subscription Agreement and otherwise performed, satisfied and complied in all material respects with all covenants, agreements and conditions required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed, satisfied or complied with by he, she or it at or prior to the Closing Date.

4. Further Assurances. At or prior to the Closing, the parties hereto shall execute and deliver such additional documents and take such additional actions as the parties reasonably may deem to be practical and necessary in order to consummate the subscription as contemplated by this Subscription Agreement.

5. Issuer Representations and Warranties. Issuer represents and warrants to the Investor, as of the date hereof, that (provided that no representation or warranty by Issuer shall apply to any statement or information in the SEC Reports (as defined below) that relates to the topics referenced in the SEC Guidance (as defined below), nor shall any correction, amendment or restatement of Issuer's financial statements due wholly or in part to the SEC Guidance or any other accounting matters, nor any other effects that relate to or arise out of, or are in connection with or in response to, any of the foregoing or any changes in accounting or disclosure related thereto, be deemed to be a breach of any representation or warranty by Issuer):

(a) As of the date hereof and prior to the Domestication, Issuer is an exempted company limited by shares duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the Cayman Islands (to the extent such concept exists in such jurisdiction). Issuer has all power (corporate or otherwise) and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and conduct its business as presently conducted and to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement. As of the Closing Date, following the Domestication, Issuer will be duly incorporated, validly existing as a company and in good standing under Jersey Companies Law (to the extent such concept exists in such jurisdiction), with all power (corporate or otherwise) and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and conduct its business as presently conducted and to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement.

(b) As of the Closing Date, the Shares will be duly authorized and, when issued and delivered to the Investor against full payment therefor in accordance with the terms of this Subscription Agreement, the Shares will be validly authorized and issued, fully paid and non-assessable, and will not have been issued in violation of or subject to any preemptive or similar rights created under Issuer's organizational documents (as in effect at such time of issuance) or under the Jersey Companies Law.

(c) This Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by Issuer and, assuming that this Subscription Agreement constitutes the valid and binding agreement of the Investor, this Subscription Agreement is enforceable against Issuer in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited or otherwise affected by (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium or other laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally, or (ii) principles of equity, whether considered at law or equity.

(d) Assuming the accuracy of the Investor's representations and warranties in Section 6, the issuance and sale by Issuer of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement will not (i) conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of Issuer or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which Issuer or any of its subsidiaries is a party or by which Issuer or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of Issuer is subject that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the ability of Issuer to consummate the issuance and sale of the Shares (an "Issuer Material Adverse Effect"); (ii) result in any violation of the provisions of the organizational documents of Issuer; or (iii) result in any violation of any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over Issuer or any of its properties that would reasonably be expected to have an Issuer Material Adverse Effect.

(e) As of their respective filing dates, or, if amended, as of the date of such amendment, which shall be deemed to supersede such original filing, all reports filed by Issuer with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC", and the reports, the "SEC Reports") complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder as of the date of such filing (as amended, as applicable). None of the SEC Reports filed under the Exchange Act included, when filed or, if amended, as of the date of such amendment, which shall be deemed to supersede such original filing, any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, that the Issuer makes no such representation or warranty with respect to any registration statement or any proxy statement/prospectus to be filed by the Issuer with respect to the Transaction or any other information relating to Obagi, Milk or any of their respective affiliates included in any SEC Report or filed as an exhibit thereto. There are no material outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters received by Issuer from the SEC with respect to any of the SEC Reports. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statement or information in the SEC Reports that relates to changes to historical accounting policies of Issuer in connection with any order, directive, guideline, comment or recommendation from the SEC that is applicable to Issuer or the Issuer's auditor or accountant (collectively, the "SEC Guidance"), nor shall any correction, amendment or restatement of Issuer's financial statements due to the SEC Guidance result in a breach of any representation or warranty by Issuer.

(f) Assuming the accuracy of the Investor's representations and warranties set forth in Section 6 of this Subscription Agreement, Issuer is not required to obtain any consent, waiver, authorization or order of, give any notice to, or make any filing or registration with, any court or other federal, state, local or other governmental authority, self-regulatory organization or other person in connection with the issuance of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, other than (i) filings with the SEC, (ii) in connection with or as a result of the SEC Guidance, (iii) filings required by applicable state securities laws, (iv) the filings required in accordance with Section 13 of this Subscription Agreement; (v) those required by Nasdaq Stock Market LLC ("Nasdaq"), as applicable, including with respect to obtaining approval of Issuer's stockholders, and (vi) the failure of which would not be reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, an Issuer Material Adverse Effect.

(g) As of the date hereof, the authorized share capital of Issuer consists of 500,000,000 Class A ordinary shares, par value \$0.0001 per share ("Class A Shares"), 50,000,000 Class B ordinary shares, par value \$0.0001 per share ("Class B Shares"), and 5,000,000 preference shares, par value \$0.0001 per share ("Preferred Shares"). As of the date hereof: (i) 34,500,000 Class A Shares (including those underlying Issuer's units), 8,625,000 Class B Shares and no Preferred Shares were issued and outstanding; and (ii) 17,433,333 warrants, each exercisable to purchase one (1) Class A Share at \$11.50 per share ("Warrants"), were issued and outstanding, including 11,500,000 public warrants (including those underlying Issuer's units) and 5,933,333 private placement warrants. No Warrants are exercisable on or prior to the Closing.

(h) The Issuer is in compliance with all applicable laws, except where such non-compliance would not reasonably be expected to have an Issuer Material Adverse Effect. As of the date hereof, Issuer has not received any written communication from a governmental authority that alleges that Issuer is not in compliance with or is in default or violation of any applicable law, except where such non-compliance, default or violation would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, an Issuer Material Adverse Effect. For the avoidance of doubt, this representation and warranty shall not apply to the extent any of the foregoing matters or communications arise from or relate to the SEC Guidance and, in such case, such matters or communications shall not constitute a breach of any representation or warranty by Issuer.

(i) Assuming the accuracy of the Investor's representations and warranties set forth in Section 6 of this Subscription Agreement, no registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), is required for the offer and sale of the Shares by Issuer to the Investor.

(j) Neither Issuer nor any person acting on its behalf has offered or sold the Shares by any form of general solicitation or general advertising in violation of the Securities Act.

(k) As of the date hereof, the issued and outstanding Class A Shares of Issuer are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and are listed for trading on Nasdaq or such other applicable stock exchange on which Issuer's or its successor's common stock is then listed. There is no suit, action, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of Issuer, threatened against Issuer by Nasdaq or such other applicable stock exchange on which Issuer's or its successor's common stock is then listed or the SEC with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister the Shares or prohibit or terminate the listing of the Shares on Nasdaq or such other applicable stock exchange on which Issuer's or its successor's common stock is then listed, excluding, for the purposes of clarity, the customary ongoing review by Nasdaq or such other applicable stock exchange on which Issuer's or its successor's common stock is then listed in connection with the Transaction, Issuer has taken no action that is designed to terminate the registration of its Class A Shares under the Exchange Act.

(l) Concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, Issuer is entering into the Other Subscription Agreements providing for the sale of an aggregate of 10,500,000 Shares for an aggregate purchase price of \$105,000,000 (including the Shares purchased and sold under this Subscription Agreement). The Other Subscription Agreements reflect the same purchase price and other terms with respect to the purchase of the Shares that are no more favorable to such Other Purchasers than the terms of this Subscription Agreement and they shall not be amended after the date hereof to provide for terms with respect to the purchase of the Shares that are more favorable to such Other Investors than the terms of this Subscription Agreement, unless such terms are also offered to the Investor.

(m) Issuer is not under any obligation to pay any broker's fee or commission in connection with the sale of the Shares.

6. Investor Representations and Warranties. The Investor represents and warrants to Issuer, as of the date hereof, that:

(a) If the Investor is a U.S. person (as defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act")), the Investor (i) is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act) or an "accredited investor" (within the meaning of Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act), in each case satisfying the applicable requirements set forth on Schedule A, (ii) is acquiring the Shares only for his, her or its own account and not for the account of others, or if the Investor is subscribing for the Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, the Investor has full investment discretion with respect to each such account, and the full power and authority to make the acknowledgements, representations and agreements herein on behalf of each owner of each such account, and (iii) is not acquiring the Shares with a view to, or for offer or sale in connection with, any distribution thereof in violation of the Securities Act (and shall provide the requested information on Schedule A). The Investor is not an entity formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Shares. If the Investor is not a U.S. person (as defined in Regulation S), the Investor is not within the United States and is not being issued the Shares for the account or benefit of a U.S. person. The Investor further acknowledges that he, she or it is aware that the sale to it is being made in reliance on a private placement exemption from registration under the Securities Act and is acquiring the Shares for his, her or its own account or for an account over which it exercises sole discretion for another qualified institutional buyer or accredited investor.

(b) The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Shares are being offered in a transaction not involving any public offering within the meaning of the Securities Act, that the Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act and that Issuer is not required to register the Shares except as set forth in Section 8 of this Subscription Agreement. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Shares may not be offered, resold, transferred, pledged or otherwise disposed of by the Investor absent an effective registration statement under the Securities Act except (i) to Issuer or a subsidiary thereof, (ii) to non-U.S. persons pursuant to offers and sales that occur outside the United States within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act, or (iii) pursuant to another applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, and, in each case, in accordance with any applicable securities laws of the states of the United States and other applicable jurisdictions, and that any certificates or book entries representing the Shares shall contain a restrictive legend to such effect. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Shares will be subject to these securities law transfer restrictions and, as a result of these transfer restrictions, the Investor may not be able to readily offer, resell, transfer, pledge or otherwise dispose of the Shares and may be required to bear the financial risk of an investment in the Shares for an indefinite period of time. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Shares will not immediately be eligible for offer, resale, transfer, pledge or disposition pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act, and that the provisions of Rule 144(i) under the Securities Act will apply to the Shares. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that he, she or it has been advised to consult legal, tax and accounting advisors prior to making any offer, resale, transfer, pledge or disposition of any of the Shares.

(c) Assuming the accuracy of Issuer's representations and warranties in Section 5, the consummation of the transactions contemplated pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, including the Transaction, will not (i) conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of the Investor or any of its subsidiaries (if Investor is not an individual) pursuant to the terms of any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which the Investor or any of its subsidiaries is a party or by which the Investor or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Investor is subject that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Investor to enter into and timely perform Investor's obligations under this Subscription Agreement (an "Investor Material Adverse Effect"); (ii) result in any violation of the provisions of the organizational documents of the Investor; or (iii) result in any violation of any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over the Investor or any of its properties that would reasonably be expected to have an Investor Material Adverse Effect.

(d) The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the book-entry position representing the Shares will bear or reflect, as applicable, a legend substantially similar to the following (provided that such legend shall be subject to removal in accordance with Section 8(e) hereof):

“THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE “SECURITIES ACT”), OR ANY STATE SECURITIES LAWS. THE HOLDER HEREOF, BY PURCHASING SUCH SECURITIES, AGREES FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE ISSUER THAT THESE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE OFFERED, RESOLD, TRANSFERRED, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF BY THE HOLDER ABSENT AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT EXCEPT (I) TO THE ISSUER OR A SUBSIDIARY THEREOF, (II) TO NON-U.S. PERSONS PURSUANT TO OFFERS AND SALES THAT OCCUR OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF REGULATION S UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR (III) PURSUANT TO ANOTHER APPLICABLE EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT, AND IN EACH CASE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAWS OF THE STATES OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE APPLICABLE LAWS OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION AND, IN THE CASE OF CLAUSE (III), IF SO REQUESTED BY THE ISSUER, UNLESS THE ISSUER RECEIVES AN OPINION OF COUNSEL FROM THE HOLDER IN FORM AND SUBSTANCE SATISFACTORY TO THE ISSUER THAT REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED UNDER THE ACT AND APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS.”

(e) The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Investor is purchasing the Shares from Issuer. The Investor further acknowledges that there have been no representations, warranties, covenants and agreements made to the Investor by or on behalf of Issuer, Obagi, Milk, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing or any other person or entity, expressly or by implication, other than those representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of Issuer expressly set forth in Section 5 of this Subscription Agreement.

(f) The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Investor has received, reviewed and understood the offering materials made available to it in connection with the Transaction and such information as the Investor deems necessary in order to make an investment decision with respect to the Shares, including, with respect to Issuer, such information regarding the Transaction and the respective business of Obagi, Milk and their respective subsidiaries. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Investor acknowledges that he, she or it has reviewed Issuer’s filings with the SEC. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Investor and the Investor’s professional advisor(s), if any, have had the full opportunity to ask such questions, receive such answers from Obagi and Milk directly and obtain such information as the Investor and such Investor’s professional advisor(s), if any, have deemed necessary to make an investment decision with respect to the Shares. The Investor has conducted and completed his, her or its own independent due diligence with respect to the Transaction. Based on such information as such Investor has deemed appropriate, such Investor has independently made his, her or its own analysis and decision to enter into the Transaction. Except for the representations, warranties and agreements of Issuer expressly set forth in the Subscription Agreement, the Investor is relying exclusively on his, her or its own sources of information, investment analysis and due diligence (including professional advice he, she or it may deem appropriate) with respect to the Transaction, the Shares and the business, condition (financial and otherwise), management, operations, properties and prospects of Obagi or Milk, respectively, including but not limited to all business, legal, regulatory, accounting, credit and tax matters.

(g) The Investor became aware of this offering of the Shares solely by means of direct contact between the Investor and Issuer, Obagi, Milk or a representative of Issuer, Obagi or Milk, and the Shares were offered to the Investor solely by direct contact between the Investor and Issuer, Obagi, Milk or a representative of Issuer, Obagi or Milk. The Investor did not become aware of this offering of the Shares, nor were the Shares offered to the Investor, by any other means. The Investor acknowledges that the Shares (i) were not offered to the Investor by any form of general solicitation or general advertising and (ii) are not being offered to the Investor in a manner involving a public offering under, or in a distribution in violation of, the Securities Act, or any state securities laws. The Investor acknowledges that he, she or it is not relying upon, and has not relied upon, any statement, representation or warranty made by any person, firm or corporation (including, without limitation, Issuer, Obagi, Milk, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing), other than the representations and warranties of Issuer contained in Section 5 of this Subscription Agreement, in making his, her or its investment or decision to invest in Issuer.

(h) The Investor acknowledges that it is aware that there are substantial risks incident to the purchase and ownership of the Shares, including those set forth in Issuer's filings with the SEC. The Investor has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of an investment in the Shares, and, without limiting the representations and warranties of the Issuer in Section 5, the Investor has sought such accounting, legal and tax advice as the Investor has considered necessary to make an informed investment decision. The Investor acknowledges that the Investor shall be responsible for any of the Investor's tax liabilities that may arise as a result of the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement, and that none of the Issuer, Obagi or Milk has provided any tax advice or any other representation or guarantee regarding the tax consequences of the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement.

(i) Alone, based on his, her or its own independent review or with such professional advice as it deems appropriate, the Investor has adequately analyzed and fully considered the risks of an investment in the Shares and determined that the Shares (i) are fully consistent with his, her or its financial needs, objectives and condition, (ii) comply and are fully consistent with all investment policies, guidelines and other restrictions applicable to it, (iii) have been duly authorized and approved by all necessary action, (iv) do not and will not violate or constitute a default under its charter, by-laws or other constituent document or under any law, rule, regulation, agreement or other obligation by which it is bound and (v) are a fit, proper and suitable investment for it. The Investor is able to bear the economic risk of a total loss of the Investor's investment in Issuer. The Investor acknowledges specifically that a possibility of total loss exists.

(j) In making his, her or its decision to purchase the Shares, the Investor has relied solely upon independent investigations made by the Investor and the representations and warranties in Section 5. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Investor has not relied on any statements or other information provided by or on behalf of Issuer (other than those representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of Issuer expressly set forth in Section 5 of this Subscription Agreement), or any of his, her or its respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing concerning Issuer, Obagi, Milk, the Transaction, the Transaction Agreements, this Subscription Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, the Shares or the offer and sale of the Shares.

(k) The Investor acknowledges and agrees that no federal or state agency has passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Shares or made any findings or determination as to the fairness of this investment.

(l) The Investor, if not a natural person, has been duly formed or incorporated and is validly existing and is in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of formation or incorporation (to the extent such concept exists in such jurisdiction), with power and authority to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement.

(m) The execution, delivery and performance by the Investor of this Subscription Agreement are within the powers of the Investor, have been duly authorized and will not constitute or result in a breach or default under or conflict with any order, ruling or regulation of any court or other tribunal or of any governmental commission or agency, or any agreement or other undertaking, to which the Investor is a party or by which the Investor is bound, and, if the Investor is not a natural person, will not violate any provisions of the Investor's organizational documents, including, without limitation, its incorporation or formation papers, bylaws, indenture of trust or partnership or operating agreement, as may be applicable. The signature of the Investor on this Subscription Agreement is genuine, and the signatory, if the Investor is a natural person, has legal competence and capacity to execute the same or, if the Investor is not a natural person, the signatory has been duly authorized to execute the same, and, assuming that this Subscription Agreement constitutes the valid and binding agreement of Issuer, this Subscription Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Investor, enforceable against the Investor in accordance with its terms except as may be limited or otherwise affected by (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium or other laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally, and (ii) principles of equity, whether considered at law or equity.

(n) Neither the Investor nor, if the Investor is not a natural person, any of its officers, directors, managers, managing members, general partners or any other person acting in a similar capacity or carrying out a similar function, is, or for the past five (5) years has been, (i) a person, government, or governmental entity that is the target of economic or financial sanctions requirements, or trade embargoes imposed, administered, or enforced by the U.S. government (including the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control or the U.S. Department of State), the United Nations, the European Union or any individual European Union member state, the United Kingdom, or other governmental authority (collectively, "Sanctions"), to the extent applicable, including (A) a person listed on any list of sanctioned persons maintained by the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control, the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations, the European Union or any individual European Union member state, the United Kingdom, or other governmental authority, to the extent applicable; (B) a person organized, incorporated, established, located, or resident in Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, the Crimea region of Ukraine, or any other country or territory embargoed or subject to comprehensive Sanctions; (C) any person directly or indirectly owned or controlled by any person or persons described in the foregoing clauses (A) and (B); (ii) a Designated National, as defined in the Cuban Assets Control Regulations, 31 C.F.R. Part 515; or (iii) a non-U.S. shell bank or providing banking services indirectly to a non-U.S. shell bank (together with (i) and (ii), a "Prohibited Investor"). The Investor represents that if it is a financial institution subject to the Bank Secrecy Act (31 U.S.C. Section 5311 et seq.) (the "BSA"), as amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 (the "PATRIOT Act"), and its implementing regulations (collectively, the "BSA/PATRIOT Act"), that the Investor maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to comply with applicable obligations under the BSA/PATRIOT Act. The Investor also represents that it maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure compliance with applicable Sanctions, and that for the past five years, the Investor has been in compliance with applicable Sanctions and the BSA/PATRIOT Act, as applicable. The Investor further represents that he, she or it has no knowledge or reason to know that the funds held by the Investor and used to purchase the Shares were illegally derived or obtained, directly or indirectly, from a Prohibited Investor, in violation of Sanctions or the BSA/PATRIOT Act. The Investor further represents that for the past five years, the Investor has not (1) received written or other notice of any actual, alleged or apparent violation of applicable Sanctions or the BSA/PATRIOT Act, as applicable, (2) been a party to or the subject of any pending (or to the Investor's knowledge, threatened) civil, criminal or administrative actions, suits, demands, investigations, proceedings, settlements or enforcement actions by or before any governmental authority relating to any actual, alleged or apparent violations of applicable Sanctions or the BSA/PATRIOT Act, as applicable, or (3) made any voluntary disclosure to any governmental authority with respect to any actual, alleged or apparent violation of applicable Sanctions of the BSA/PATRIOT Act, as applicable.

(o) If the Investor is or is acting on behalf of (i) an employee benefit plan that is subject to Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), (ii) a plan, an individual retirement account or other arrangement that is subject to Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), (iii) an entity whose underlying assets are considered to include "plan assets" of any such plan, account or arrangement described in clauses (i) and (ii) (each, an "ERISA Plan"), or (iv) an employee benefit plan that is a governmental plan (as defined in Section 3(32) of ERISA), a church plan (as defined in Section 3(33) of ERISA), a non-U.S. plan (as described in Section 4(b)(4) of ERISA) or other plan that is not subject to the foregoing clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) but may be subject to provisions under any other federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other laws or regulations that are similar to such provisions of ERISA or the Code (collectively, "Similar Laws," and together with ERISA Plans, "Plans"), the Investor represents and warrants that (A) he, she or it has not relied on Issuer or any of its affiliates for investment advice or has otherwise acted as the Plan's fiduciary, with respect to his, her or its decision to acquire and hold the Shares, and none of the parties to the Transaction is or shall at any time be the Plan's fiduciary with respect to any decision in connection with the Investor's investment in the Shares; and (B) his, her or its purchase of the Shares will not result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, or any applicable Similar Law.

(p) The Investor has or has commitments to have and, when required to deliver payment to Issuer pursuant to Section 2 above, will have, sufficient funds to pay the Subscription Amount and consummate the purchase and sale of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.

(q) The Investor acknowledges that any restatement, revision or other modification of the SEC Reports relating to or arising from the SEC Guidance shall be deemed not material for purposes of this Agreement.

7. **No Hedging.** The Investor hereby agrees that neither her, she or it, his, her or its controlled affiliates, nor any person or entity acting on his, her or its or his, her or its controlled affiliates' behalf or pursuant to any understanding with it, shall execute any short sales (as such term is defined in Regulation SHO under the Exchange Act, 17 CFR 242.200) or engage in other hedging transactions of any kind with respect to the Shares during the period from the date of this Subscription Agreement through the Closing (or such earlier termination of this Subscription Agreement). Nothing in this Section 7 shall prohibit any other investment portfolios of Investor that have no knowledge of this Subscription Agreement or of the Investor's participation in this transaction and have not been informed by the Investor of the Transaction (including Investor's controlled affiliates and/or affiliates) from entering into any short sales or engaging in other hedging transactions.

8. Registration Rights.

(a) Issuer agrees that, within sixty (60) calendar days following the Closing Date (such deadline, the "Filing Deadline"), Issuer will submit to or file with the SEC a registration statement for a shelf registration on Form S-1 or Form S-3 (if Issuer is then eligible to use a Form S-3 shelf registration) or other appropriate form (the "Registration Statement"), in each case, covering the resale of the Shares acquired by the Investor pursuant to this Subscription Agreement which are eligible for registration (determined as of three (3) business days prior to such submission or filing) (the "Registrable Shares") and Issuer shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof, but no later than the earlier of (i) the 90th calendar day following the filing date thereof if the SEC notifies Issuer that he, she or it will "review" the Registration Statement and (ii) the 10th business day after the date Issuer is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the SEC that the Registration Statement will not be "reviewed" or will not be subject to further review (such earlier date, the "Effectiveness Deadline"); provided, however, that if such day falls on a Saturday, Sunday or other day that the SEC is closed for business, the Effectiveness Deadline shall be extended to the next Business Day on which the SEC is open for business; provided further, that Issuer's obligations to include the Registrable Shares in the Registration Statement are contingent upon the Investor furnishing in writing to Issuer such information regarding the Investor or his, her or its permitted assigns, the securities of Issuer held by the Investor and the intended method of disposition of the Registrable Shares (which shall be limited to non-underwritten public offerings) as shall be reasonably requested by Issuer to effect the registration of the Registrable Shares, and the Investor shall execute such documents in connection with such registration as Issuer may reasonably request that are customary of a selling stockholder in similar situations, including providing that Issuer shall be entitled to postpone and suspend the effectiveness or use of the Registration Statement, if applicable, during any customary blackout or similar period or as permitted hereunder; provided that the Investor shall not in connection with the foregoing be required to execute any lock-up or similar agreement or otherwise be subject to any contractual restriction on the ability to transfer the Registrable Shares. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the SEC prevents Issuer from including any or all of the shares proposed to be registered under a Registration Statement due to limitations on the use of Rule 415 under the Securities Act for the resale of the Shares pursuant to this Section 8 by the applicable stockholders or otherwise, such Registration Statement shall register for resale such number of Shares which is equal to the maximum number of Shares as is permitted to be registered by the SEC. In such event, the number of Shares to be registered for each selling stockholder named in such Registration Statement shall be reduced pro rata among all such selling stockholders. In the event Issuer amends the Registration Statement in accordance with the foregoing, Issuer will use its commercially reasonable efforts to promptly file with the SEC one or more registration statements to register the resale of those Registrable Shares that were not registered on the initial Registration Statement, as so amended. In no event shall the Investor be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement unless requested by the SEC; provided, that if the SEC requests that the Investor be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement, the Investor will have an opportunity to withdraw the Investor's Shares from the Registration Statement.

(b) For as long as the Investor holds Shares, Issuer will use commercially reasonable efforts to file all reports for so long as the condition in Rule 144(c)(1) (or Rule 144(i)(2), if applicable) under the Securities Act is required to be satisfied, and provide all customary and reasonable cooperation, necessary to enable the undersigned to resell the Shares pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act (in each case, when Rule 144 under the Securities Act becomes available to the Investor). Any failure by Issuer to file the Registration Statement by the Filing Deadline or to effect such Registration Statement by the Effectiveness Deadline shall not otherwise relieve Issuer of its obligations to file or effect the Registration Statement as set forth above in this Section 8. In the case of the registration, qualification, exemption or compliance effected by Issuer pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, Issuer shall, upon reasonable request, respond to the Investor as to the status of such registration, qualification, exemption and compliance. For purposes of this Section 8, "Registrable Shares" shall include, as of the date of determination, the subscribed Shares and any other equity security issued or issuable with respect to the subscribed Shares by way of stock split, dividend, distribution, recapitalization, merger, exchange, replacement or similar event, and "Investor" shall include any affiliate of the Investor to which the rights under this Section 8 have been duly assigned pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.

(c) At its expense Issuer shall:

(i) except for such times as Issuer is permitted hereunder to suspend the use of the prospectus forming part of a Registration Statement, use its commercially reasonable efforts to keep such registration, and any qualification, exemption or compliance under state securities laws which Issuer determines to obtain, continuously effective with respect to the Investor, and to keep the applicable Registration Statement or any subsequent shelf registration statement free of any material misstatements or omissions, until the earlier of the following: (A) the date the Investor ceases to hold any Registrable Shares, (B) the date all Registrable Shares held by the Investor may be sold without restriction under Rule 144 under the Securities Act, including without limitation, any volume and manner of sale restrictions which may be applicable to affiliates under Rule 144 under the Securities Act and without the requirement for Issuer to be in compliance with the current public information required under Rule 144(c)(1) (or Rule 144(i)(2), if applicable) under the Securities Act, and (C) two (2) years from the date of effectiveness of the Registration Statement. The period of time during which Issuer is required hereunder to keep a Registration Statement effective is referred to herein as the "Registration Period";

(ii) during the Registration Period, advise the Investor, as expeditiously as possible:

(1) when a Registration Statement or any amendment thereto has been filed with the SEC;

(2) after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge thereof, of the issuance by the SEC of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of any Registration Statement or the initiation of any proceedings for such purpose;

(3) of the receipt by Issuer of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Registrable Shares included therein for sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose; and

(4) subject to the provisions in this Subscription Agreement, of the occurrence of any event that requires the making of any changes in any Registration Statement or prospectus so that, as of such date, the statements therein are not misleading and do not omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a prospectus, in light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, Issuer shall not, when so advising the Investor of the events described in Section 8(c)(ii), provide the Investor with any material, nonpublic information regarding Issuer other than to the extent that providing notice to the Investor of the occurrence of the events listed in (1) through (4) above constitutes material, nonpublic information regarding Issuer;

(iii) during the Registration Period, use its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of any Registration Statement as soon as reasonably practicable;

(iv) during the Registration Period, upon the occurrence of any event contemplated in Section 8(c)(ii)(4) above, except for such times as Issuer is permitted hereunder to suspend, and has suspended, the use of a prospectus forming part of a Registration Statement, Issuer shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to as soon as reasonably practicable prepare a post-effective amendment to such Registration Statement or a supplement to the related prospectus, or file any other required document so that, as thereafter delivered to purchasers of the Registrable Shares included therein, such prospectus will not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading;

(v) during the Registration Period, use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause all Registrable Shares to be listed on each securities exchange or market, if any, on which the shares of Class A common stock issued by Issuer have been listed;

(vi) during the Registration Period, if requested by the Investor, use its commercially reasonable efforts to allow the Investor to review disclosure regarding the Investor in the Registration Statement; and

(vii) during the Registration Period, otherwise, in good faith, cooperate reasonably with, and take such customary actions as may reasonably be requested by the Investor, consistent with the terms of this Subscription Agreement, in connection with the registration of the Registrable Shares.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Subscription Agreement, Issuer shall be entitled to delay the filing or effectiveness of, or suspend the use of, the Registration Statement if it determines (i) that in order for the Registration Statement not to contain a material misstatement or omission, (x) an amendment thereto would be needed to include information that would at that time not otherwise be required in a current, quarterly, or annual report under the Exchange Act, (y) the negotiation or consummation of a transaction by Issuer or its subsidiaries is pending or an event has occurred, which negotiation, consummation or event Issuer's board of directors reasonably believes would require additional disclosure by Issuer in the Registration Statement of material information that Issuer has a bona fide business purpose for keeping confidential and the non-disclosure of which in the Registration Statement would be expected, in the reasonable determination of Issuer's board of directors to cause the Registration Statement to fail to comply with applicable disclosure requirements, or (z) in the good faith judgment of the majority of the members of Issuer's board of directors, such filing or effectiveness or use of such Registration Statement, would be seriously detrimental to Obagi or Milk and the majority of the members of Issuer's board of directors concludes as a result that it is essential to defer such filing, or (ii) to delay the filing or initial effectiveness of, or suspend use of, a Registration Statement and such delay or suspension arises out of, or is a result of, or is related to or is in connection with the SEC Guidance or other accounting matters, or any related disclosure or other matters (each such circumstance, a "Suspension Event"); provided, however, that Issuer may not delay or suspend the Registration Statement on more than three (3) occasions or for more than ninety (90) consecutive calendar days, or more than one hundred twenty (120) total calendar days in each case during any twelve-month period. Upon receipt of any written notice from Issuer of the happening of any Suspension Event during the period that the Registration Statement is effective or if as a result of a Suspension Event the Registration Statement or related prospectus contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in light of the circumstances under which they were made, in the case of the prospectus) not misleading, the Investor agrees that (i) he, she or it will immediately discontinue offers and sales of the Registrable Shares under the Registration Statement (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, sales conducted pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act) until the Investor receives copies of a supplemental or amended prospectus (which Issuer agrees to promptly prepare) that corrects the misstatement(s) or omission(s) referred to above and receives notice that any post-effective amendment has become effective or unless otherwise notified by Issuer that he, she or it may resume such offers and sales and (ii) he, she or it will maintain the confidentiality of any information included in such written notice delivered by Issuer unless otherwise required by law or subpoena. If so directed by Issuer, the Investor will deliver to Issuer or, in the Investor's sole discretion destroy, all copies of the prospectus covering the Registrable Shares in the Investor's possession; provided, however, that this obligation to deliver or destroy all copies of the prospectus covering the Registrable Shares shall not apply (A) to the extent the Investor is required to retain a copy of such prospectus (1) in order to comply with applicable legal, regulatory, self-regulatory or professional requirements or (2) in accordance with a bona fide pre-existing document retention policy or (B) to copies stored electronically on archival servers as a result of automatic data back-up.

The Investor may deliver written notice (an “Opt-Out Notice”) to Issuer requesting that the Investor not receive notices from Issuer otherwise required by this Section 8(d); provided, however, that the Investor may later revoke any such Opt-Out Notice in writing. Following receipt of an Opt-Out Notice from the Investor (unless subsequently revoked), (i) Issuer shall not deliver any such notices to the Investor and the Investor shall no longer be entitled to the rights associated with any such notice and (ii) each time prior to the Investor’s intended use of an effective Registration Statement, the Investor will notify Issuer in writing at least two (2) business days in advance of such intended use, and if a notice of a Suspension Event was previously delivered (or would have been delivered but for the provisions of this Section 8(d)) and the related suspension period remains in effect, Issuer will so notify the Investor, within one (1) business day of the Investor’s notification to Issuer, by delivering to the Investor a copy of such previous notice of Suspension Event, and thereafter will provide the Investor with the related notice of the conclusion of such Suspension Event promptly following its availability.

(e) Indemnification.

(i) Issuer agrees to indemnify, to the extent permitted by law, the Investor (to the extent the Investor is a seller under the Registration Statement), its directors, officers, partners, managers, members, stockholders, agents, advisors, and each person or entity who controls the Investor (within the meaning of the Securities Act), to the extent permitted by law, against all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and reasonable and documented out of pocket expenses (including reasonable and documented outside attorneys’ fees of one (1) law firm) arising from, in connection with, or relating to any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained in any Registration Statement, prospectus included in any Registration Statement (“Prospectus”) or preliminary Prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a Prospectus, in light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, except (A) insofar as the same are caused by or contained in any information or affidavit so furnished in writing to Issuer by or on behalf of the Investor expressly for use therein, (B) in connection with any failure of such person to deliver or cause to be delivered a prospectus made available by Issuer in a timely manner, (C) as a result of offers or sales effective by or on behalf of any person by means of a “free writing prospectus” (as defined in Rule 405 under the Securities Act) that was not authorized by Issuer or (D) in connection with any offers or sales effected by or on behalf of Investor in violation of Section 8(d) hereof.

(ii) In connection with any Registration Statement in which the Investor is participating, the Investor shall furnish (or cause to be furnished) to Issuer in writing such information and affidavits as Issuer reasonably requests for use in connection with any such Registration Statement or Prospectus and, to the extent permitted by law, shall indemnify Issuer, its directors, officers, agents, advisors and each person or entity who controls Issuer (within the meaning of the Securities Act) against any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable and documented outside attorneys’ fees) resulting from any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained or incorporated by reference in any Registration Statement, Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a Prospectus, in light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, but only to the extent that such untrue statement or omission is contained in (or not contained in, in the case of an omission) any information or affidavit so furnished in writing by or on behalf of the Investor expressly for use therein; provided, however, that the liability of the Investor shall be several and not joint with any other investor and shall be in proportion to and limited to the net proceeds received by the Investor from the sale of Registrable Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation.

(iii) Any person or entity entitled to indemnification herein shall (A) give prompt written notice to the indemnifying party of any claim with respect to which it seeks indemnification (provided that the failure to give prompt notice shall not impair any person's or entity's right to indemnification hereunder to the extent such failure has not prejudiced the indemnifying party) and (B) unless in such indemnified party's reasonable judgment a conflict of interest between such indemnified and indemnifying parties may exist with respect to such claim, permit such indemnifying party to assume the defense of such claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party. If such defense is assumed, the indemnifying party shall not be subject to any liability for any settlement made by the indemnified party without its consent (but such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld). An indemnifying party who is not entitled to, or elects not to, assume the defense of a claim shall not be obligated to pay the fees and expenses of more than one (1) outside counsel for all parties indemnified by such indemnifying party with respect to such claim, unless in the reasonable judgment of any indemnified party a conflict of interest may exist between such indemnified party and any other of such indemnified parties with respect to such claim. No indemnifying party shall, without the consent of the indemnified party, consent to the entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement which cannot be settled in all respects by the payment of money (and such money is so paid by the indemnifying party pursuant to the terms of such settlement) or which settlement includes a statement or admission of fault and culpability on the part of such indemnified party or which does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such indemnified party of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.

(iv) The indemnification provided for under this Subscription Agreement shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the indemnified party or any officer, director or controlling person or entity of such indemnified party and shall survive the transfer of securities.

(v) If the indemnification provided under this Section 8(e) from the indemnifying party is unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses referred to herein, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying the indemnified party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations; provided, however, that the liability of the Investor shall be limited to the net proceeds received by the Investor from the sale of Registrable Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, was made by (or not made by, in the case of an omission), or relates to information supplied by (or not supplied by, in the case of an omission), such indemnifying party or indemnified party, and the indemnifying party's and indemnified party's relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such action. The amount paid or payable by a party as a result of the losses or other liabilities referred to above shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth in Sections 8(d)(i), (ii) and (iii) above, any legal or other fees, charges or expenses reasonably incurred by such party in connection with any investigation or proceeding. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution pursuant to this Section 8(e)(v) from any person or entity who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

(f) If the Shares acquired hereunder are either eligible to be sold (i) pursuant to an effective Registration Statement or (ii) without restriction under, and without Issuer being in compliance with the current public information requirements of Rule 144 under the Securities Act, then at the Investor's request, and subject to the Investor's execution of customary representation letters, Issuer will reasonably cooperate with Issuer's transfer agent, such that any remaining restrictive legend set forth on such Shares will be removed in connection with a sale of such shares.

9. Termination. This Subscription Agreement shall terminate and be void and of no further force and effect, and all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall terminate without any further liability on the part of any party in respect thereof: (x) upon the earliest to occur of (i) such date and time as both Transaction Agreements are terminated in accordance with their respective terms, (ii) the mutual written agreement of each of the parties hereto to terminate this Subscription Agreement, and (iii) the Agreement End Date (as defined in each of the Transaction Agreements, and, for the avoidance of doubt, giving effect to the permitted extension thereof as set forth in the Transaction Agreements) if the Closing has not occurred by such date, or (y) if the conditions to Closing set forth in Section 3 of this Subscription Agreement are not satisfied or waived, or are not capable of being satisfied, on or prior to the Closing and, as a result thereof, the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement will not be or are not consummated at the Closing; provided that nothing herein will relieve any party from liability for any willful breach hereof prior to the time of termination, and each party will be entitled to any remedies at law or in equity to recover losses, liabilities or damages arising from any such willful breach. Issuer shall notify the Investor of the termination of the Transaction Agreements promptly after the termination of such agreements. Upon the termination of this Subscription Agreement in accordance with this Section 9, any monies paid by the Investor to Issuer in connection herewith shall be promptly (and in any event within one (1) business day after such termination) returned to the Investor.

10. Trust Account Waiver. The Investor acknowledges that Issuer is a blank check company with the powers and privileges to effect a merger, asset acquisition, reorganization or similar business combination involving Issuer and one (1) or more businesses or assets. The Investor further acknowledges that, as described in Issuer's prospectus relating to its initial public offering dated March 15, 2021, available at www.sec.gov, substantially all of Issuer's assets consist of the cash proceeds of Issuer's initial public offering and private placement of its securities, and substantially all of those proceeds have been deposited in a trust account (the "Trust Account") for the benefit of Issuer, its public shareholders and the underwriter(s) of Issuer's initial public offering. Except with respect to interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account that may be released to Issuer to pay its tax obligations, if any, the cash in the Trust Account may be disbursed only for the purposes set forth in the February Prospectus. For and in consideration of Issuer entering into this Subscription Agreement, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Investor hereby irrevocably waives any and all right, title and interest, or any claim of any kind he, she or it has or may have in the future, in or to any monies held in the Trust Account, and agrees not to seek recourse against the Trust Account as a result of, or arising out of, this Subscription Agreement; provided, that nothing in this Section 10 shall be deemed to limit the Investor's right, title, interest or claim to the Trust Account by virtue of the Investor's record or beneficial ownership of Class A common stock of Issuer acquired by any means other than pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.

11. Miscellaneous.

(a) Without the prior written consent of Issuer, neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to the Investor hereunder (other than the Shares acquired hereunder, if any) may be transferred or assigned, other than an assignment to any fund or account managed by the same investment manager as the Investor or an affiliate thereof, subject to, if such transfer or assignment is prior to the Closing, such transferee or assignee, as applicable, executing a joinder to this Subscription Agreement or a separate subscription agreement in substantially the same form as this Subscription Agreement, including with respect to the Subscription Amount and other terms and conditions, provided, that, in the case of any such transfer or assignment, the initial party to this Subscription Agreement shall remain bound by his, her or its obligations under this Subscription Agreement in the event that the transferee or assignee, as applicable, does not comply with his, her or its obligations to consummate the purchase of Shares contemplated hereby. Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to Issuer hereunder or any of Issuer's obligations may be transferred or assigned other than pursuant to the Transaction.

(b) Issuer may request from the Investor such additional information as Issuer may deem necessary to evaluate the eligibility of the Investor to acquire the Shares and in connection with the inclusion of the Shares in the Registration Statement, and the Investor shall provide such information as may reasonably be requested, to the extent readily available and to the extent consistent with its internal policies and procedures. The Investor acknowledges that Issuer may file a copy of this Subscription Agreement with the SEC as an exhibit to a current or periodic report or a registration statement of Issuer.

(c) The Investor acknowledges that Issuer will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, covenants, representations and warranties of the Investor contained in this Subscription Agreement. Prior to the Closing, the Investor agrees to promptly notify Issuer if any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties of the Investor set forth herein are no longer accurate. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that each purchase by the Investor of Shares from Issuer will constitute a reaffirmation of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties herein (as modified by any such notice) by the Investor as of the time of such purchase.

(d) Issuer and the Investor are each entitled to rely upon this Subscription Agreement and each is irrevocably authorized to produce this Subscription Agreement or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceeding or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby.

(e) This Subscription Agreement may not be modified, waived or terminated (other than pursuant to the terms of Section 9 above) except by an instrument in writing, signed by each of the parties hereto and, to the extent required by the applicable Transaction Agreement, Obagi or Milk, as applicable. No failure or delay of either party in exercising any right or remedy hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such right or power, or any course of conduct, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the parties and third party beneficiaries hereunder are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have hereunder.

(f) This Subscription Agreement (including Schedule A hereto) constitutes the entire agreement, and supersedes all other prior agreements, understandings, representations and warranties, both written and oral, among the parties, with respect to the subject matter hereof. Except as set forth in Section 8(e) and Section 11(c) with respect to the persons referenced therein, this Subscription Agreement shall not confer any rights or remedies upon any person other than the parties hereto, and their respective successor and assigns.

(g) Except as otherwise provided herein, this Subscription Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives, and permitted assigns, and the agreements, representations, warranties, covenants and acknowledgments contained herein shall be deemed to be made by, and be binding upon, such heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns.

(h) If any provision of this Subscription Agreement shall be adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Subscription Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall continue in full force and effect.

(i) Each party shall pay all of its own costs and expenses incurred in anticipation of, relating to and in connection with the negotiation and execution of this Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, whether or not such transactions are consummated.

(j) This Subscription Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts (including by electronic mail or in .pdf or by DocuSign or similar electronic signature) and by different parties in separate counterparts, with the same effect as if all parties hereto had signed the same document. All counterparts so executed and delivered shall be construed together and shall constitute one and the same agreement.

(k) The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that the parties shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Subscription Agreement, without posting a bond or undertaking and without proof of damages, to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement, this being in addition to any other remedy to which such party is entitled at law, in equity, in contract, in tort or otherwise.

(l) All of the representations and warranties contained in this Subscription Agreement shall survive the Closing. All of the covenants and agreements made by each party hereto in this Subscription Agreement shall survive the Closing until the expiration of any statute of limitations pursuant to applicable law or in accordance with their respective terms, if a shorter period.

(m) THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY SUBMIT TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND THE FEDERAL COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA LOCATED IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK SOLELY IN RESPECT OF THE INTERPRETATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT AND THE DOCUMENTS REFERRED TO IN THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT AND IN RESPECT OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY, AND HEREBY WAIVE, AND AGREE NOT TO ASSERT, AS A DEFENSE IN ANY ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING FOR INTERPRETATION OR ENFORCEMENT HEREOF OR ANY SUCH DOCUMENT THAT IS NOT SUBJECT THERETO OR THAT SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING MAY NOT BE BROUGHT OR IS NOT MAINTAINABLE IN SAID COURTS OR THAT VENUE THEREOF MAY NOT BE APPROPRIATE OR THAT THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR ANY SUCH DOCUMENT MAY NOT BE ENFORCED IN OR BY SUCH COURTS, AND THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AGREE THAT ALL CLAIMS WITH RESPECT TO SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE HEARD AND DETERMINED BY SUCH A NEW YORK STATE OR FEDERAL COURT. THE PARTIES HEREBY CONSENT TO AND GRANT ANY SUCH COURT JURISDICTION OVER THE PERSON OF SUCH PARTIES AND OVER THE SUBJECT MATTER OF SUCH DISPUTE AND AGREE THAT MAILING OF PROCESS OR OTHER PAPERS IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH ACTION, SUIT OR PROCEEDING IN THE MANNER PROVIDED IN SECTION 14 OF THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR IN SUCH OTHER MANNER AS MAY BE PERMITTED BY LAW SHALL BE VALID AND SUFFICIENT SERVICE THEREOF. THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO THE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAWS THAT WOULD OTHERWISE REQUIRE THE APPLICATION OF THE LAW OF ANY OTHER STATE.

(n) EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE EACH SUCH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (I) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER; (II) SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THE FOREGOING WAIVER; (III) SUCH PARTY MAKES THE FOREGOING WAIVER VOLUNTARILY; AND (IV) SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVER AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 11(n).

12. Non-Reliance and Exculpation. The Investor acknowledges that he, she or it is not relying upon, and has not relied upon, any statement, representation or warranty made by any person, firm or corporation (including, without limitation, Issuer, Obagi or Milk, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing), other than the statements, representations and warranties of Issuer expressly contained in Section 5 of this Subscription Agreement, in making his, her or its investment or decision to invest in Issuer. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that none of (i) any other investor pursuant to this Subscription Agreement or any other subscription agreement related to the private placement of the Shares (including the Investor's respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing), (ii) any other party to the Transaction Agreements (other than Issuer), or (iii) any affiliates, or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of Issuer, Obagi, Milk or any other party to the applicable Transaction Agreements (other than Issuer) shall be liable (including without limitation, for or with respect to any losses, claims, damages, obligations, penalties, judgments, awards, liabilities, costs, expenses or disbursements incurred by the Investor, Obagi, Milk or any other person or entity), whether in contract, tort or otherwise, or have any liability or obligation, to the Investor, any person claiming through such Investor, or to any other investor, pursuant to this Subscription Agreement or any other subscription agreement related to the private placement of the Shares, the negotiation hereof or thereof or the subject matter hereof or thereof, or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, for any action heretofore or hereafter taken or omitted to be taken by any of them in connection with the purchase of the Shares or the Transaction.

13. Press Releases. Issuer shall, by 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on or before the first business day immediately following the date of this Subscription Agreement, issue one (1) or more press releases or furnish or file with the SEC a Current Report on Form 8-K (collectively, the "Disclosure Document") disclosing, to the extent not previously publicly disclosed, the PIPE Investment, all material terms of the Transaction and any other material, non-public information that Issuer has provided to the Investor at any time prior to the filing of the Disclosure Document. From and after the disclosure of the Disclosure Document, to the knowledge of Issuer, the Investor shall not be in possession of any material, non-public information received from Issuer or any of its officers, directors, employees, agents or advisors. All press releases or other public communications relating to the transactions contemplated hereby between Issuer and the Investor, and the method of the release for publication thereof, shall be subject to the prior approval of (i) Issuer, and (ii) to the extent such press release or public communication references the Investor or his, her or its affiliates or investment advisers by name, the Investor, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or conditioned; provided that neither Issuer nor the Investor shall be required to obtain consent pursuant to this Section 13 to the extent any proposed release or statement is substantially equivalent to the information that has previously been made public without breach of the obligation under this Section 13. The restriction in this Section 13 shall not apply to the extent the public announcement is required by applicable securities law, any governmental authority or stock exchange rule; provided, that in such an event, the applicable party shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to consult with the other party in advance as to its form, content and timing.

14. Notices. All notices and other communications among the parties shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (i) when delivered in person, (ii) when delivered after posting in the United States mail having been sent registered or certified mail return receipt requested, postage prepaid, (iii) when delivered by FedEx or other nationally recognized overnight delivery service, or (iv) when delivered by email (in each case in this clause (iv), solely if receipt is confirmed, but excluding any automated reply, such as an out-of-office notification), addressed as follows:

If to the Investor, to the address provided on the Investor's signature page hereto.

If to Issuer, to:

Waldencast Acquisition Corp.
10 Bank Street, Suite 560, White Plains, NY 10606
Attention: Tassilo Festetics
Email: tassilo@waldencast.com

with copies to (which shall not constitute notice), to:

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP
One Manhattan West
New York, New York 10001
Attention: Paul T. Schnell
Gregg Noel
Michael J. Schwartz
Maxim Mayer-Cesiano
Email: paul.schnell@skadden.com
gregg.noel@skadden.com
michael.schwartz@skadden.com
maxim.mayercesiano@skadden.com

or to such other address or addresses as the parties may from time to time designate in writing. Copies delivered solely to outside counsel shall not constitute notice.

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Investor has executed or caused this Subscription Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized representative as of the date set forth below.

Name of Investor:

State/Country of Formation or Domicile:

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Name in which Shares are to be registered (if different):

Date: _____, 2021

Investor's EIN:

Business Address-Street:

Mailing Address-Street (if different):

City, State, Zip:

City, State, Zip:

Attn: _____

Attn: _____

Telephone No.:

Telephone No.:

Facsimile No.:

Facsimile No.:

Number of Shares subscribed for:

Aggregate Subscription Amount: \$

Price Per Share: \$10.00

You must pay the Subscription Amount by wire transfer of U. S. dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by Issuer in the Closing Notice.

[Signature Page to Subscription Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Issuer has accepted this Subscription Agreement as of the date set forth below.

Waldencast Acquisition Corp.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Date: , 2021

[Signature Page to Subscription Agreement]

SCHEDULE A

ELIGIBILITY REPRESENTATIONS OF THE INVESTOR

A. QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER STATUS
(Please check the applicable subparagraphs):

We are a “qualified institutional buyer” (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act (a “QIB”).

B. ACCREDITED INVESTOR STATUS
(Please check the applicable subparagraphs):

1. We are an “accredited investor” (within the meaning of Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act or an entity in which all of the equity holders are accredited investors within the meaning of Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act), and have marked and initialed the appropriate box on the following page indicating the provision under which we qualify as an “accredited investor.”
2. We are not a natural person.

Rule 501(a), under the Securities Act, in relevant part, states that an “accredited investor” shall mean any person who comes within any of the below listed categories, or who the issuer reasonably believes comes within any of the below listed categories, at the time of the sale of the securities to that person. The Investor has indicated, by marking and initialing the appropriate box below, the provision(s) below which apply to the Investor and under which the Investor accordingly qualifies as an “accredited investor.”

Any bank, registered broker or dealer, insurance company, registered investment company, business development company, or small business investment company;

Any plan established and maintained by a state, its political subdivisions, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions for the benefit of its employees, if such plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;

[Schedule A to Subscription Agreement]

- Any employee benefit plan, within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, if a bank, insurance company, or registered investment adviser makes the investment decisions, or if the plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;
- Any organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, corporation, similar business trust, or partnership, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;
- Any “family office,” as defined in rule 202(a)(11)(g)-1 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, with assets under management in excess of \$5,000,000, not formed to acquire the securities offered, and whose prospective investment is directed by a person who has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters that such family office is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective investment;
- Any natural person whose individual net worth, or joint net worth with that person’s spouse, exceeds \$1,000,000. For purposes of calculating a natural person’s net worth: (a) the person’s primary residence shall not be included as an asset; (b) indebtedness that is secured by the person’s primary residence, up to the estimated fair market value of the primary residence at the time of the sale of securities, shall not be included as a liability (except that if the amount of such indebtedness outstanding at the time of sale of securities exceeds the amount outstanding 60 days before such time, other than as a result of the acquisition of the primary residence, the amount of such excess shall be included as a liability); and (c) indebtedness that is secured by the person’s primary residence in excess of the estimated fair market value of the primary residence at the time of the sale of securities shall be included as a liability;
- Any natural person who had an individual income in excess of \$200,000 in each of the two most recent years or joint income with that person’s spouse in excess of \$300,000 in each of those years and has a reasonable expectation of reaching the same income level in the current year;
- Any trust with assets in excess of \$5,000,000, not formed to acquire the securities offered, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person; or
- Any entity in which all of the equity owners are accredited investors meeting one or more of the above tests.

***These pages should be completed by the Investor
and constitutes a part of the Subscription Agreement.***

[Schedule A to Subscription Agreement]

FORM OF SPONSOR SUPPORT AGREEMENT

This Sponsor Support Agreement (this “Sponsor Agreement”) is dated as of November 15, 2021, by and among Waldencast Long-Term Capital LLC, a Cayman Islands limited liability company (the “Sponsor”), the directors of the Acquiror whose names appear on the signature pages of this Sponsor Agreement (such stockholders, the “Insiders”, and together with the Sponsors, the “Sponsor Parties”), Waldencast Acquisition Corp., a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares (which shall migrate and domesticate as a public limited company incorporated under the Laws of Jersey prior to the Closing (as defined in the Merger Agreement (as defined below)) (“Acquiror”), and Obagi Global Holdings Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares (the “Company”). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Merger Agreement.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, the Sponsor Parties are the holders of record and the “beneficial owners” (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) of the number of Acquiror Common Shares and Acquiror Warrants in the aggregate as set forth on Schedule I hereto (all such Acquiror Common Shares, together with (as applicable) any Acquiror Common Shares that are deemed Acquiror Common Shares pursuant to Section 1.3 hereof, are referred to herein as the “Subject Shares”; and all such Acquiror Warrants, together with (as applicable) any Acquiror Warrants that are deemed Acquiror Warrants pursuant to Section 1.3 hereof, are referred to herein as the “Subject Warrants”);

WHEREAS, contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of this Sponsor Agreement, Acquiror, Obagi Merger Sub Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares and an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror (“Merger Sub”), and the Company, have entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (as amended or modified from time to time, the “Merger Agreement”), dated as of the date hereof, pursuant to which, among other transactions, Merger Sub is to merge with and into the Company, with the Company continuing on as the surviving company and a direct wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror, on the terms and conditions set forth therein (the “Merger”);

WHEREAS, contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of this Sponsor Agreement, Acquiror, Obagi Holdco 1 Limited, a Jersey limited company and wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror (“Holdco 1”), Waldencast Partners LP, a Cayman Island exempted limited partnership and subsidiary of Acquiror (“Acquiror LP”), the members of Milk Makeup LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“Milk”) and Shareholder Representatives Services LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, as the representative of the equityholder of the Company have entered into the Equity Purchase Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, (the “Milk Equity Purchase Agreement”), pursuant to which among other things, Holdco 1 and Acquiror LP agreed to acquire, and the members of Milk agreed to sell, the equity interests of Milk (the “Milk Transaction”); and

WHEREAS, as an inducement to Acquiror and the Company to enter into the Merger Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated therein, the parties hereto desire to agree to certain matters as set forth herein.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual agreements contained herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I SPONSOR SUPPORT AGREEMENT; COVENANTS

Section 1.1 Binding Effect of Merger Agreement. The Sponsor Parties hereby acknowledge that each has read the Merger Agreement and this Sponsor Agreement and has had the opportunity to consult with its tax and legal advisors. During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending at the Expiration Time, the Sponsor Parties shall be bound by and comply with Section 7.4 (*No Solicitation by Acquiror*) and Section 11.12 (*Publicity*) of the Merger Agreement (and any relevant definitions contained in such Sections) as if such Sponsor Party was an original signatory to the Merger Agreement with respect to such provisions, and (b) each reference to the “Acquiror” contained in Section 7.4 of the Merger Agreement also referred to the Sponsor.

Section 1.2 No Transfer. During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending on the earliest of (a) the Effective Time, (b) such date and time as the Merger Agreement shall be terminated in accordance with Section 10.1 thereof (the earlier of clauses (a) and (b), the “Expiration Time”) and (c) the liquidation of Acquiror, each Sponsor Party shall not, except in each case pursuant to the Merger Agreement, the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, (i) sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase or otherwise transfer or dispose of, or agree to transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, file (or participate in the filing of) a registration statement with the SEC (other than the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement) or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, with respect to any Subject Shares or Subject Warrants, (ii) deposit any Subject Shares into a voting trust or enter into a voting agreement or arrangement or grant any proxy or power of attorney with respect thereto that is inconsistent with this Sponsor Agreement, (iii) enter into any swap, engage in hedging, or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any Subject Shares or Subject Warrants owned by such Sponsor Party, whether any such transaction is to be settled by delivery of such securities, in cash or otherwise, or (iv) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (i) through (iii) (the actions specified in clauses (i)-(iv), collectively, a “Transfer”); provided, however, that the foregoing shall not prohibit Transfers between such Sponsor Party and any Affiliate of such Sponsor Party, so long as, prior to and as a condition to the effectiveness of any such Transfer, such Affiliate executes and delivers to Acquiror and the Company a joinder to this Sponsor Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as Annex A; provided, further, that any Transfer permitted under this Section 1.2 shall not relieve such Sponsor Party of its obligations under this Sponsor Agreement. Any Transfer in violation of this Section 1.2 shall be null and void.

Section 1.3 New Shares. In the event that after the date hereof but prior to the Expiration Time (a) any Acquiror Common Shares, Acquiror Warrants or other equity securities of Acquiror are issued to a Sponsor Party pursuant to any stock dividend, stock split, recapitalization, reclassification, combination or exchange of Acquiror Common Shares or Acquiror Warrants of, on or affecting the Acquiror Common Shares or Acquiror Warrants owned by such Sponsor Party or otherwise, (b) a Sponsor Party purchases or otherwise acquires beneficial ownership of any Acquiror Common Shares, Acquiror Warrants or other equity securities of Acquiror, or (c) a Sponsor Party acquires the right to vote or share in the voting of any Acquiror Common Shares or other equity securities of Acquiror (such Acquiror Common Shares, Acquiror Warrants or other equity securities of Acquiror, collectively, the “New Securities”), then such New Securities acquired or purchased by such Sponsor Party shall be subject to the terms of this Sponsor Agreement to the same extent as if they constituted the Subject Shares or Subject Warrants owned by such Sponsor Party as of the date hereof.

Section 1.4 Closing Date Deliverables. On the Closing Date, each Sponsor Party shall deliver to Acquiror and the Company a duly executed copy of that certain Registration Rights Agreement, by and among Acquiror, the Company, each Sponsor Party and certain of the Company’s and Acquiror’s respective stockholders, and their respective affiliates, as applicable, in substantially the form attached as Exhibit G to the Merger Agreement.

Section 1.5 Sponsor Agreements.

(a) During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending at the Expiration Time, at any meeting of the shareholders of Acquiror, however called, or at any adjournment thereof, or in any other circumstance in which the vote, consent or other approval of the shareholders of Acquiror is sought, each Sponsor Party shall (i) appear at each such meeting or otherwise cause all of its Subject Shares to be counted as present thereat for purposes of calculating a quorum and (ii) vote (or cause to be voted), or execute and deliver a written consent (or cause a written consent to be executed and delivered) covering, all of its Subject Shares:

(i) in favor of each Transaction Proposal;

(ii) against any Business Combination Proposal or any proposal relating to a Business Combination Proposal (in each case, other than the Transaction Proposals or any proposal required to consummate the Milk Transaction);

(iii) against any merger agreement or merger, consolidation, combination, sale of substantial assets, reorganization, recapitalization, dissolution, liquidation or winding up of or by Acquiror (other than the Merger Agreement or the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Merger and the Milk Transaction);

(iv) against any change in the business, management or Board of Directors of Acquiror (other than in connection with the Transaction Proposals) that would or would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the ability of Acquiror to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, including the Merger;

(v) against any proposal, action or agreement that would (A) impede, frustrate, prevent or nullify any provision of this Sponsor Agreement, the Merger Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Merger, (B) result in a breach in any respect of any covenant, representation, warranty or any other obligation or agreement of Acquiror or Merger Sub under the Merger Agreement, (C) result in any of the conditions set forth in Article IX of the Merger Agreement not being fulfilled or (D) change in any manner the dividend policy or capitalization of, including the voting rights of any class of capital stock of, Acquiror; and

(vi) if applicable, in favor of waiving any and all anti-dilution rights each Sponsor Party may hold pursuant to the Acquiror Governing Documents.

Each Sponsor Party hereby agrees that it shall not commit or agree to take any action inconsistent with the foregoing.

(b) Each Sponsor Party shall comply with, and fully perform all of its obligations, covenants, and agreements set forth in, that certain Letter Agreement, dated as of March 15, 2021, among the Sponsor Parties, Acquiror and each of the parties thereto (the "Voting Letter Agreement"), including the obligations of each Sponsor Party pursuant to Section 1 therein to not redeem any Subject Shares owned by such Sponsor Party in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement.

(c) During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending at the Expiration Time, the Sponsor Parties shall not modify or amend the Voting Letter Agreement.

Section 1.6 Further Assurances. Each Sponsor Party shall take, or cause to be taken, all such further actions and do, or cause to be done, all things reasonably necessary (including under applicable Laws) to consummate the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement and this Sponsor Agreement, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein and herein, as applicable.

Section 1.7 No Inconsistent Agreement. Each Sponsor Party hereby represents and covenants that such Sponsor Party has not entered into, and shall not enter into, any agreement that would restrict, limit or interfere with the performance of such Sponsor Party's obligations hereunder.

ARTICLE II

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 2.1 Representations and Warranties of Each Sponsor Party. Each Sponsor Party represents and warrants as of the date hereof to Acquiror and the Company (severally and not jointly, and solely with respect to itself, himself or herself and not with respect to any other Sponsor Party) as follows:

(a) Organization; Due Authorization. If such Sponsor Party is not an individual, it is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated, formed, organized or constituted, and the execution, delivery and performance of this Sponsor Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby are within such Sponsor Party's corporate, limited liability company or organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, limited liability company or organizational actions on the part of such Sponsor Party. If such Sponsor Party is an individual, such Sponsor Party has full legal capacity, right and authority to execute and deliver this Sponsor Agreement and to perform his or her obligations hereunder. This Sponsor Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by such Sponsor Party and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties to this Sponsor Agreement, this Sponsor Agreement constitutes a legally valid and binding obligation of such Sponsor Party, enforceable against such Sponsor Party in accordance with the terms hereof (except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy Laws, other similar Laws affecting creditors' rights and general principles of equity affecting the availability of specific performance and other equitable remedies). If this Sponsor Agreement is being executed in a representative or fiduciary capacity, the Person signing this Sponsor Agreement has full power and authority to enter into this Sponsor Agreement on behalf of the applicable Sponsor Party.

(b) Ownership. Such Sponsor Party is the record and beneficial owner (as defined in the Securities Act) of, and has good title to, all of such Sponsor Party's Subject Shares and Subject Warrants, and there exist no Liens or any other limitation or restriction (including any restriction on the right to vote, sell or otherwise dispose of such Subject Shares or Subject Warrants (other than transfer restrictions under the Securities Act)) affecting any such Subject Shares or Subject Warrants, other than Liens pursuant to (i) this Sponsor Agreement, (ii) the Acquiror Governing Documents, (iii) the Merger Agreement, (iv) the Voting Letter Agreement, (v) the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, (vi) the Sponsor Support Agreement by and between Acquiror, the representative of the equityholders of Milk and each Sponsor Party dated as of the date hereof (the "Milk Support Agreement") and (vii) any applicable securities Laws. Such Sponsor Party's Subject Shares and Subject Warrants are the only equity securities in Acquiror owned of record or beneficially by such Sponsor Party on the date of this Sponsor Agreement, and none of such Sponsor Party's Subject Shares or Subject Warrants are subject to any proxy, voting trust or other agreement or arrangement with respect to the voting of such Subject Shares or Subject Warrants, except as provided hereunder and under the Voting Letter Agreement and the Milk Support Agreement. Other than the Subject Warrants, such Sponsor Party does not hold or own any rights to acquire (directly or indirectly) any equity securities of Acquiror or any equity securities convertible into, or which can be exchanged for, equity securities of Acquiror.

(c) No Conflicts. The execution and delivery of this Sponsor Agreement by such Sponsor Party does not, and the performance by such Sponsor Party of his, her or its obligations hereunder will not, (i) if such Sponsor Party is not an individual, conflict with or result in a violation of the organizational documents of such Sponsor Party or (ii) require any consent or approval that has not been given or other action that has not been taken by any Person (including under any Contract binding upon such Sponsor Party or such Sponsor Party's Subject Shares or Subject Warrants), in each case, to the extent such consent, approval or other action would prevent, enjoin or materially delay the performance by such Sponsor Party of its obligations under this Sponsor Agreement.

(d) Litigation. There are no Actions pending against such Sponsor Party, or to the knowledge of such Sponsor Party, threatened against such Sponsor Party, before (or, in the case of threatened Actions, that would be before) any arbitrator or any Governmental Authority, which in any manner challenges or seeks to prevent, enjoin or materially delay the performance by such Sponsor Party of its obligations under this Sponsor Agreement.

(e) Brokerage Fees. Except as described on Section 5.19 of the Acquiror Disclosure Letter, no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement based upon arrangements made by such Sponsor Party, for which Acquiror or any of its Affiliates may become liable.

(f) Affiliate Arrangements. Except as set forth on Schedule II hereto, neither such Sponsor Party nor, in the case of a Sponsor Party who is an individual, anyone related by blood, marriage or adoption to such Sponsor Party or, to the knowledge of such Sponsor Party, any Person in which such Sponsor Party has a direct or indirect legal, contractual or beneficial ownership of 5% or greater, is party to, or has any rights with respect to or arising from, any Contract with Acquiror or its Subsidiaries.

(g) Acknowledgment. Such Sponsor Party understands and acknowledges that each of Acquiror and the Company is entering into the Merger Agreement in reliance upon such Sponsor Party's execution, delivery and performance of this Sponsor Agreement.

ARTICLE III **MISCELLANEOUS**

Section 3.1 Termination. This Sponsor Agreement and all of its provisions shall terminate and be of no further force or effect upon the earliest of (i) the Expiration Time, (ii) the liquidation of Acquiror and, (iii) the written agreement of such Sponsor Party, Acquiror and the Company. Upon such termination of this Sponsor Agreement, all obligations of the parties under this Sponsor Agreement will terminate, without any liability or other obligation on the part of any party hereto to any Person in respect hereof or the transactions contemplated hereby, and no party hereto shall have any claim against another (and no person shall have any rights against such party), whether under contract, tort or otherwise, with respect to the subject matter hereof; provided, however, that the termination of this Sponsor Agreement shall not relieve any party hereto from liability arising in respect of any breach of this Sponsor Agreement prior to such termination. This Article III shall survive the termination of this Sponsor Agreement.

Section 3.2 Governing Law. This Sponsor Agreement, and all claims or causes of action (whether in contract or tort) that may be based upon, arise out of or relate to this Sponsor Agreement or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Sponsor Agreement (including any claim or cause of action based upon, arising out of or related to any representation or warranty made in or in connection with this Sponsor Agreement) will be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal Laws of the State of Delaware applicable to agreements executed and performed entirely within such State, without giving effect to principles of or rules of conflict of Laws to the extent such principles or rules would require or permit application of Laws of another jurisdiction.

Section 3.3 CONSENT TO JURISDICTION AND SERVICE OF PROCESS; WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.

(a) THE PARTIES TO THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT SUBMIT TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE COURT OF CHANCERY OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE (OR, TO THE EXTENT SUCH COURT DOES NOT HAVE SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE OR, IF IT HAS OR CAN ACQUIRE JURISDICTION, THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE) IN RESPECT OF THE INTERPRETATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT AND ANY RELATED AGREEMENT, CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT DELIVERED IN CONNECTION HEREWITH AND BY THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT WAIVE, AND AGREE NOT TO ASSERT, ANY DEFENSE IN ANY ACTION FOR THE INTERPRETATION OR ENFORCEMENT OF THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT AND ANY RELATED AGREEMENT, CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT DELIVERED IN CONNECTION HEREWITH, THAT THEY ARE NOT SUBJECT THERETO OR THAT SUCH ACTION MAY NOT BE BROUGHT OR IS NOT MAINTAINABLE IN SUCH COURTS OR THAT THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT MAY NOT BE ENFORCED IN OR BY SUCH COURTS OR THAT THEIR PROPERTY IS EXEMPT OR IMMUNE FROM EXECUTION, THAT THE ACTION IS BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM, OR THAT THE VENUE OF THE ACTION IS IMPROPER AND FURTHER AGREES NOT TO BRING ANY PROCEEDING OR ACTION ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IN ANY OTHER COURT. SERVICE OF PROCESS WITH RESPECT THERETO MAY BE MADE UPON ANY PARTY TO THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT BY MAILING A COPY THEREOF BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, TO SUCH PARTY AT ITS ADDRESS AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 3.8.

(b) WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE EACH SUCH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (I) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (II) EACH SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (III) EACH SUCH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY, AND (IV) EACH SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 3.3.

Section 3.4 Assignment. This Sponsor Agreement and all of the provisions hereof will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, successors and permitted assigns. Neither this Sponsor Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder will be assigned (including by operation of law) without the prior written consent of all of the other parties hereto.

Section 3.5 Specific Performance. The parties hereto agree that irreparable damage may occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Sponsor Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that the parties hereto shall be entitled to seek an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Sponsor Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Sponsor Agreement in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware (or, to the extent such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, the Superior Court of the State of Delaware or the United States District Court for the District of Delaware), this being in addition to any other remedy to which such party is entitled at law or in equity. In the event that any Action shall be brought in equity to enforce the provisions of this Sponsor Agreement, no party shall allege, and each party hereby waives the defense, that there is an adequate remedy at law, and each party agrees to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection therewith.

Section 3.6 Amendment; Waiver. This Sponsor Agreement or any provision hereof may not be amended, changed, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified or terminated, except upon the execution and delivery of a written agreement executed by Acquiror, the Company and the Sponsor.

Section 3.7 Severability. If any provision of this Sponsor Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the other provisions of this Sponsor Agreement will remain in full force and effect. Any provision of this Sponsor Agreement held invalid or unenforceable only in part or degree will remain in full force and effect to the extent not held invalid or unenforceable.

Section 3.8 Notices. All notices and other communications among the parties hereto shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (a) when delivered in person, (b) when delivered after posting in the United States mail having been sent registered or certified mail return receipt requested, postage prepaid, (c) when delivered by FedEx or other nationally recognized overnight delivery service or (d) when e-mailed during normal business hours (and otherwise as of the immediately following Business Day), addressed as follows:

If to Acquiror:

Waldencast Acquisition Corp.

10 Bank Street, Suite 560, White Plains, NY 10606

Attention: Tassilo Festetics

Email: tassilo@waldencast.com

with a copy to (which will not constitute notice):

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP
One Manhattan West
New York, New York 10001
Attention: Paul T. Schnell
Maxim Mayer-Cesiano
Email: paul.schnell@skadden.com
maxim.mayercesiano@skadden.com

If to the Company:

Obagi Global Holdings Limited
3760 Kilroy Airport Way, Suite 500
Long Beach, CA 90806
Attention: Jaime Castle, President
Sue Collins, General Counsel
Email: jaimec@obagi.com
suec@obagi.com

with a copy to (which shall not constitute notice):

Latham & Watkins LLP
650 Town Center Drive, 20th Floor
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Attention: Scott Shean
Andrew Clark
Email: scott.shean@lw.com
andrew.clark@lw.com

If to a Sponsor Party:

To such Sponsor Party's address set forth in Schedule I

with a copy to (which will not constitute notice):

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP
One Manhattan West
New York, New York 10001
Attention: Paul T. Schnell
Maxim Mayer-Cesiano
Email: paul.schnell@skadden.com
maxim.mayercesiano@skadden.com

Section 3.9 Counterparts. This Sponsor Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts (any of which may be delivered by electronic transmission), each of which shall constitute an original, and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 3.10 Entire Agreement. This Sponsor Agreement and the agreements referenced herein constitute the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior understandings, agreements or representations by or among the parties hereto to the extent they relate in any way to the subject matter hereof.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Sponsor Parties, Acquiror and the Company have each caused this Sponsor Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

SPONSOR PARTIES:

SPONSOR:

WALDENCAST LONG-TERM CAPITAL LLC

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

INSIDERS:

By: _____
Name: Sarah Brown

By: _____
Name: Juliette Hickman

By: _____
Name: Lindsay Pattison

By: _____
Name: Zack Werner

[Signature Page to Sponsor Support Agreement]

ACQUIROR:

WALDENCAST ACQUISITION CORP.

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[Signature Page to Sponsor Support Agreement]

COMPANY:

OBAGI GLOBAL HOLDINGS LIMITED

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[Signature Page to Sponsor Support Agreement]

Schedule I

Sponsor Acquiror Common Shares and Acquiror Warrants

Sponsor Party	Acquiror Common Shares	Acquiror Warrants
Waldencast Long-Term Capital LLC		
c/o Waldencast Acquisition Corp., 10 Bank Street, Suite 560, White Plains, NY 10606. Sarah Brown	8,545,000	5,933,333
c/o Waldencast Acquisition Corp., 10 Bank Street, Suite 560, White Plains, NY 10606. Juliette Hickman	20,000	--
c/o Waldencast Acquisition Corp., 10 Bank Street, Suite 560, White Plains, NY 10606. Lindsay Pattison	20,000	--
c/o Waldencast Acquisition Corp., 10 Bank Street, Suite 560, White Plains, NY 10606. Zack Werner	20,000	--
c/o Waldencast Acquisition Corp., 10 Bank Street, Suite 560, White Plains, NY 10606.	20,000	--

* Waldencast Long-Term Capital LLC (Sponsor) is the record holder of the Class B ordinary shares. Waldencast Ventures, LP and Burwell Mountain Trust, controlled by Michel Brousset and Felipe Dutra, respectively, and Dynamo Master Fund, participate in voting and investment decisions of the Sponsor. Dynamo Internacional Gestão de Recursos Ltda., a Brazilian limited company (“Dynamo International”) is the investment manager of Dynamo Master Fund. Each of Luiz Orenstein, Bruno Hermes da Fonseca Rudge and Luiz Felipe de Almeida Campos (and together with Dynamo Master Fund and Dynamo International, the “Dynamo Parties”) participate in voting and investment decisions of Dynamo International. Each of Michel Brousset, Felipe Dutra and the Dynamo Parties disclaims any beneficial ownership of the shares.

[Schedule I to Sponsor Support Agreement]

Schedule II

Affiliate Agreements

1. Promissory Note, dated January 12, 2021, issued by Acquiror to Sponsor
2. Letter Agreement, dated March 15, 2021, between Acquiror, Sponsor, and Acquiror's officers and directors
3. Registration Rights Agreement, dated March 15, 2021, between Acquiror and Sponsor
4. Securities Subscription Agreement, dated as of January 12, 2021, between Acquiror and Sponsor
5. Administrative Services Agreement, dated March 15, 2021, between Acquiror and Sponsor
6. Sponsor Warrants Purchase Agreement, dated March 15, 2021, between Acquiror and Sponsor
7. Forward Purchase Agreement, dated February 22, 2021, between Acquiror, Sponsor and Dynamo Master Fund
8. Forward Purchase Agreement, dated March 1, 2021, between Acquiror and Beauty Ventures LLC
9. Convertible Promissory Note, dated as of August 18, 2021 issued by Acquiror to Sponsor.
10. Indemnity Agreement, dated March 15, 2021, between Acquiror and Sarah Brown
11. Indemnity Agreement, dated March 15, 2021, between Acquiror and Juliette Hickman
12. Indemnity Agreement, dated March 15, 2021, between Acquiror and Lindsay Pattison
13. Indemnity Agreement, dated March 15, 2021, between Acquiror and Zack Werner

[Schedule II to Sponsor Support Agreement]

Annex A

Form of Joinder Agreement

This Joinder Agreement (this “Joinder Agreement”) is made as of the date written below by the undersigned (the “Joining Party”) in accordance with the Sponsor Support Agreement, dated as of November 15, 2021 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Sponsor Agreement”), by and among Waldencast Long-Term Capital LLC, a Cayman Islands limited liability company (the “Sponsor”), the directors of the Sponsor whose names appear on the signature pages of this Sponsor Agreement (such stockholders, the “Insiders”, and together with the Sponsors, the “Sponsor Parties”), Waldencast Acquisition Corp., a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares (which shall migrate and domesticate as a public limited company incorporated under the Laws of Jersey prior to the Closing (as defined in the Merger Agreement (as defined below))) (“Acquiror”), and Obagi Global Holdings Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares (the “Company”). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Sponsor Agreement.

The Joining Party hereby acknowledges, agrees and confirms that, by its execution of this Joinder Agreement, the Joining Party shall be deemed to be a party to, and a “Sponsor” under, the Sponsor Agreement as of the date hereof and shall have all of the rights and obligations of each Sponsor Party as if it had executed the Sponsor Agreement. The Joining Party hereby ratifies, as of the date hereof, and agrees to be bound by, all of the terms, provisions and conditions contained in the Sponsor Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed this Joinder Agreement as of the date written below.

Date: [___], 2021

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Address for Notices:

With copies to:

FORM OF SPONSOR SUPPORT AGREEMENT

This Sponsor Support Agreement (this “Sponsor Agreement”) is dated as of November 15, 2021, by and among Waldencast Long-Term Capital LLC, a Cayman Islands limited liability company (the “Sponsor”), the directors of the Acquiror whose names appear on the signature pages of this Sponsor Agreement (such persons, the “Insiders”, and together with the Sponsors, the “Sponsor Parties”), Waldencast Acquisition Corp., a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares (which shall migrate and domesticate as a public limited company incorporated under the Laws of Jersey prior to the Closing (as defined in the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement (as defined below)) (“Acquiror”), and Shareholder Representative Services LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, solely in its capacity as representative of the equityholders of Milk Makeup LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “Company”) (such representative, “Equityholder Representative”). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, the Sponsor Parties are the holders of record and the “beneficial owners” (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) of the number of Acquiror Common Shares and Acquiror Warrants in the aggregate as set forth on Schedule I hereto (all such Acquiror Common Shares, together with (as applicable) any Acquiror Common Shares that are deemed Acquiror Common Shares pursuant to Section 1.3 hereof, are referred to herein as the “Subject Shares”; and all such Acquiror Warrants, together with (as applicable) any Acquiror Warrants that are deemed Acquiror Warrants pursuant to Section 1.3 hereof, are referred to herein as the “Subject Warrants”);

WHEREAS, contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of this Sponsor Agreement, Acquiror, Obagi Merger Sub Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares and an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror (“Merger Sub”), and Obagi Global Holdings Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares (“Obagi”), have entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (as amended or modified from time to time, the “Merger Agreement”), dated as of the date hereof, pursuant to which, among other transactions, Merger Sub is to merge with and into Obagi, with Obagi continuing on as the surviving company and a direct wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror, on the terms and conditions set forth therein (the “Merger”);

WHEREAS, contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of this Sponsor Agreement, Acquiror, Obagi Holdco 1 Limited, a Jersey limited company and wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror (“Holdco 1”), Waldencast Partners LP, a Cayman Island exempted limited partnership and subsidiary of Acquiror (“Acquiror LP”), the members of the Company and Equityholder Representative have entered into the Equity Purchase Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (the “Milk Equity Purchase Agreement”), pursuant to which among other things, Holdco 1 and Acquiror LP agreed to acquire, and the members of the Company agreed to sell, the equity interests of the Company (the “Milk Transaction”); and

WHEREAS, as an inducement to Acquiror and the Members to enter into the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated therein, the parties hereto desire to agree to certain matters as set forth herein.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual agreements contained herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

SPONSOR SUPPORT AGREEMENT; COVENANTS

Section 1.1 **Binding Effect of Merger Agreement**. The Sponsor Parties hereby acknowledge that each has read the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and this Sponsor Agreement and has had the opportunity to consult with its tax and legal advisors. During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending at the Expiration Time, the Sponsor Parties shall be bound by and comply with Section 7.4 (*No Solicitation by Acquiror*) and Section 11.13 (*Publicity*) of the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement (and any relevant definitions contained in such Sections) as if such Sponsor Party was an original signatory to the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement with respect to such provisions, and (b) each reference to the “Acquiror” contained in Section 7.4 of the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement also referred to the Sponsor.

Section 1.2 **No Transfer**. During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending on the earliest of (a) the Effective Time, (b) such date and time as the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement shall be terminated in accordance with Section 10.1 thereof (the earlier of clauses (a) and (b), the “Expiration Time”) and (c) the liquidation of Acquiror, each Sponsor Party shall not, except in each case pursuant to the Merger Agreement, the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby (i) sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase or otherwise transfer or dispose of, or agree to transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, file (or participate in the filing of) a registration statement with the SEC (other than the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement) or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, with respect to any Subject Shares or Subject Warrants, (ii) deposit any Subject Shares into a voting trust or enter into a voting agreement or arrangement or grant any proxy or power of attorney with respect thereto that is inconsistent with this Sponsor Agreement, (iii) enter into any swap, engage in hedging or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any Subject Shares or Subject Warrants owned by such Sponsor Party, whether any such transaction is to be settled by delivery of such securities, in cash or otherwise, or (iv) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (i) through (iii) (the actions specified in clauses (i)-(iv), collectively, a “Transfer”); **provided, however**, that the foregoing shall not prohibit Transfers between such Sponsor Party and any Affiliate of such Sponsor Party, so long as, prior to and as a condition to the effectiveness of any such Transfer, such Affiliate executes and delivers to Acquiror and the Equityholder Representative a joinder to this Sponsor Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as **Annex A**; **provided, further**, that any Transfer permitted under this **Section 1.2** shall not relieve such Sponsor Party of its obligations under this Sponsor Agreement. Any Transfer in violation of this **Section 1.2** shall be null and void.

Section 1.3 New Shares. In the event that after the date hereof but prior to the Expiration Time (a) any Acquiror Common Shares, Acquiror Warrants or other equity securities of Acquiror are issued to a Sponsor Party pursuant to any stock dividend, stock split, recapitalization, reclassification, combination or exchange of Acquiror Common Shares or Acquiror Warrants of, on or affecting the Acquiror Common Shares or Acquiror Warrants owned by such Sponsor Party or otherwise, (b) a Sponsor Party purchases or otherwise acquires beneficial ownership of any Acquiror Common Shares, Acquiror Warrants or other equity securities of Acquiror, or (c) a Sponsor Party acquires the right to vote or share in the voting of any Acquiror Common Shares or other equity securities of Acquiror (such Acquiror Common Shares, Acquiror Warrants or other equity securities of Acquiror, collectively, the “New Securities”), then such New Securities acquired or purchased by such Sponsor Party shall be subject to the terms of this Sponsor Agreement to the same extent as if they constituted the Subject Shares or Subject Warrants owned by such Sponsor Party as of the date hereof.

Section 1.4 Closing Date Deliverables. On the Closing Date, each Sponsor Party shall deliver to Acquiror and the Company a duly executed copy of that certain Registration Rights Agreement, by and among Acquiror, the Company, each Sponsor Party and certain of the Company’s and Acquiror’s respective stockholders, and their respective affiliates, as applicable, in substantially the form attached as Exhibit B to the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement.

Section 1.5 Sponsor Agreements.

(a) During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending at the Expiration Time, at any meeting of the shareholders of Acquiror, however called, or at any adjournment thereof, or in any other circumstance in which the vote, consent or other approval of the shareholders of Acquiror is sought, each Sponsor Party shall (i) appear at each such meeting or otherwise cause all of its Subject Shares to be counted as present thereat for purposes of calculating a quorum and (ii) vote (or cause to be voted), or execute and deliver a written consent (or cause a written consent to be executed and delivered) covering, all of its Subject Shares:

(i) in favor of each Transaction Proposal;

(ii) against any Business Combination Proposal or any proposal relating to a Business Combination Proposal (in each case, other than the Transaction Proposals or any proposal required to consummate the Merger);

(iii) against any merger agreement or merger, consolidation, combination, sale of substantial assets, reorganization, recapitalization, dissolution, liquidation or winding up of or by Acquiror (other than the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement or the Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Milk Transaction and the Merger);

(iv) against any change in the business, management or Board of Directors of Acquiror (other than in connection with the Transaction Proposals) that would or would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the ability of Acquiror to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, including the Milk Transaction;

(v) against any proposal, action or agreement that would (A) impede, frustrate, prevent or nullify any provision of this Sponsor Agreement, the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Milk Transaction, (B) result in a breach in any respect of any covenant, representation, warranty or any other obligation or agreement of Acquiror or Holdco 1 under the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, (C) result in any of the conditions set forth in Article IX of the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement not being fulfilled or (D) change in any manner the dividend policy or capitalization of, including the voting rights of any class of capital stock of, Acquiror; and

(vi) if applicable, in favor of waiving any and all anti-dilution rights each Sponsor Party may hold pursuant to the Acquiror Governing Documents.

Each Sponsor Party hereby agrees that it shall not commit or agree to take any action inconsistent with the foregoing.

(b) Each Sponsor Party shall comply with, and fully perform all of its obligations, covenants, and agreements set forth in, that certain Letter Agreement, dated as of March 15, 2021, among the Sponsor Parties, Acquiror and each of the parties thereto (the "Voting Letter Agreement"), including the obligations of each Sponsor Party pursuant to Section 1 therein to not redeem any Subject Shares owned by such Sponsor Party in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement.

(c) During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending at the Expiration Time, the Sponsor Parties shall not modify or amend the Voting Letter Agreement.

Section 1.6 Further Assurances. Each Sponsor Party shall take, or cause to be taken, all such further actions and do, or cause to be done, all things reasonably necessary (including under applicable Laws) to consummate the Milk Transaction and the other transactions contemplated by the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and this Sponsor Agreement, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein and herein, as applicable.

Section 1.7 No Inconsistent Agreement. Each Sponsor Party hereby represents and covenants that such Sponsor Party has not entered into, and shall not enter into, any agreement that would restrict, limit or interfere with the performance of such Sponsor Party's obligations hereunder.

ARTICLE II
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 2.1 Representations and Warranties of Each Sponsor Party. Each Sponsor Party represents and warrants as of the date hereof to Acquiror and the Equityholder Representative (severally and not jointly, and solely with respect to itself, himself or herself and not with respect to any other Sponsor Party) as follows:

(a) Organization; Due Authorization. If such Sponsor Party is not an individual, it is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction in which it is incorporated, formed, organized or constituted, and the execution, delivery and performance of this Sponsor Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby are within such Sponsor Party's corporate, limited liability company or organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, limited liability company or organizational actions on the part of such Sponsor Party. If such Sponsor Party is an individual, such Sponsor Party has full legal capacity, right and authority to execute and deliver this Sponsor Agreement and to perform his or her obligations hereunder. This Sponsor Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by such Sponsor Party and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties to this Sponsor Agreement, this Sponsor Agreement constitutes a legally valid and binding obligation of such Sponsor Party, enforceable against such Sponsor Party in accordance with the terms hereof (except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy Laws, other similar Laws affecting creditors' rights and general principles of equity affecting the availability of specific performance and other equitable remedies). If this Sponsor Agreement is being executed in a representative or fiduciary capacity, the Person signing this Sponsor Agreement has full power and authority to enter into this Sponsor Agreement on behalf of the applicable Sponsor Party.

(b) Ownership. Such Sponsor Party is the record and beneficial owner (as defined in the Securities Act) of, and has good title to, all of the such Sponsor Party's Subject Shares and Subject Warrants, and there exist no Liens or any other limitation or restriction (including any restriction on the right to vote, sell or otherwise dispose of such Subject Shares or Subject Warrants (other than transfer restrictions under the Securities Act)) affecting any such Subject Shares or Subject Warrants, other than Liens pursuant to (i) this Sponsor Agreement, (ii) the Acquiror Governing Documents, (iii) the Merger Agreement, (iv) the Voting Letter Agreement, (v) the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement, (vi) the Sponsor Support Agreement by and between Acquiror, Obagi and Sponsor dated as of the date hereof (the "Obagi Support Agreement") and (vii) any applicable securities Laws. Such Sponsor Party's Subject Shares and Subject Warrants are the only equity securities in Acquiror owned of record or beneficially by such Sponsor Party on the date of this Sponsor Agreement, and none of such Sponsor Party's Subject Shares or Subject Warrants are subject to any proxy, voting trust or other agreement or arrangement with respect to the voting of such Subject Shares or Subject Warrants, except as provided hereunder and under the Voting Letter Agreement and the Obagi Support Agreement. Other than the Subject Warrants, such Sponsor Party does not hold or own any rights to acquire (directly or indirectly) any equity securities of Acquiror or any equity securities convertible into, or which can be exchanged for, equity securities of Acquiror.

(c) No Conflicts. The execution and delivery of this Sponsor Agreement by the such Sponsor Party does not, and the performance by such Sponsor Party of his, her or its obligations hereunder will not, (i) if such Sponsor Party is not an individual, conflict with or result in a violation of the organizational documents of such Sponsor Party or (ii) require any consent or approval that has not been given or other action that has not been taken by any Person (including under any Contract binding upon such Sponsor Party or such Sponsor Party's Subject Shares or Subject Warrants), in each case, to the extent such consent, approval or other action would prevent, enjoin or materially delay the performance such Sponsor Party of its obligations under this Sponsor Agreement.

(d) Litigation. There are no Actions pending against such Sponsor Party, or to the knowledge of such Sponsor Party, threatened against such Sponsor Party, before (or, in the case of threatened Actions, that would be before) any arbitrator or any Governmental Authority, which in any manner challenges or seeks to prevent, enjoin or materially delay the performance by such Sponsor Party of its obligations under this Sponsor Agreement.

(e) Brokerage Fees. Except as described on Section 5.19 of the Acquiror Disclosure Letter, no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement based upon arrangements made by such Sponsor Party, for which Acquiror or any of its Affiliates may become liable.

(f) Affiliate Arrangements. Except as set forth on Schedule II hereto, neither such Sponsor Party nor, in the case of a Sponsor Party who is an individual, anyone related by blood, marriage or adoption to such Sponsor Party or, to the knowledge of such Sponsor, any Person in which such Sponsor Party has a direct or indirect legal, contractual or beneficial ownership of 5% or greater, is party to, or has any rights with respect to or arising from, any Contract with Acquiror or its Subsidiaries.

(g) Acknowledgment. Such Sponsor Party understands and acknowledges that each of Acquiror and the Company is entering into the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement in reliance upon such Sponsor Party's execution, delivery and performance of this Sponsor Agreement.

ARTICLE III **MISCELLANEOUS**

Section 3.1 Termination. This Sponsor Agreement and all of its provisions shall terminate and be of no further force or effect upon the earliest of (i) the Expiration Time, (ii) the liquidation of Acquiror and, (iii) the written agreement of such Sponsor Party, Acquiror and the Equityholder Representative. Upon such termination of this Sponsor Agreement, all obligations of the parties under this Sponsor Agreement will terminate, without any liability or other obligation on the part of any party hereto to any Person in respect hereof or the transactions contemplated hereby, and no party hereto shall have any claim against another (and no person shall have any rights against such party), whether under contract, tort or otherwise, with respect to the subject matter hereof; provided, however, that the termination of this Sponsor Agreement shall not relieve any party hereto from liability arising in respect of any breach of this Sponsor Agreement prior to such termination. This Article III shall survive the termination of this Sponsor Agreement.

Section 3.2 Governing Law. This Sponsor Agreement, and all claims or causes of action (whether in contract or tort) that may be based upon, arise out of or relate to this Sponsor Agreement or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Sponsor Agreement (including any claim or cause of action based upon, arising out of or related to any representation or warranty made in or in connection with this Sponsor Agreement) will be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal Laws of the State of Delaware applicable to agreements executed and performed entirely within such State, without giving effect to principals of or rules of conflict of Laws to the extent such principles or rules would require or permit application of Laws of another jurisdiction.

Section 3.3 CONSENT TO JURISDICTION AND SERVICE OF PROCESS; WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.

(a) THE PARTIES TO THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT SUBMIT TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE COURT OF CHANCERY OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE (OR, TO THE EXTENT SUCH COURT DOES NOT HAVE SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE OR, IF IT HAS OR CAN ACQUIRE JURISDICTION, THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE) IN RESPECT OF THE INTERPRETATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT AND ANY RELATED AGREEMENT, CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT DELIVERED IN CONNECTION HEREWITH AND BY THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT WAIVE, AND AGREE NOT TO ASSERT, ANY DEFENSE IN ANY ACTION FOR THE INTERPRETATION OR ENFORCEMENT OF THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT AND ANY RELATED AGREEMENT, CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT DELIVERED IN CONNECTION HEREWITH, THAT THEY ARE NOT SUBJECT THERETO OR THAT SUCH ACTION MAY NOT BE BROUGHT OR IS NOT MAINTAINABLE IN SUCH COURTS OR THAT THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT MAY NOT BE ENFORCED IN OR BY SUCH COURTS OR THAT THEIR PROPERTY IS EXEMPT OR IMMUNE FROM EXECUTION, THAT THE ACTION IS BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM, OR THAT THE VENUE OF THE ACTION IS IMPROPER AND FURTHER AGREES NOT TO BRING ANY PROCEEDING OR ACTION ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IN ANY OTHER COURT. SERVICE OF PROCESS WITH RESPECT THERETO MAY BE MADE UPON ANY PARTY TO THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT BY MAILING A COPY THEREOF BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, TO SUCH PARTY AT ITS ADDRESS AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 3.8.

(b) WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE EACH SUCH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (I) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (II) EACH SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (III) EACH SUCH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY, AND (IV) EACH SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS SPONSOR AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 3.3.

Section 3.4 Assignment. This Sponsor Agreement and all of the provisions hereof will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, successors and permitted assigns. Neither this Sponsor Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder will be assigned (including by operation of law) without the prior written consent of all of the other parties hereto.

Section 3.5 Specific Performance. The parties hereto agree that irreparable damage may occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Sponsor Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that the parties hereto shall be entitled to seek an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Sponsor Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Sponsor Agreement in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware (or, to the extent such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, the Superior Court of the State of Delaware or the United States District Court for the District of Delaware), this being in addition to any other remedy to which such party is entitled at law or in equity. In the event that any Action shall be brought in equity to enforce the provisions of this Sponsor Agreement, no party shall allege, and each party hereby waives the defense, that there is an adequate remedy at law, and each party agrees to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection therewith.

Section 3.6 Amendment; Waiver. This Sponsor Agreement or any provision hereof may not be amended, changed, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified or terminated, except upon the execution and delivery of a written agreement executed by Acquiror, the Equityholder Representative and the Sponsor.

Section 3.7 Severability. If any provision of this Sponsor Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the other provisions of this Sponsor Agreement will remain in full force and effect. Any provision of this Sponsor Agreement held invalid or unenforceable only in part or degree will remain in full force and effect to the extent not held invalid or unenforceable.

Section 3.8 Notices. All notices and other communications among the parties hereto shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (a) when delivered in person, (b) when delivered after posting in the United States mail having been sent registered or certified mail return receipt requested, postage prepaid, (c) when delivered by FedEx or other nationally recognized overnight delivery service or (d) when e-mailed during normal business hours (and otherwise as of the immediately following Business Day), addressed as follows:

If to Acquiror:

Waldencast Acquisition Corp.
10 Bank Street, Suite 560, White Plains, NY 10606
Attention: Tassilo Festetics
Email: tassilo@waldencast.com

with a copy to (which will not constitute notice):

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP
One Manhattan West
New York, New York 10001
Attention: Paul T. Schnell
Maxim Mayer-Cesiano
Email: paul.schnell@skadden.com
maxim.mayercesiano@skadden.com

If to the Equityholder Representative:

Shareholder Representative Services LLC
950 17th Street, Suite 1400
Denver, CO 80202
Attention: Managing Director
Email: deals@srsacquiom.com
Telephone: (303) 648-4085

If to a Sponsor Party:

To such Sponsor Party's address set forth in Schedule I
with a copy to (which will not constitute notice):
Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP
One Manhattan West
New York, New York 10001
Attention: Paul T. Schnell
Maxim Mayer-Cesiano
Email: paul.schnell@skadden.com
maxim.mayercesiano@skadden.com

Section 3.9 Counterparts. This Sponsor Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts (any of which may be delivered by electronic transmission), each of which shall constitute an original, and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 3.10 Entire Agreement. This Sponsor Agreement and the agreements referenced herein constitute the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior understandings, agreements or representations by or among the parties hereto to the extent they relate in any way to the subject matter hereof.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Sponsor Parties, Acquiror and the Equityholder Representative have each caused this Sponsor Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

SPONSOR PARTIES:

SPONSOR:

WALDENCAST LONG-TERM CAPITAL LLC

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

INSIDERS:

By: _____
Name: Sarah Brown

By: _____
Name: Juliette Hickman

By: _____
Name: Lindsay Pattison

By: _____
Name: Zack Werner

[Signature Page to Sponsor Support Agreement]

ACQUIROR:
WALDENCAST ACQUISITION CORP.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[Signature Page to Sponsor Support Agreement]

EQUITYHOLDER REPRESENTATIVE:
Shareholder Representative Services LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[Signature Page to Sponsor Support Agreement]

Schedule I
Sponsor Acquiror Common Shares and Acquiror Warrants

Sponsor Party	Acquiror Common Shares	Acquiror Warrants
Waldencast Long-Term Capital LLC		
c/o Waldencast Acquisition Corp., 10 Bank Street, Suite 560, White Plains, NY 10606. Sarah Brown	8,545,000	5,933,333
c/o Waldencast Acquisition Corp., 10 Bank Street, Suite 560, White Plains, NY 10606. Juliette Hickman	20,000	--
c/o Waldencast Acquisition Corp., 10 Bank Street, Suite 560, White Plains, NY 10606. Lindsay Pattison	20,000	--
c/o Waldencast Acquisition Corp., 10 Bank Street, Suite 560, White Plains, NY 10606. Zack Werner	20,000	--
c/o Waldencast Acquisition Corp., 10 Bank Street, Suite 560, White Plains, NY 10606.	20,000	--

*Waldencast Long-Term Capital LLC (Sponsor) is the record holder of the Class B ordinary shares. Waldencast Ventures, LP and Burwell Mountain Trust, controlled by Michel Brousset and Felipe Dutra, respectively, and Dynamo Master Fund, participate in voting and investment decisions of the Sponsor. Dynamo Internacional Gestão de Recursos Ltda., a Brazilian limited company (“Dynamo International”) is the investment manager of Dynamo Master Fund. Each of Luiz Orenstein, Bruno Hermes da Fonseca Rudge and Luiz Felipe de Almeida Campos (and together with Dynamo Master Fund and Dynamo International, the “Dynamo Parties”) participate in voting and investment decisions of Dynamo International. Each of Michel Brousset, Felipe Dutra and the Dynamo Parties disclaims any beneficial ownership of the shares.

[Schedule I to Sponsor Support Agreement]

Schedule II

Affiliate Agreements

1. Promissory Note, dated January 12, 2021, issued by Acquiror to Sponsor
2. Letter Agreement, dated March 15, 2021, between Acquiror, Sponsor, and Acquiror's officers and directors
3. Registration Rights Agreement, dated March 15, 2021, between Acquiror and Sponsor
4. Securities Subscription Agreement, dated as of January 12, 2021, between Acquiror and Sponsor
5. Administrative Services Agreement, dated March 15, 2021, between Acquiror and Sponsor
6. Sponsor Warrants Purchase Agreement, dated March 15, 2021, between Acquiror and Sponsor
7. Forward Purchase Agreement, dated February 22, 2021, between Acquiror, Sponsor and Dynamo Master Fund
8. Forward Purchase Agreement, dated March 1, 2021, between Acquiror and Beauty Ventures LLC
9. Convertible Promissory Note, dated as of August 18, 2021 issued by Acquiror to Sponsor.
10. Indemnity Agreement, dated March 15, 2021, between Acquiror and Sarah Brown
11. Indemnity Agreement, dated March 15, 2021, between Acquiror and Juliette Hickman
12. Indemnity Agreement, dated March 15, 2021, between Acquiror and Lindsay Pattison
13. Indemnity Agreement, dated March 15, 2021, between Acquiror and Zack Werner

[Schedule II to Sponsor Support Agreement]

Annex A

Form of Joinder Agreement

This Joinder Agreement (this “Joinder Agreement”) is made as of the date written below by the undersigned (the “Joining Party”) in accordance with the Sponsor Support Agreement, dated as of November 15, 2021 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Sponsor Agreement”), by and among Waldencast Long-Term Capital LLC, a Cayman Islands limited liability company (the “Sponsor”), Waldencast Acquisition Corp., a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares (which shall migrate and domesticate as a public limited company incorporated under the Laws of Jersey prior to the Closing (as defined in the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement (as defined below))) (“Acquiror”), Milk Makeup LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “Company”) and Shareholder Representative Services LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, solely in its capacity as representative of the equityholders of the Company. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Sponsor Agreement.

The Joining Party hereby acknowledges, agrees and confirms that, by its execution of this Joinder Agreement, the Joining Party shall be deemed to be a party to, and a “Sponsor” under, the Sponsor Agreement as of the date hereof and shall have all of the rights and obligations of the Sponsor as if it had executed the Sponsor Agreement. The Joining Party hereby ratifies, as of the date hereof, and agrees to be bound by, all of the terms, provisions and conditions contained in the Sponsor Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed this Joinder Agreement as of the date written below.

Date: [___], 2021

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Address for Notices:

With copies to:

FORM OF STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT

This Stockholder Support Agreement (this “Agreement”) is dated as of November 15, 2021, by and among Waldencast Acquisition Corp., a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares (which shall migrate and domesticate as a public limited company incorporated under the Laws of Jersey prior to the Closing (as defined in the Merger Agreement (as defined below))) (“Acquiror”), Cedarwalk Skincare Ltd., a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares (the “Company Stockholder”), and Obagi Global Holdings Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares (the “Company”). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Merger Agreement.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, the Company Stockholder is the holder of record and the “beneficial owner” (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) of such number of shares of Company Common Stock as are indicated opposite the Company Stockholder’s name on Schedule I hereto (all such shares of Company Common Stock, together with (as applicable) any shares of Company Common Stock that are deemed Subject Shares pursuant to Section 1.3 hereof, are referred to herein as the “Subject Shares”);

WHEREAS, contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, Acquiror, Obagi Merger Sub Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares and an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror (“Merger Sub”), and the Company, have entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (as amended or modified from time to time, the “Merger Agreement”), dated as of the date hereof, pursuant to which, among other transactions, Merger Sub is to merge with and into the Company, with the Company continuing on as the surviving company and a direct wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror, on the terms and conditions set forth therein (the “Merger”);

WHEREAS, contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, Acquiror, Obagi Holdco 1 Limited, a Jersey limited company and wholly owned subsidiary of Acquiror (“Holdco 1”), Waldencast Partners LP, a Cayman Island exempted limited partnership and subsidiary of Acquiror (“Acquiror LP”), the members of Milk Makeup LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“Milk”) and Shareholder Representatives Services LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, as the representative of the equityholders of the Company, have entered into the Equity Purchase Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, (the “Milk Equity Purchase Agreement”), pursuant to which among other things, Holdco 1 and Acquiror LP agreed to acquire, and the members of Milk agreed to sell, the equity interests of Milk (the “Milk Transaction”); and

WHEREAS, as an inducement to Acquiror and the Company to enter into the Merger Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated therein, the parties hereto desire to agree to certain matters as set forth herein.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual agreements contained herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I STOCKHOLDER SUPPORT AGREEMENT; COVENANTS

Section 1.1 Binding Effect of Merger Agreement. The Company Stockholder hereby acknowledges that it has read the Merger Agreement and this Agreement and has had the opportunity to consult with its tax and legal advisors. During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending at the Expiration Time, the Company Stockholder shall be bound by and comply with Sections 6.8 (*Acquisition Proposals*) and 11.12 (*Publicity*) of the Merger Agreement (and any relevant definitions contained in any such Sections) as if (a) the Company Stockholder was an original signatory to the Merger Agreement with respect to such provisions, and (b) each reference to the “Company” contained in Section 6.8 of the Merger Agreement (other than Section 6.8(a), and the last sentence of Section 6.8, or for purposes of the definition of Acquisition Proposal) also referred to the Company Stockholder.

Section 1.2 No Transfer. During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending on the earliest of (a) the Effective Time, (b) such date and time as the Merger Agreement shall be terminated in accordance with Section 10.1 thereof and (c) the liquidation of Acquiror (the earlier of clauses (a), (b) and (c), the “Expiration Time”), the Company Stockholder shall not (except in each case pursuant to the Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby) (i) sell, assign, transfer (including by operation of Law), offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase or otherwise transfer or dispose of, or agree to transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, file (or participate in the filing of) a registration statement with the SEC (other than the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement) or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act, with respect to any Subject Shares, (ii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any Subject Shares, whether any such transaction is to be settled by delivery of such securities, in cash or otherwise, or (iii) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (i) or (ii) (the actions specified in clauses (i)-(iii), collectively, a “Transfer”); provided, however, that the foregoing shall not prohibit Transfers between the Company Stockholder and any Affiliate of such Company Stockholder, so long as prior to and as a condition to the effectiveness of any such Transfer, such Affiliate executes and delivers to Acquiror and the Company a joinder to this Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as Annex A; provided, further, that any Transfer permitted under this Section 1.2 shall not relieve such Company Stockholder of its obligations under this Agreement. Any Transfer in violation of this Section 1.2 shall be null and void.

Section 1.3 New Shares. In the event that after the date hereof (a) any shares of Company Common Stock (or securities convertible into shares of Company Common Stock) are issued to the Company Stockholder pursuant to any stock dividend, stock split, recapitalization, reclassification, combination or exchange of shares of Company Common Stock or otherwise, (b) the Company Stockholder purchases or otherwise acquires beneficial ownership of any shares of Company Common Stock (or securities convertible into shares of Company Common Stock), or (c) the Company Stockholder acquires the right to vote or share in the voting of any shares of Company Common Stock (collectively, the “New Securities”), then such New Securities acquired or purchased by the Company Stockholder shall be subject to the terms of this Agreement to the same extent as if they constituted the Subject Shares owned by the Company Stockholder as of the date hereof.

Section 1.4 Company Stockholder Agreements.

(a) During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending at the Expiration Time, the Company Stockholder hereby unconditionally and irrevocably agrees that, at any meeting of the stockholders of the Company (or any adjournment or postponement thereof), and in any action by written consent of the stockholders of the Company distributed by the Board of Directors of the Company or otherwise undertaken in respect of or as contemplated by the Merger Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby, in a form reasonably acceptable to Acquiror (which written consent shall be delivered promptly, and in any event within two (2) Business Days, after the Registration Statement (as contemplated by the Merger Agreement) is declared effective under the Securities Act and delivered or otherwise made available to stockholders of the Company), the Company Stockholder shall, if a meeting is held, appear at the meeting, in person or by proxy, or otherwise cause its Subject Shares (to the extent such Subject Shares are entitled to vote on or provide consent with respect to such matter) to be counted as present thereat for purposes of establishing a quorum, and the Company Stockholder shall vote or provide consent (or cause to be voted or consent provided), in person or by proxy, all of its Subject Shares (to the extent such Subject Shares are entitled to vote on or provide consent with respect to such matter):

(i) to approve and adopt the Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby;

(ii) to approve and adopt the Pre-Closing Restructuring and the transactions contemplated thereby;

(iii) in any other circumstances upon which a consent, waiver or other approval is required under the Company's Governing Documents or under any agreements between the Company and its stockholders or otherwise sought with respect to the Merger Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby to vote, consent, waive or approve (or cause to be voted, consented, waived or approved) all of the Company Stockholder's Subject Shares held at such time in favor thereof (to the extent such Subject Shares are entitled to vote on or provide consent, waiver or approval with respect to such matter);

(iv) against any merger agreement or merger, consolidation, combination, sale of substantial assets, reorganization, recapitalization, dissolution, liquidation or winding up of or by the Company (other than the Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Merger);

(v) against any change in the business, management or board of directors of the Company that would or would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the ability of the Company to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, including the Merger; and

(vi) against any proposal, action or agreement that would (A) impede, frustrate, prevent or nullify any provision of this Agreement, the Merger Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby, including the Merger, (B) result in a breach in any respect of any covenant, representation, warranty or any other obligation or agreement of the Company under the Merger Agreement, (C) result in any of the conditions set forth in Article IX of the Merger Agreement not being fulfilled or (D) change in any manner the dividend policy or capitalization of, including the voting rights of any class of capital stock or securities convertible into capital stock of, the Company.

The Company Stockholder hereby agrees that it shall not commit or agree to take any action inconsistent with the foregoing.

Section 1.5 Affiliate Agreements. The Company Stockholder hereby agrees and consents to the termination of all Affiliate Agreements to which the Company Stockholder is party, other than those set forth on Section 6.4 of the Company Disclosure Letter, subject to the Closing and effective as of the Effective Time without any further liability or obligation to the Company, the Company's Subsidiaries or Acquiror.

Section 1.6 Registration Rights Agreement. The Company Stockholder agrees that it will deliver, substantially simultaneously with the Effective Time, a duly executed copy of the Registration Rights Agreement substantially in the form attached as Exhibit G to the Merger Agreement.

Section 1.7 Lock-up Agreement. The Company Stockholder agrees that it will deliver, substantially simultaneously with the Effective Time, a duly executed copy of the Lock-up Agreement substantially in the form attached as Exhibit H to the Merger Agreement.

Section 1.8 Further Assurances. The Company Stockholder shall take, or cause to be taken, all actions and do, or cause to be done, all things reasonably necessary (including under applicable Laws) to consummate the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement and this Agreement, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein and herein, as applicable.

Section 1.9 No Inconsistent Agreement. The Company Stockholder hereby represents and covenants that the Company Stockholder has not entered into, and shall not enter into, any agreement that would restrict, limit or interfere with the performance of the Company Stockholder's obligations hereunder.

Section 1.10 No Challenges. The Company Stockholder agrees not to commence, join in, facilitate, assist or encourage, and agrees to take all actions necessary to opt out of any class in any class action with respect to, any claim, derivative or otherwise, against Acquiror, Merger Sub, the Company, Milk, Acquiror LP, Holdco 1 or any of their respective successors, assigns or directors, (a) challenging the validity of, or seeking to enjoin the operation of, any provision of this Agreement, the Merger Agreement, or the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby or (b) alleging a breach of any fiduciary duty of any Person in connection with the evaluation, negotiation or entry into the Merger Agreement or the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall be deemed to prohibit the Company Stockholder from enforcing the Company Stockholder's rights under this Agreement and the other agreements entered into by the Company Stockholder in connection herewith, including the Company Stockholder's right to receive the Company Stockholder's portion of the Aggregate Merger Consideration as provided in the Merger Agreement.

Section 1.11 Consent to Disclosure. The Company Stockholder hereby consents to the publication and disclosure in the Proxy Statement/Registration Statement (and, as and to the extent otherwise required by applicable securities Laws or the SEC or any other securities authorities, any other documents or communications provided by Acquiror, Milk or the Company to any Governmental Authority or to securityholders of Acquiror or of Milk) of the Company Stockholder's identity and beneficial ownership of Subject Shares and the nature of the Company Stockholder's commitments, arrangements and understandings under and relating to this Agreement and, if deemed appropriate by Acquiror, Milk or the Company, a copy of this Agreement. The Company Stockholder will promptly provide any information reasonably requested by Acquiror, Milk or the Company for any regulatory application or filing made or approval sought in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement or the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement (including filings with the SEC).

ARTICLE II

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 2.1 Representations and Warranties of the Company Stockholder. The Company Stockholder represents and warrants as of the date hereof to Acquiror and the Company as follows:

(a) Organization; Due Authorization. The Company Stockholder is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction in which it is formed, organized or constituted, and the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby are within the Company Stockholder's organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational actions on the part of the Company Stockholder. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Company Stockholder and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties to this Agreement, this Agreement constitutes a legally valid and binding obligation of the Company Stockholder, enforceable against the Company Stockholder in accordance with the terms hereof (except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy Laws, other similar Laws affecting creditors' rights and general principles of equity affecting the availability of specific performance and other equitable remedies). If this Agreement is being executed in a representative or fiduciary capacity, the Person signing this Agreement has full power and authority to enter into this Agreement on behalf of the Company Stockholder.

(b) Ownership. The Company Stockholder is the record and beneficial owner (as defined in the Securities Act) of, and has good title to, all of the Company Stockholder's Subject Shares, and there exist no Liens or any other limitation or restriction (including any restriction on the right to vote, sell or otherwise dispose of such Subject Shares (other than transfer restrictions under the Securities Act)) affecting any such Subject Shares, other than pursuant to (i) this Agreement, (ii) the Company's Governing Documents, (iii) the Merger Agreement, and (iv) any applicable securities Laws. The Company Stockholder's Subject Shares are the only equity securities in the Company owned of record or beneficially by the Company Stockholder on the date of this Agreement, and none of the Company Stockholder's Subject Shares are subject to any proxy, voting trust or other agreement or arrangement with respect to the voting of such Subject Shares other than as set forth hereunder. The Company Stockholder does not hold or own any rights to acquire (directly or indirectly) any equity securities of the Company or any equity securities convertible into, or which can be exchanged for, equity securities of the Company.

(c) No Conflicts. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Company Stockholder does not, and the performance by the Company Stockholder of its obligations hereunder will not, (i) conflict with or result in a violation of the organizational documents of the Company Stockholder or (ii) require any consent or approval that has not been given or other action that has not been taken by any Person (including under any Contract binding upon the Company Stockholder or the Company Stockholder's Subject Shares), in each case, to the extent such consent, approval or other action would prevent, enjoin or materially delay the performance by the Company Stockholder of its, his or her obligations under this Agreement.

(d) Litigation. There are no Actions pending against the Company Stockholder, or to the knowledge of the Company Stockholder threatened against the Company Stockholder, before (or, in the case of threatened Actions, that would be before) any arbitrator or any Governmental Authority, which in any manner challenges or seeks to prevent, enjoin or materially delay the performance by the Company Stockholder of its obligations under this Agreement.

(e) Adequate Information. The Company Stockholder is a sophisticated stockholder and has adequate information concerning the business and financial condition of Acquiror and the Company to make an informed decision regarding this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement and has independently and without reliance upon Acquiror or the Company and based on such information as the Company Stockholder has deemed appropriate, made its own analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. The Company Stockholder acknowledges that Acquiror and the Company have not made and do not make any representation or warranty, whether express or implied, of any kind or character except as expressly set forth in this Agreement. The Company Stockholder acknowledges that the agreements contained herein with respect to the Subject Shares held by the Company Stockholder are irrevocable.

(f) Brokerage Fees. Except as described on Section 4.32 of the Company Disclosure Letter, no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement based upon arrangements made by the Company Stockholder, for which the Company or any of its Affiliates may become liable.

(g) Acknowledgment. The Company Stockholder understands and acknowledges that each of Acquiror and the Company is entering into the Merger Agreement in reliance upon the Company Stockholder's execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement.

ARTICLE III
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 3.1 Termination. This Agreement and all of its provisions shall terminate and be of no further force or effect upon the earliest of the Expiration Time or the written agreement of such Company Stockholder, Acquiror and the Company. Upon such termination of this Agreement, all obligations of the parties under this Agreement will terminate, without any liability or other obligation on the part of any party hereto to any Person in respect hereof or the transactions contemplated hereby, and no party hereto shall have any claim against another (and no person shall have any rights against such party), whether under contract, tort or otherwise, with respect to the subject matter hereof; provided, however, that the termination of this Agreement shall not relieve any party hereto from liability arising in respect of any breach of this Agreement prior to such termination. This ARTICLE III shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 3.2 Governing Law. This Agreement, and all claims or causes of action (whether in contract or tort) that may be based upon, arise out of or relate to this Agreement or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Agreement (including any claim or cause of action based upon, arising out of or related to any representation or warranty made in or in connection with this Agreement) will be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal Laws of the State of Delaware applicable to agreements executed and performed entirely within such State, without giving effect to principals of or rules of conflict of Laws to the extent such principles or rules would require or permit application of Laws of another jurisdiction.

Section 3.3 CONSENT TO JURISDICTION AND SERVICE OF PROCESS; WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.

(a) THE PARTIES TO THIS AGREEMENT SUBMIT TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE COURT OF CHANCERY OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE (OR, TO THE EXTENT SUCH COURT DOES NOT HAVE SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE OR, IF IT HAS OR CAN ACQUIRE JURISDICTION, THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE) IN RESPECT OF THE INTERPRETATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE PROVISIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY RELATED AGREEMENT, CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT DELIVERED IN CONNECTION HEREWITH AND BY THIS AGREEMENT WAIVE, AND AGREE NOT TO ASSERT, ANY DEFENSE IN ANY ACTION FOR THE INTERPRETATION OR ENFORCEMENT OF THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY RELATED AGREEMENT, CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT DELIVERED IN CONNECTION HEREWITH, THAT THEY ARE NOT SUBJECT THERETO OR THAT SUCH ACTION MAY NOT BE BROUGHT OR IS NOT MAINTAINABLE IN SUCH COURTS OR THAT THIS AGREEMENT MAY NOT BE ENFORCED IN OR BY SUCH COURTS OR THAT THEIR PROPERTY IS EXEMPT OR IMMUNE FROM EXECUTION, THAT THE ACTION IS BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM, OR THAT THE VENUE OF THE ACTION IS IMPROPER AND FURTHER AGREES NOT TO BRING ANY PROCEEDING OR ACTION ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY IN ANY OTHER COURT. SERVICE OF PROCESS WITH RESPECT THERETO MAY BE MADE UPON ANY PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT BY MAILING A COPY THEREOF BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, TO SUCH PARTY AT ITS ADDRESS AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 3.8.

(b) WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND THEREFORE EACH SUCH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (I) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (II) EACH SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (III) EACH SUCH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY, AND (IV) EACH SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 3.3.

Section 3.4 Assignment. This Agreement and all of the provisions hereof will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, successors and permitted assigns. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder will be assigned (including by operation of law) without the prior written consent of all of the other parties hereto.

Section 3.5 Specific Performance. The parties hereto agree that irreparable damage may occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that the parties hereto shall be entitled to seek an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware (or, to the extent such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, the Superior Court of the State of Delaware or the United States District Court for the District of Delaware), this being in addition to any other remedy to which such party is entitled at law or in equity. In the event that any Action shall be brought in equity to enforce the provisions of this Agreement, no party shall allege, and each party hereby waives the defense, that there is an adequate remedy at law, and each party agrees to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection therewith.

Section 3.6 Amendment; Waiver. This Agreement or any provision hereof may not be amended, changed, supplemented, waived or otherwise modified or terminated, except upon the execution and delivery of a written agreement executed by Acquiror, the Company and the Company Stockholder.

Section 3.7 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the other provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect. Any provision of this Agreement held invalid or unenforceable only in part or degree will remain in full force and effect to the extent not held invalid or unenforceable.

Section 3.8 Notices. All notices and other communications among the parties hereto shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (a) when delivered in person, (b) when delivered after posting in the United States mail having been sent registered or certified mail return receipt requested, postage prepaid, (c) when delivered by FedEx or other nationally recognized overnight delivery service or (d) when e-mailed during normal business hours (and otherwise as of the immediately following Business Day, addressed as follows:

If to Acquiror:

Waldencast Acquisition Corp.
10 Bank Street, suite 560, White Plains, NY 10606
Attention: Tassilo Festetics
Email: tassilo@waldencast.com

with a copy to (which will not constitute notice):

Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP
One Manhattan West
New York, New York 10001
Attention: Paul T. Schnell
Maxim Mayer-Cesiano
Email: paul.schnell@skadden.com
maxim.mayercesiano@skadden.com

If to the Company:

Obagi Global Holdings Limited
3760 Kilroy Airport Way, Suite 500
Attention: Jaime Castle, President
Sue Collins, General Counsel
Email: jaimec@obagi.com
suec@obagi.com

with a copy to (which shall not constitute notice):

Latham & Watkins LLP
650 Town Center Drive, 20th Floor
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Attention: Scott Shean
Andrew Clark
Email: scott.shean@lw.com
andrew.clark@lw.com

If to the Company Stockholder:

Cedarwalk Skincare Ltd.
Rm 3001-3010
30/F, China Resource Building
26 Harbour Road
Wanchai, Hong Kong
Attention: Mr. Simon Dai
Email: Simon-dsc@hotmail.com

with copies to (which shall not constitute notice):

Nixon Peabody LLP
Tower 46
55 West 46th Street
New York, New York 10036-4120
Attention: David Cheng, Esq.
Michael Smith, Esq.
Email: dcheng@nixonpeabody.com
masmith@nixonpeabody.com

Section 3.9 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts (any of which may be delivered by electronic transmission), each of which shall constitute an original, and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

Section 3.10 Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the agreements referenced herein constitute the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior understandings, agreements or representations by or among the parties hereto to the extent they relate in any way to the subject matter hereof.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company Stockholder, Acquiror, and the Company have each caused this Stockholder Support Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

COMPANY STOCKHOLDER:

CEDARWALK SKINCARE LTD.

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[Signature Page to Stockholder Support Agreement]

ACQUIROR:

WALDENCAST ACQUISITION CORP.

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[Signature Page to Stockholder Support Agreement]

COMPANY:

OBAGI GLOBAL HOLDINGS LIMITED

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[Signature Page to Stockholder Support Agreement]

Schedule I

Company Stockholder Subject Shares

Company Stockholder	Shares of Common Stock
Cedarwalk Skincare Ltd.	8,000,002

[Schedule I to Stockholder Support Agreement]

Annex A

Form of Joinder Agreement

This Joinder Agreement (this “Joinder Agreement”) is made as of the date written below by the undersigned (the “Joining Party”) in accordance with the Stockholder Support Agreement, dated as of November 15, 2021 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Support Agreement”), by and among Waldencast Acquisition Corp., a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares (which shall migrate and domesticate as a public limited company incorporated under the Laws of Jersey), Obagi Global Holdings Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares, and Cedarwalk Skincare Ltd., a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Support Agreement.

The Joining Party hereby acknowledges, agrees and confirms that, by its execution of this Joinder Agreement, the Joining Party shall be deemed to be a party to, and a “Company Stockholder” under, the Support Agreement as of the date hereof and shall have all of the rights and obligations of the Company Stockholder as if it had executed the Support Agreement. The Joining Party hereby ratifies, as of the date hereof, and agrees to be bound by, all of the terms, provisions and conditions contained in the Support Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed this Joinder Agreement as of the date written below.

Date: [•], 2021

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Address for Notices:

With copies to:

**FORM OF AMENDED AND RESTATED
REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT**

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED REGISTRATION RIGHTS AGREEMENT (this “**Agreement**”), dated as of [], 2021, is made and entered into by and among Waldencast plc, a public limited company incorporated under the laws of Jersey (the “**Company**”) (formerly known as Waldencast Acquisition Corp., a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares prior to its migration and domestication by way of continuance as a public limited company incorporated under the laws of Jersey), Waldencast Long-term Capital LLC, a Cayman Islands limited liability company (the “**Sponsor**”), certain former shareholders and members, respectively of (i) Obagi Global Holdings Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares (“**Obagi**”), and (ii) Milk Makeup LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“**Milk**”), each as set forth on Schedule 1 hereto (such shareholders and members, collectively, the “**Target Holders**”), Juliette Hickman, Lindsay Pattison, Zack Werner and Sarah Brown (collectively, the “**Director Holders**”), and the parties set forth on Schedule 2 hereto (collectively, the “**Investor Stockholders**” and, collectively with the Sponsor, the Target Holders, the Director Holders and any person or entity who hereafter becomes a party to this Agreement pursuant to Section 5.2 or Section 5.10 of this Agreement, the “ **Holders**” and each, a “**Holder**”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Company, the Sponsor and the Director Holders are party to that certain Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of March 15, 2021 (the “**Original RRA**”);

WHEREAS, the Company has entered into that certain (i) Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of November 15, 2021 (as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Obagi Transaction Agreement**”), by and among the Company, Obagi Merger Sub Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares and an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (“**Obagi Merger Sub**”), and Obagi, pursuant to which, Obagi Merger Sub merged with and into Obagi, with Obagi surviving the merger as an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (the “**Obagi Transaction**”) and (ii) Equity Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 15, 2021 (as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “**Milk Transaction Agreement**” and together with the Obagi Transaction Agreement, the “**Transaction Agreements**”), by and among the Company, Waldencast Partners LP, a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership (“**Waldencast LP**”), Obagi Holdco 1 Limited, Milk Makeup LLC, the members listed therein and the equityholder representative, pursuant to which the equityholders of Milk sold, 100% of the equity interests of Milk to Holdco Purchaser and Waldencast Partners LP (the “**Milk Transaction**” and together with the Obagi Transaction, the “**Transaction**”);

WHEREAS, on the date hereof, pursuant to the Transaction Agreements, the Target Holders received shares of the Company’s ordinary shares, par value \$0.0001 per share (the “**Common Stock**”);

WHEREAS, on the date hereof, pursuant to the Transaction Agreements, certain Target Holders received certain equity awards as set forth on Schedule 1, as defined in the respective Transaction Agreements (“**Equity Awards**”);

WHEREAS, on the date hereof, the Investor Stockholders and certain other investors (such other investors, collectively, the “*Third-Party Investor Stockholders*”) purchased an aggregate of 10,500,000 shares of Common Stock (the “*Investor Shares*”) in a transaction exempt from registration under the Securities Act pursuant to the respective Subscription Agreements, each dated as of November 13, 2021, entered into by and between the Company and each of the Investor Stockholders and the Third-Party Investor Stockholders (each, a “*Subscription Agreement*” and, collectively, the “*Subscription Agreements*”);

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 5.5 of the Original RRA, the provisions, covenants and conditions set forth therein may be amended or modified upon the written consent of the Company and the Holders (as defined in the Original RRA) of at least a majority-in-interest of the Registrable Securities (as defined in the Original RRA) at the time in question, and the Sponsor and the Director Holders are Holders in the aggregate of at least a majority-in-interest of the Registrable Securities as of the date hereof; and

WHEREAS, the Company, the Sponsor and the Director Holders desire to amend and restate the Original RRA in its entirety and enter into this Agreement, pursuant to which the Company shall grant the Holders certain registration rights with respect to certain securities of the Company, as set forth in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the representations, covenants and agreements contained herein, and certain other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

1.1 Definitions. The terms defined in this Article I shall, for all purposes of this Agreement, have the respective meanings set forth below:

“*Additional Holder*” shall have the meaning given in Section 5.10.

“*Additional Holder Common Stock*” shall have the meaning given in Section 5.10.

“*Adverse Disclosure*” shall mean any public disclosure of material non-public information, which disclosure, in the good faith judgment of the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Chief Financial Officer or any other principal executive officer of the Company, after consultation with counsel to the Company, (a) would be required to be made in any Registration Statement or Prospectus in order for the applicable Registration Statement or Prospectus not to contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein (in the case of any prospectus and any preliminary prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, (b) would not be required to be made at such time if the Registration Statement were not being filed, declared effective or used, as the case may be, and (c) the Company has a bona fide business purpose for not making such information public.

“**Agreement**” shall have the meaning given in the Preamble hereto.

“**Block Trade**” shall have the meaning given in Section 2.4.1.

“**Board**” shall mean the Board of Directors of the Company.

“**Closing**” shall have the meaning given in the Merger Agreement.

“**Closing Date**” shall have the meaning given in the Merger Agreement.

“**Commission**” shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“**Common Stock**” shall have the meaning given in the Recitals hereto.

“**Company**” shall have the meaning given in the Preamble hereto and includes the Company’s successors by recapitalization, merger, consolidation, spin-off, reorganization or similar transaction.

“**Competing Registration Rights**” shall have the meaning given in Section 5.7.

“**Demanding Holder**” shall have the meaning given in Section 2.1.4.

“**Director Holders**” shall have the meaning given in the Preamble hereto.

“**Equity Awards**” shall have the meaning given in the Recitals hereto.

“**Exchange Act**” shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as it may be amended from time to time.

“**Form S-1 Shelf**” shall have the meaning given in Section 2.1.1.

“**Form S-3 Shelf**” shall have the meaning given in Section 2.1.1.

“**Holder Information**” shall have the meaning given in Section 4.1.2.

“**Holdings**” shall have the meaning given in the Preamble hereto, for so long as such person or entity holds any Registrable Securities.

“**Investor Shares**” shall have the meaning given in the Recitals hereto.

“**Investor Stockholders**” shall have the meaning given in the Preamble hereto.

“**Joinder**” shall have the meaning given in Section 5.10.

“**Maximum Number of Securities**” shall have the meaning given in Section 2.1.5.

“**Milk**” shall have the meaning given in the Recitals hereto.

“**Milk Purchaser**” shall have the meaning given in the Recitals hereto.

“**Milk Transaction**” shall have the meaning given in the Recitals hereto.

“**Milk Transaction Agreement**” shall have the meaning given in the Recitals hereto.

“**Minimum Takedown Threshold**” shall have the meaning given in Section 2.1.4.

“**Misstatement**” shall mean an untrue statement of a material fact or an omission to state a material fact required to be stated in a Registration Statement or Prospectus or necessary to make the statements in a Registration Statement or Prospectus (in the case of a Prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading.

“**Obagi**” shall have the meaning given in the Recitals hereto.

“**Obagi Merger Sub**” shall have the meaning given in the Recitals hereto.

“**Obagi Transaction**” shall have the meaning given in the Recitals hereto.

“**Obagi Transaction Agreement**” shall have the meaning given in the Recitals hereto.

“**Original RRA**” shall have the meaning given in the Recitals hereto.

“**Other Coordinated Offering**” shall have the meaning given in Section 2.4.1.

“**Permitted Transferees**” shall mean any person or entity to whom a Holder of Registrable Securities is permitted to transfer such Registrable Securities, including prior to the expiration of any lock-up period applicable to such Registrable Securities, subject to and in accordance with any applicable agreement between such Holder and/or their respective Permitted Transferees and the Company and any transferee thereafter.

“**Piggyback Registration**” shall have the meaning given in Section 2.2.1.

“**Private Placement Warrants**” shall mean the warrants held by certain Holders, (i) purchased by such Holders in the private placement that occurred concurrently with the closing of the Company’s initial public offering, and (ii) received by such Holders upon conversion of certain working capital loans concurrently with the closing of the Transaction, in each case, including any shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon conversion or exchange of such warrants.

“**Prospectus**” shall mean the prospectus included in any Registration Statement, as supplemented by any and all prospectus supplements and as amended by any and all post-effective amendments and including all material incorporated by reference in such prospectus.

“Registrable Security” shall mean (a) any outstanding shares of Common Stock and any other equity security (including the Private Placement Warrants and any other warrants to purchase shares of Common Stock and shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon the exercise of any other equity security) of the Company held by a Holder immediately following the Closing (including any securities distributable pursuant to the Merger Agreement and any Investor Shares); (b) any outstanding shares of Common Stock or any other equity security (including warrants to purchase shares of Common Stock and shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon the exercise of any other equity security) of the Company acquired by a Holder following the date hereof to the extent that such securities are “restricted securities” (as defined in Rule 144) or are otherwise held by an “affiliate” (as defined in Rule 144) of the Company; (c) any Additional Holder Common Stock; and (d) any other equity security of the Company or any of its subsidiaries issued or issuable with respect to any securities referenced in clause (a), (b) or (c) above by way of a stock dividend or stock split or in connection with a recapitalization, merger, amalgamation, consolidation, spin-off, reorganization or similar transaction; provided, however, that, as to any particular Registrable Security, such securities shall cease to be Registrable Securities upon the earliest to occur of: (A) a Registration Statement with respect to the sale of such securities shall have become effective under the Securities Act and such securities shall have been sold, transferred, disposed of or exchanged in accordance with such Registration Statement by the applicable Holder; (B)(i) such securities shall have been otherwise transferred, (ii) new certificates for such securities not bearing (or book entry positions not subject to) a legend restricting further transfer shall have been delivered by the Company and (iii) subsequent public distribution of such securities shall not require registration under the Securities Act; (C) such securities shall have ceased to be outstanding; (D) such securities may be sold without registration pursuant to Rule 144 or any successor rule promulgated under the Securities Act (but with no volume or other restrictions or limitations including as to manner or timing of sale); and (E) such securities have been sold to, or through, a broker, dealer or underwriter in a public distribution or other public securities transaction.

“Registration” shall mean a registration, including any related Shelf Takedown, effected by preparing and filing a registration statement, Prospectus or similar document in compliance with the requirements of the Securities Act, and the applicable rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and such registration statement becoming effective.

“Registration Expenses” shall mean the documented, out-of-pocket expenses of a Registration, including, without limitation, the following:

(A) all registration and filing fees (including fees with respect to filings required to be made with the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc.) and any national securities exchange on which the Common Stock is then listed;

(B) fees and expenses of compliance with securities or blue sky laws (including reasonable fees and disbursements of outside counsel for the Underwriters in connection with blue sky qualifications of Registrable Securities);

(C) printing, messenger, telephone and delivery expenses;

(D) reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company;

(E) reasonable fees and disbursements of all independent registered public accountants of the Company incurred specifically in connection with such Registration;

(F) the fees and expenses incurred in connection with the listing of any Registrable Securities on each national securities exchange on which the shares of Common Stock are then listed;

(G) the fees and expenses incurred by the Company in connection with any Underwritten Offering, Block Trade, Other Coordinated Offering or other offering involving an Underwriter or a broker, placement agent or sales agent;

(H) in an Underwritten Offering, Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering, reasonable fees and expenses of one (1) legal counsel selected by the majority-in-interest of the Demanding Holders participating in the applicable Underwritten Offering, Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering; and

(I) all expenses with respect to a road show that the Company is obligated to participate in pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

“Registration Statement” shall mean any registration statement that covers Registrable Securities pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, including the Prospectus included in such registration statement, amendments (including post-effective amendments) and supplements to such registration statement, and all exhibits to and all material incorporated by reference in such registration statement.

“Released Securities” shall have the meaning given in [Section 2.3](#).

“Requesting Holders” shall have the meaning given in [Section 2.1.5](#).

“Securities Act” shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time.

“Shelf” shall mean the Form S-1 Shelf, the Form S-3 Shelf or any Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement, as the case may be.

“Shelf Registration” shall mean a registration of securities pursuant to a registration statement filed with the Commission in accordance with and pursuant to Rule 415 promulgated under the Securities Act (or any successor rule then in effect).

“Shelf Takedown” shall mean an Underwritten Shelf Takedown or any proposed transfer or sale using a Registration Statement, including a Piggyback Registration, a Block Trade or an Other Coordinated Offering.

“Sponsor” shall have the meaning given in the Preamble hereto.

“Sponsor Member” shall mean a member of Sponsor who becomes party to this Agreement as a Permitted Transferee of Sponsor.

“Subscription Agreement” shall have the meaning given in the Preamble hereto.

“Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement” shall have the meaning given in [Section 2.1.2](#).

“Target” shall have the meaning given in the Preamble hereto.

“Target Holders” shall have the meaning given in the Preamble hereto.

“**Third-Party Investor Stockholders**” shall have the meaning given in the Recitals hereto.

“**Transaction**” shall have the meaning given in the Recitals hereto.

“**Transaction Agreements**” shall have the meaning given in the Recitals hereto.

“**Transfer**” shall mean the (a) sale or assignment of, offer to sell, contract or agreement to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant of any option to purchase or otherwise dispose of or agreement to dispose of, directly or indirectly, or establishment or increase of a put equivalent position or liquidation with respect to or decrease of a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act with respect to, any security, (b) entry into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any security, whether any such transaction is to be settled by delivery of such securities, in cash or otherwise, or (c) public announcement of any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (a) or (b).

“**Underwriter**” shall mean a securities dealer who purchases any Registrable Securities as principal in an Underwritten Offering and not as part of such dealer’s market-making activities.

“**Underwritten Offering**” shall mean a Registration in which securities of the Company are sold to an Underwriter in a firm commitment underwriting for distribution to the public.

“**Underwritten Shelf Takedown**” shall have the meaning given in Section 2.1.4.

“**Withdrawal Notice**” shall have the meaning given in Section 2.1.6.

ARTICLE II

REGISTRATIONS AND OFFERINGS

2.1 Shelf Registration.

2.1.1 Filing. Within forty five (45) calendar days following the Closing Date, the Company shall submit to or file with the Commission a Registration Statement for a Shelf Registration on Form S-1 (the “**Form S-1 Shelf**”) or a Registration Statement for a Shelf Registration on Form S-3 (the “**Form S-3 Shelf**”), if the Company is then eligible to use a Form S-3 Shelf, in each case, covering the resale of all the Registrable Securities (determined as of two (2) business days prior to such submission or filing) on a delayed or continuous basis and shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have such Shelf declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof, but no later than the earlier of (a) the ninetieth (90th) calendar day following the filing date thereof if the Commission notifies the Company that it will “review” the Registration Statement and (b) the tenth (10th) business day after the date the Company is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the Commission that the Registration Statement will not be “reviewed” or will not be subject to further review. Such Shelf shall provide for the resale of the Registrable Securities included therein pursuant to any method or combination of methods legally available to, and requested by, any Holder named therein. The Company shall maintain a Shelf in accordance with the terms hereof, and shall prepare and file with the Commission such amendments, including post-effective amendments, and supplements as may be necessary to keep a Shelf continuously effective, available for use to permit the Holders named therein to sell their Registrable Securities included therein and in compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act until such time as there are no longer any Registrable Securities. In the event the Company files a Form S-1 Shelf, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to convert the Form S-1 Shelf (and any Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement) to a Form S-3 Shelf as soon as practicable after the Company is eligible to use Form S-3. The Company’s obligation under this Section 2.1.1, shall, for the avoidance of doubt, be subject to Section 3.4.

2.1.2 Subsequent Shelf Registration. If any Shelf ceases to be effective under the Securities Act for any reason at any time while Registrable Securities are still outstanding, the Company shall, subject to Section 3.4, use its commercially reasonable efforts to as promptly as is reasonably practicable cause such Shelf to again become effective under the Securities Act (including using its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the prompt withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of such Shelf), and shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to as promptly as is reasonably practicable amend such Shelf in a manner reasonably expected to result in the withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of such Shelf or file an additional registration statement as a Shelf Registration (a “**Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement**”) registering the resale of all Registrable Securities (determined as of two (2) business days prior to such filing), and pursuant to any method or combination of methods legally available to, and requested by, any Holder named therein. If a Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement is filed, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to (i) cause such Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement to become effective under the Securities Act as promptly as is reasonably practicable after the filing thereof (it being agreed that the Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement shall be an automatic shelf registration statement (as defined in Rule 405 promulgated under the Securities Act) if the Company is a well-known seasoned issuer (as defined in Rule 405 promulgated under the Securities Act) at the most recent applicable eligibility determination date) and (ii) keep such Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement continuously effective, available for use to permit the Holders named therein to sell their Registrable Securities included therein and in compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act until such time as there are no longer any Registrable Securities. Any such Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement shall be on Form S-3 to the extent that the Company is eligible to use such form. Otherwise, such Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement shall be on another appropriate form. The Company’s obligation under this Section 2.1.2, shall, for the avoidance of doubt, be subject to Section 3.4.

2.1.3 Additional Registrable Securities. Subject to Section 3.4, in the event that any Holder holds Registrable Securities that are not registered for resale on a delayed or continuous basis, the Company, upon written request of such Holder, shall promptly use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause the resale of such Registrable Securities to be covered by either, at the Company’s option, any then available Shelf (including by means of a post-effective amendment) or by filing a Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement and cause the same to become effective as soon as practicable after such filing and such Shelf or Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement shall be subject to the terms hereof; provided, however, that the Company shall only be required to cause such additional Registrable Securities to be so covered twice per calendar year for each of the Sponsor, the Target Holders, the Investor Stockholders and the Director Holders.

2.1.4 Requests for Underwritten Shelf Takedowns. Subject to Section 3.4, at any time and from time to time when an effective Shelf is on file with the Commission, the Sponsor, an Investor Stockholder or a Target Holder (any of the Sponsor, an Investor Stockholder or a Target Holder being in such case, a “**Demanding Holder**”) may request to sell all or any portion of its Registrable Securities in an Underwritten Offering that is registered pursuant to the Shelf (each, an “**Underwritten Shelf Takedown**”); provided that the Company shall only be obligated to effect an Underwritten Shelf Takedown if such offering shall include Registrable Securities proposed to be sold by the Demanding Holder, either individually or together with other Demanding Holders, with a total offering price reasonably expected to exceed, in the aggregate, \$50 million (the “**Minimum Takedown Threshold**”). All requests for Underwritten Shelf Takedowns shall be made by giving written notice to the Company, which shall specify the approximate number of Registrable Securities proposed to be sold in the Underwritten Shelf Takedown. Subject to Section 2.4.4, the Company shall have the right to select the Underwriters for such offering (which shall consist of one or more reputable nationally recognized investment banks), subject to the initial Demanding Holder’s prior approval (which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). The Sponsor, the Investor Stockholders and the Target Holders may each demand not more than two (2) Underwritten Shelf Takedowns pursuant to this Section 2.1.4 in any twelve (12) month period, for an aggregate of not more than six (6) Underwritten Shelf Takedowns pursuant to this Section 2.1.4 in any twelve (12) month period. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Company may effect any Underwritten Offering pursuant to any then effective Registration Statement, including a Form S-3, that is then available for such offering.

2.1.5 Reduction of Underwritten Offering. If the managing Underwriter or Underwriters in an Underwritten Shelf Takedown, in good faith, advises the Company, the Demanding Holders and the Holders requesting piggy back rights pursuant to this Agreement with respect to such Underwritten Shelf Takedown (the “**Requesting Holders**”) (if any) in writing that the dollar amount or number of Registrable Securities that the Demanding Holders and the Requesting Holders (if any) desire to sell, taken together with all other shares of Common Stock or other equity securities that the Company desires to sell and all other shares of Common Stock or other equity securities, if any, that have been requested to be sold in such Underwritten Offering pursuant to separate written contractual piggy-back registration rights held by any other stockholders, exceeds the maximum dollar amount or maximum number of equity securities that can be sold in the Underwritten Offering without adversely affecting the proposed offering price, the timing, the distribution method, or the probability of success of such offering (such maximum dollar amount or maximum number of such securities, as applicable, the “**Maximum Number of Securities**”), then the Company shall include in such Underwritten Offering, before including any shares of Common Stock or other equity securities proposed to be sold by Company or by other holders of Common Stock or other equity securities, the Registrable Securities of (i) first, the Demanding Holders that can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities (pro rata based on the respective number of Registrable Securities that each Demanding Holder has requested be included in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown and the aggregate number of Registrable Securities that all of the Demanding Holders have requested be included in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown) and (ii) second, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clause (i), the Requesting Holders (if any) (pro rata based on the respective number of Registrable Securities that each Requesting Holder (if any) has requested be included in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown and the aggregate number of Registrable Securities that all of the Requesting Holders have requested be included in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown) that can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities.

2.1.6 Withdrawal. Prior to the filing of the applicable “red herring” prospectus or prospectus supplement used for marketing such Underwritten Shelf Takedown, a majority-in-interest of the Demanding Holders initiating an Underwritten Shelf Takedown shall have the right to withdraw from such Underwritten Shelf Takedown for any or no reason whatsoever upon written notification (a “**Withdrawal Notice**”) to the Company and the Underwriter or Underwriters (if any) of their intention to withdraw from such Underwritten Shelf Takedown; provided that the Sponsor, an Investor Stockholder or a Target Holder may elect to have the Company continue an Underwritten Shelf Takedown if the Minimum Takedown Threshold would still be satisfied by the Registrable Securities proposed to be sold in the Underwritten Shelf Takedown by the Sponsor, the Investor Stockholders, the Target Holders or any of their respective Permitted Transferees, as applicable. If withdrawn, a demand for an Underwritten Shelf Takedown shall constitute a demand for an Underwritten Shelf Takedown by the withdrawing Demanding Holder for purposes of Section 2.1.4, unless either (i) such Demanding Holder has not previously withdrawn any Underwritten Shelf Takedown or (ii) such Demanding Holder reimburses the Company for all Registration Expenses with respect to such Underwritten Shelf Takedown (or, if there is more than one Demanding Holder, a pro rata portion of such Registration Expenses based on the respective number of Registrable Securities that each Demanding Holder has requested be included in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown); provided that, if the Sponsor, an Investor Stockholder or a Target Holder elects to continue an Underwritten Shelf Takedown pursuant to the proviso in the immediately preceding sentence, such Underwritten Shelf Takedown shall instead count as an Underwritten Shelf Takedown demanded by the Sponsor, such Investor Stockholder or such Target Holder, as applicable, for purposes of Section 2.1.4. Following the receipt of any Withdrawal Notice, the Company shall promptly forward such Withdrawal Notice to any other Holders that had elected to participate in such Shelf Takedown. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Company shall be responsible for the Registration Expenses incurred in connection with a Shelf Takedown prior to its withdrawal under this Section 2.1.6, other than if a Demanding Holder elects to pay such Registration Expenses pursuant to clause (ii) of the second sentence of this Section 2.1.6.

2.2 Piggyback Registration.

2.2.1 Piggyback Rights. Subject to Section 2.4.3, if the Company or any Holder proposes to conduct a registered offering of, or if the Company proposes to file a Registration Statement under the Securities Act with respect to the Registration of, equity securities, or securities or other obligations exercisable or exchangeable for, or convertible into equity securities, for its own account or for the account of stockholders of the Company (or by the Company and by the stockholders of the Company including, without limitation, an Underwritten Shelf Takedown pursuant to Section 2.1), other than a Registration Statement (or any registered offering with respect thereto) (i) filed in connection with any employee stock option or other benefit plan, (ii) pursuant to a Registration Statement on Form S-4 (or similar form that relates to a transaction subject to Rule 145 under the Securities Act or any successor rule thereto), (iii) for an offering of debt that is convertible into equity securities of the Company, (iv) for a dividend reinvestment plan, (v) a Block Trade or (vi) an Other Coordinated Offering, then the Company shall give written notice of such proposed offering to all of the Holders of Registrable Securities as soon as practicable but not less than ten (10) days before the anticipated filing date of such Registration Statement or, in the case of an Underwritten Offering pursuant to a Shelf Registration, the applicable “red herring” prospectus or prospectus supplement used for marketing such offering, which notice shall (A) describe the amount and type of securities to be included in such offering, the intended method(s) of distribution, and the name of the proposed managing Underwriter or Underwriters, if any, in such offering, and (B) offer to all of the Holders of Registrable Securities the opportunity to include in such registered offering such number of Registrable Securities as such Holders may request in writing within five (5) days after receipt of such written notice (such registered offering, a “**Piggyback Registration**”). Subject to Section 2.2.2, the Company shall, in good faith, cause such Registrable Securities to be included in such Piggyback Registration and, if applicable, shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause the managing Underwriter or Underwriters of such Piggyback Registration to permit the Registrable Securities requested by the Holders pursuant to this Section 2.2.1 to be included therein on the same terms and conditions as any similar securities of the Company included in such registered offering and to permit the sale or other disposition of such Registrable Securities in accordance with the intended method(s) of distribution thereof. The inclusion of any Holder’s Registrable Securities in a Piggyback Registration shall be subject to such Holder agreement to enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the Underwriter(s) selected for such Underwritten Offering.

2.2.2 Reduction of Piggyback Registration. If the managing Underwriter or Underwriters in an Underwritten Offering that is to be a Piggyback Registration, in good faith, advises the Company and the Holders of Registrable Securities participating in the Piggyback Registration in writing that the dollar amount or number of shares of Common Stock or other equity securities that the Company desires to sell, taken together with (i) the shares of Common Stock or other equity securities, if any, as to which Registration or a registered offering has been demanded pursuant to separate written contractual arrangements with persons or entities other than the Holders of Registrable Securities hereunder, (ii) the Registrable Securities as to which registration has been requested pursuant to Section 2.2 hereof, and (iii) the shares of Common Stock or other equity securities, if any, as to which Registration or a registered offering has been requested pursuant to separate written contractual piggy-back registration rights of persons or entities other than the Holders of Registrable Securities hereunder, exceeds the Maximum Number of Securities, then:

(a) if the Registration or registered offering is undertaken for the Company's account, the Company shall include in any such Registration or registered offering (A) first, the shares of Common Stock or other equity securities that the Company desires to sell, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; (B) second, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clause (A), the Registrable Securities of Holders exercising their rights to register their Registrable Securities pursuant to Section 2.2.1, pro rata, based on the respective number of Registrable Securities that each Holder has requested be included in such Underwritten Offering and the aggregate number of Registrable Securities that the Holders have requested to be included in such Underwritten Offering, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; and (C) third, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clauses (A) and (B), the shares of Common Stock or other equity securities, if any, as to which Registration or a registered offering has been requested pursuant to separate written contractual piggy-back registration rights of persons or entities other than the Holders of Registrable Securities hereunder, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities;

(b) if the Registration or registered offering is pursuant to a demand by persons or entities other than the Holders of Registrable Securities, then the Company shall include in any such Registration or registered offering (A) first, the shares of Common Stock or other equity securities, if any, of such requesting persons or entities, other than the Holders of Registrable Securities, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; (B) second, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clause (A), the Registrable Securities of Holders exercising their rights to register their Registrable Securities pursuant to Section 2.2.1, pro rata, based on the respective number of Registrable Securities that each Holder has requested be included in such Underwritten Offering and the aggregate number of Registrable Securities that the Holders have requested to be included in such Underwritten Offering, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; (C) third, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clauses (A) and (B), the shares of Common Stock or other equity securities that the Company desires to sell, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; and (D) fourth, to the extent that the Maximum Number of Securities has not been reached under the foregoing clauses (A), (B) and (C), the shares of Common Stock or other equity securities, if any, as to which Registration or a registered offering has been requested pursuant to separate written contractual piggy-back registration rights of persons or entities other than the Holders of Registrable Securities hereunder, which can be sold without exceeding the Maximum Number of Securities; and

(c) if the Registration or registered offering and Underwritten Shelf Takedown is pursuant to a request by Holder(s) of Registrable Securities pursuant to Section 2.1 hereof, then the Company shall include in any such Registration or registered offering securities in the priority set forth in Section 2.1.5.

2.2.3 Piggyback Registration Withdrawal. Any Holder of Registrable Securities (other than a Demanding Holder, whose right to withdraw from an Underwritten Shelf Takedown, and related obligations, shall be governed by Section 2.1.6) shall have the right to withdraw from a Piggyback Registration for any or no reason whatsoever upon written notification to the Company and the Underwriter or Underwriters (if any) of his, her or its intention to withdraw from such Piggyback Registration prior to the effectiveness of the Registration Statement filed with the Commission with respect to such Piggyback Registration or, in the case of a Piggyback Registration pursuant to a Shelf Registration, the filing of the applicable “red herring” prospectus or prospectus supplement with respect to such Piggyback Registration used for marketing such transaction. The Company (whether on its own good faith determination or as the result of a request for withdrawal by persons or entities pursuant to separate written contractual obligations) may withdraw a Registration Statement filed with the Commission in connection with a Piggyback Registration (which, in no circumstance, shall include a Shelf) at any time prior to the effectiveness of such Registration Statement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement (other than Section 2.1.6), the Company shall be responsible for the Registration Expenses incurred in connection with the Piggyback Registration prior to its withdrawal under this Section 2.2.3.

2.2.4 Unlimited Piggyback Registration Rights. For purposes of clarity, subject to Section 2.1.6, any Piggyback Registration effected pursuant to Section 2.2 hereof shall not be counted as a demand for an Underwritten Shelf Takedown under Section 2.1.4 hereof.

2.3 Market Stand-off. In connection with any Underwritten Offering of equity securities of the Company (other than a Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering), if requested by the managing Underwriters, each Holder that is (a) an executive officer, (b) a director or (c) Holder in excess of five percent (5%) of the outstanding Common Stock (and for which it is customary for such a Holder to agree to a lock-up) agrees that it shall not Transfer any shares of Common Stock or other equity securities of the Company (other than those included in such offering pursuant to this Agreement), without the prior written consent of the Company, during the ninety (90)-day period (or such shorter time agreed to by the managing Underwriters) beginning on the date of pricing of such offering, except as expressly permitted by such lock-up agreement or in the event the managing Underwriters otherwise agree by written consent. Each such Holder agrees to execute a customary lock-up agreement in favor of the Underwriters to such effect (in each case on substantially the same terms and conditions as all such Holders). The provisions of this Section 2.3 shall only be applicable to a Holder if all officers, directors and greater than five percent stockholders of the Company enter into similar agreements. If any provision in this Section 2.3 is waived or terminated with respect to any of the securities of any such officer, director or greater than five percent stockholder (in any such case of waiver or termination, such securities being the “**Released Securities**”), the restrictive provisions contemplated by this Section 2.3 shall be waived or terminated, as applicable, to the same extent with respect to the same percentage of securities of each Holder as the percentage the Released Securities represent with respect to the securities held by the applicable officer, director or greater than five percent stockholder.

2.4 Block Trades; Other Coordinated Offerings.

2.4.1 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article II, but subject to Section 3.4, at any time and from time to time when an effective Shelf is on file with the Commission, if a Demanding Holder wishes to engage in (a) an underwritten registered offering not involving a “roadshow,” an offer commonly known as a “block trade” (a “**Block Trade**”), or (b) an “at the market” or similar registered offering through a broker, sales agent or distribution agent, whether as agent or principal (an “**Other Coordinated Offering**”), in each case, (x) with a total offering price reasonably expected to exceed \$50 million in the aggregate or (y) with respect to all remaining Registrable Securities held by the Demanding Holder; provided that the total offering price is reasonably expected to exceed \$10 million in the aggregate, then such Demanding Holder only needs to notify the Company of the Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering at least five (5) business days prior to the day such offering is to commence and the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to facilitate such Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering; provided that the Demanding Holders representing a majority of the Registrable Securities wishing to engage in the Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering shall use commercially reasonable efforts to work with the Company and any Underwriters, brokers, sales agents or placement agents prior to making such request in order to facilitate preparation of the registration statement, prospectus and other offering documentation related to the Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering.

2.4.2 Prior to the filing of the applicable “red herring” prospectus or prospectus supplement used in connection with a Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering, a majority-in-interest of the Demanding Holders initiating such Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering shall have the right to submit a Withdrawal Notice to the Company, the Underwriter or Underwriters (if any) and any brokers, sales agents or placement agents (if any) of their intention to withdraw from such Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Company shall be responsible for the Registration Expenses incurred in connection with a Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering prior to its withdrawal under this Section 2.4.2.

2.4.3 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Section 2.2 shall not apply to a Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering initiated by a Demanding Holder pursuant to this Agreement.

2.4.4 The Demanding Holder in a Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering shall have the right to select the Underwriters and any brokers, sales agents or placement agents (if any) for such Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering (in each case, which shall consist of one or more reputable nationally recognized investment banks).

2.4.5 A Demanding Holder in the aggregate may demand no more than two (2) Block Trades or Other Coordinated Offerings pursuant to this Section 2.4 in any twelve (12) month period. For the avoidance of doubt, any Block Trade or Other Coordinated Offering effected pursuant to this Section 2.4 shall not be counted as a demand for an Underwritten Shelf Takedown pursuant to Section 2.1.4 hereof.

ARTICLE III

COMPANY PROCEDURES

3.1 General Procedures. In connection with any Shelf and/or Shelf Takedown, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to effect such Registration to permit the sale of such Registrable Securities in accordance with the intended plan of distribution thereof, and pursuant thereto the Company shall:

3.1.1 prepare and file with the Commission as soon as practicable a Registration Statement with respect to such Registrable Securities, which Registration Statement shall include a plan of distribution that includes any method of distribution that a Holder that holds at least three percent (3.0%) of the Registrable Securities registered on such Registration Statement, may reasonably request prior to the filing of such Registration Statement, and use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such Registration Statement to become effective in accordance with Section 2.1, including filing a replacement Registration Statement, if necessary, and remain effective until all Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement are sold in accordance with the intended plan of distribution set forth in such Registration Statement or have ceased to be Registrable Securities;

3.1.2 prepare and file with the Commission such amendments and post-effective amendments to the Registration Statement, and such supplements to the Prospectus, as may be reasonably requested by any Holder that holds at least five percent (5%) of the Registrable Securities registered on such Registration Statement or any Underwriter of Registrable Securities or as may be required by the rules, regulations or instructions applicable to the registration form used by the Company or by the Securities Act or rules and regulations thereunder to keep the Registration Statement effective until all Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement are sold in accordance with the intended plan of distribution set forth in such Registration Statement or supplement to the Prospectus or have ceased to be Registrable Securities;

3.1.3 prior to filing a Registration Statement or Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement thereto, furnish without charge to the Underwriters, if any, and the Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration, and such Holders' legal counsel, copies of such Registration Statement as proposed to be filed, each amendment and supplement to such Registration Statement (in each case including all exhibits thereto and documents incorporated by reference therein), the Prospectus included in such Registration Statement (including each preliminary Prospectus), and such other documents as the Underwriters and the Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration or the legal counsel for any such Holders may reasonably request in order to facilitate the disposition of the Registrable Securities owned by such Holders; provided that the Company shall have no obligation to furnish any documents publicly filed or furnished with the Commission pursuant to the Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval System ("**EDGAR**");

3.1.4 prior to any public offering of Registrable Securities, use its commercially reasonable efforts to (i) register or qualify the Registrable Securities covered by the Registration Statement under such securities or "blue sky" laws of such jurisdictions in the United States as the Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement (in light of their intended plan of distribution) may request (or provide evidence satisfactory to such Holders that the Registrable Securities are exempt from such registration or qualification) and (ii) take such action necessary to cause such Registrable Securities covered by the Registration Statement to be registered with or approved by such other governmental authorities as may be necessary by virtue of the business and operations of the Company and do any and all other acts and things that may be necessary or advisable to enable the Holders of Registrable Securities included in such Registration Statement to consummate the disposition of such Registrable Securities in such jurisdictions; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required to qualify generally to do business in any jurisdiction where it would not otherwise be required to qualify or take any action to which it would be subject to general service of process or taxation in any such jurisdiction where it is not then otherwise so subject;

3.1.5 cause all such Registrable Securities to be listed on each national securities exchange on which similar securities issued by the Company are then listed;

3.1.6 provide a transfer agent or warrant agent, as applicable, and registrar for all such Registrable Securities no later than the effective date of such Registration Statement;

3.1.7 advise each seller of such Registrable Securities, promptly after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge thereof, of the issuance of any stop order by the Commission suspending the effectiveness of such Registration Statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose and promptly use its commercially reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or to obtain its withdrawal if such stop order should be issued;

3.1.8 at least five (5) days prior to the filing of any Registration Statement or Prospectus or any amendment or supplement to such Registration Statement or Prospectus (or such shorter period of time as may be (a) necessary in order to comply with the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, and the rules and regulations promulgated under the Securities Act or Exchange Act, as applicable or (b) advisable in order to reduce the number of days that sales are suspended pursuant to Section 3.4), furnish a copy thereof to each seller of such Registrable Securities or its counsel (excluding any exhibits thereto and any filing made under the Exchange Act that is to be incorporated by reference therein);

3.1.9 notify the Holders at any time when a Prospectus relating to such Registration Statement is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, of the happening of any event as a result of which the Prospectus included in such Registration Statement, as then in effect, includes a Misstatement, and then to correct such Misstatement as set forth in Section 3.4;

3.1.10 in the event of an Underwritten Offering, a Block Trade, an Other Coordinated Offering, or sale by a broker, placement agent or sales agent pursuant to such Registration, in each of the following cases to the extent customary for a transaction of its type, permit a representative of the Holders (such representative to be selected by a majority of the Holders), the Underwriters or other financial institutions facilitating such Underwritten Offering, Block Trade, Other Coordinated Offering or other sale pursuant to such Registration, if any, and any attorney, consultant or accountant retained by such Holders or Underwriter to participate, at each such person's or entity's own expense, in the preparation of the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, and cause the Company's officers, directors and employees to supply all information reasonably requested by any such representative, Underwriter, financial institution, attorney, consultant or accountant in connection with the Registration; provided, however, that such representatives, Underwriters or financial institutions agree to confidentiality arrangements in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company, prior to the release or disclosure of any such information;

3.1.11 obtain a "cold comfort" letter from the Company's independent registered public accountants in the event of an Underwritten Offering, a Block Trade, an Other Coordinated Offering or sale by a broker, placement agent or sales agent pursuant to such Registration (subject to such broker, placement agent or sales agent providing such certification or representation reasonably requested by the Company's independent registered public accountants and the Company's counsel) in customary form and covering such matters of the type customarily covered by "cold comfort" letters for a transaction of its type as the managing Underwriter may reasonably request, and reasonably satisfactory to a majority-in-interest of the participating Holders;

3.1.12 in the event of an Underwritten Offering, a Block Trade, an Other Coordinated Offering or sale by a broker, placement agent or sales agent pursuant to such Registration, on the date the Registrable Securities are delivered for sale pursuant to such Registration, to the extent customary for a transaction of its type, obtain an opinion, dated such date, of counsel representing the Company for the purposes of such Registration, addressed to the participating Holders, the broker, placement agents or sales agent, if any, and the Underwriters, if any, covering such legal matters with respect to the Registration in respect of which such opinion is being given as the participating Holders, broker, placement agent, sales agent or Underwriter may reasonably request and as are customarily included in such opinions and negative assurance letters;

3.1.13 in the event of an Underwritten Offering or a Block Trade, or an Other Coordinated Offering, to the extent reasonably requested by the Underwriter, broker, placement agent or sales agent engaged for such offering, allow the Underwriter, broker, placement agent or sales agent to conduct customary “underwriter’s due diligence” with respect to the Company;

3.1.14 in the event of any Underwritten Offering, a Block Trade, an Other Coordinated Offering or sale by a broker, placement agent or sales agent pursuant to such Registration, enter into and perform its obligations under an underwriting or other purchase or sales agreement, in usual and customary form, with the managing Underwriter or the broker, placement agent or sales agent of such offering or sale;

3.1.15 make available to its security holders, as soon as reasonably practicable, an earnings statement covering the period of at least twelve (12) months beginning with the first day of the Company’s first full calendar quarter after the effective date of the Registration Statement which satisfies the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Securities Act and Rule 158 thereunder (or any successor rule then in effect);

3.1.16 with respect to an Underwritten Offering pursuant to Section 2.1.4, use its commercially reasonable efforts to make available senior executives of the Company to participate in customary “road show” presentations that may be reasonably requested by the Underwriter in such Underwritten Offering; and

3.1.17 otherwise, in good faith, cooperate reasonably with, and take such customary actions as may reasonably be requested by the participating Holders, consistent with the terms of this Agreement, in connection with such Registration.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall not be required to provide any documents or information to an Underwriter, broker, sales agent or placement agent if such Underwriter, broker, sales agent or placement agent has not then been named with respect to the applicable Underwritten Offering or other offering involving a registration as an Underwriter, broker, sales agent or placement agent, as applicable.

3.2 Registration Expenses. The Registration Expenses of all Registrations shall be borne by the Company. It is acknowledged by the Holders that the Holders shall bear all incremental selling expenses relating to the sale of Registrable Securities, such as Underwriters’ commissions and discounts, brokerage fees and, other than as set forth in the definition of “Registration Expenses,” all fees and expenses of any legal counsel representing the Holders (as well as any attorney, consultants or consultant retained by the Holders under Section 3.1.10).

3.3 Requirements for Participation in Registration Statement in Offerings. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, if any Holder does not provide the Company with its requested Holder Information, the Company may exclude such Holder's Registrable Securities from the applicable Registration Statement or Prospectus if the Company determines, based on the advice of counsel, that it is necessary to include such information in the applicable Registration Statement or Prospectus and such Holder continues thereafter to withhold such information. In addition, no person or entity may participate in any Underwritten Offering or other offering for equity securities of the Company pursuant to a Registration initiated by the Company hereunder unless such person or entity (i) agrees to sell such person's or entity's securities on the basis provided in any underwriting, sales, distribution or placement arrangements approved by the Company and (ii) completes and executes all customary questionnaires, powers of attorney, indemnities, lock-up agreements, underwriting or other agreements and other customary documents as may be reasonably required under the terms of such underwriting, sales, distribution or placement arrangements. For the avoidance of doubt, the exclusion of a Holder's Registrable Securities as a result of this Section 3.3 shall not affect the registration of the other Registrable Securities to be included in such Registration.

3.4 Suspension of Sales; Adverse Disclosure; Restrictions on Registration Rights.

3.4.1 Upon receipt of written notice from the Company that a Registration Statement or Prospectus contains a Misstatement, each of the Holders shall forthwith discontinue disposition of Registrable Securities until it has received copies of a supplemented or amended Prospectus correcting the Misstatement (it being understood that the Company hereby covenants to prepare and file such supplement or amendment as soon as reasonably practicable after the time of such notice), or until it is advised in writing by the Company that the use of the Prospectus may be resumed.

3.4.2 Subject to Section 3.4.4, if the filing, initial effectiveness or continued use of a Registration Statement in respect of any Registration at any time would (a) require the Company to make an Adverse Disclosure, (b) require the inclusion in such Registration Statement of financial statements that are unavailable to the Company for reasons beyond the Company's control, or (c) in the good faith judgment of the majority of the Board such Registration, upon the advice of legal counsel, be seriously detrimental to the Company and the majority of the Board concludes as a result that it is essential to defer such filing, initial effectiveness or continued use at such time, the Company may, upon giving prompt written notice of such action to the Holders (which notice shall not specify the nature of the event giving rise to such delay or suspension), delay the filing or initial effectiveness of, or suspend use of, such Registration Statement for the shortest period of time determined in good faith by the Company to be necessary for such purpose. In the event the Company exercises its rights under this Section 3.4.2, the Holders agree to suspend, immediately upon their receipt of the notice referred to above, their use of the Prospectus relating to any Registration in connection with any sale or offer to sell Registrable Securities until such Holder receives written notice from the Company that such sales or offers of Registrable Securities may be resumed, and in each case maintain the confidentiality of such notice and its contents. The Company shall as promptly as practical notify the Holders of the expiration of any period during which it exercised its rights under this Section 3.4.

3.4.3 Subject to Section 3.4.4, (a) during the period starting with the date forty five (45) days prior to the Company's good faith estimate of the date of the filing of, and ending on a date ninety (90) days after the effective date of, a Company-initiated Registration and provided that the Company continues to actively employ, in good faith, all commercially reasonable efforts to maintain the effectiveness of the applicable Shelf Registration Statement, or (b) if, pursuant to Section 2.1.4, Holders have requested an Underwritten Shelf Takedown and the Company and Holders are unable to obtain the commitment of underwriters to firmly underwrite such offering, the Company may, upon giving prompt written notice of such action to the Holders, delay any other registered offering pursuant to Section 2.1.4 or 2.4.

3.4.4 The right to delay or suspend any filing, initial effectiveness or continued use of a Registration Statement pursuant to Section 3.4.2 or a registered offering pursuant to Section 3.4.3 shall be exercised by the Company, in the aggregate, for not more than ninety (90) consecutive calendar days or more than one hundred and twenty (120) total calendar days in each case, during any twelve (12)-month period.

3.5 Reporting Obligations. As long as any Holder shall own Registrable Securities, the Company, at all times while it shall be a reporting company under the Exchange Act, covenants to file timely (or obtain extensions in respect thereof and file within the applicable grace period) all reports required to be filed by the Company after the date hereof pursuant to Sections 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act and to promptly furnish the Holders with true and complete copies of all such filings; provided that any documents publicly filed or furnished with the Commission pursuant to EDGAR shall be deemed to have been furnished or delivered to the Holders pursuant to this Section 3.5. The Company further covenants that it shall take such further action as any Holder may reasonably request, all to the extent required from time to time to enable such Holder to sell or otherwise dispose of shares of Common Stock held by such Holder without registration under the Securities Act within the limitation of the exemptions provided by Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act (or any successor rule then in effect). Upon the request of any Holder, the Company shall deliver to such Holder a written certification of a duly authorized officer as to whether it has complied with such requirements.

ARTICLE IV

INDEMNIFICATION AND CONTRIBUTION

4.1 Indemnification.

4.1.1 The Company agrees to indemnify, to the extent permitted by law, each Holder of Registrable Securities, its officers, directors, employees, advisors, representatives, members and agents and each person or entity who controls such Holder (within the meaning of the Securities Act), against all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and out-of-pocket expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable and documented outside attorneys' fees) resulting from any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained in or incorporated by reference in any Registration Statement, Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, except insofar as the same are caused by or contained in any information or affidavit so furnished in writing to the Company by such Holder expressly for use therein. The Company shall indemnify the Underwriters, their officers and directors and each person or entity who controls such Underwriters (within the meaning of the Securities Act) to the same extent as provided in the foregoing with respect to the indemnification of the Holder.

4.1.2 In connection with any Registration Statement in which a Holder of Registrable Securities is participating, such Holder shall furnish (or cause to be furnished) to the Company in writing such information and affidavits as the Company reasonably requests for use in connection with any such Registration Statement or Prospectus (the “**Holder Information**”) and, to the extent permitted by law, shall indemnify the Company, its directors, officers and agents and each person or entity who controls the Company (within the meaning of the Securities Act) against all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and out-of-pocket expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable and documented outside attorneys’ fees) resulting from any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained or incorporated by reference in any Registration Statement, Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, but only to the extent that such untrue statement is contained in (or not contained in, in the case of an omission) any information or affidavit so furnished in writing by or on behalf of such Holder expressly for use therein; provided, however, that the obligation to indemnify shall be several, not joint and several, among such Holders of Registrable Securities, and the liability of each such Holder of Registrable Securities shall be in proportion to and limited to the net proceeds received by such Holder from the sale of Registrable Securities pursuant to such Registration Statement. The Holders of Registrable Securities shall indemnify the Underwriters, their officers, directors and each person or entity who controls such Underwriters (within the meaning of the Securities Act) to the same extent as provided in the foregoing with respect to indemnification of the Company.

4.1.3 Any person or entity entitled to indemnification herein shall (i) give prompt written notice to the indemnifying party of any claim with respect to which it seeks indemnification (provided that the failure to give prompt notice shall not impair any person’s or entity’s right to indemnification hereunder to the extent such failure has not materially prejudiced the indemnifying party) and (ii) unless in such indemnified party’s reasonable judgment a conflict of interest between such indemnified and indemnifying parties may exist with respect to such claim or there may be reasonable defenses available to the indemnified party that are different from or in addition to those available to the indemnifying party, permit such indemnifying party to assume the defense of such claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party. If such defense is assumed, the indemnifying party shall not be subject to any liability for any settlement made by the indemnified party without its consent (but such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld). An indemnifying party who is not entitled to, or elects not to, assume the defense of a claim shall not be obligated to pay the fees and expenses of more than one counsel (and one local counsel in each applicable jurisdiction) for all parties indemnified by such indemnifying party with respect to such claim, unless in the reasonable judgment of any indemnified party a conflict of interest may exist between such indemnified party and any other of such indemnified parties with respect to such claim. No indemnifying party shall, without the consent of the indemnified party, consent to the entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement which cannot be settled in all respects by the payment of money (and such money is so paid by the indemnifying party pursuant to the terms of such settlement) or which settlement includes a statement or admission of fault and culpability on the part of such indemnified party or which settlement does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such indemnified party of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.

4.1.4 The indemnification provided for under this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the indemnified party or any officer, director, employee, advisor, agent, representative, member or controlling person or entity of such indemnified party and shall survive the transfer of securities. The Company and each Holder of Registrable Securities participating in an offering also agrees to make such provisions as are reasonably requested by any indemnified party for contribution to such party in the event the Company's or such Holder's indemnification is unavailable for any reason.

4.1.5 If the indemnification provided under Section 4.1 from the indemnifying party is unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and out-of-pocket expenses referred to herein, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying the indemnified party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such losses, claims, damages, liabilities and out-of-pocket expenses in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, was made by (or not made by, in the case of an omission), or relates to information supplied by (or not supplied by in the case of an omission), such indemnifying party or indemnified party, and the indemnifying party's and indemnified party's relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such action; provided, however, that the liability of any Holder under this Section 4.1.5 shall be limited to the amount of the net proceeds received by such Holder in such offering giving rise to such liability. The amount paid or payable by a party as a result of the losses or other liabilities referred to above shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth in Sections 4.1.1, 4.1.2 and 4.1.3 above, any legal or other fees, charges or out-of-pocket expenses reasonably incurred by such party in connection with any investigation or proceeding. The parties hereto agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this Section 4.1.5 were determined by pro rata allocation or by any other method of allocation, which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in this Section 4.1.5. No person or entity guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution pursuant to this Section 4.1.5 from any person or entity who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation.

ARTICLE V

MISCELLANEOUS

5.1 Notices. Any notice or communication under this Agreement must be in writing and given by (i) deposit in the United States mail, addressed to the party to be notified, postage prepaid and registered or certified with return receipt requested, (ii) delivery in person or by courier service providing evidence of delivery, or (iii) transmission by hand delivery, electronic mail or facsimile. Each notice or communication that is mailed, delivered, or transmitted in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given, served, sent, and received, in the case of mailed notices, on the third business day following the date on which it is mailed and, in the case of notices delivered by courier service, hand delivery, electronic mail or facsimile, at such time as it is delivered to the addressee (with the delivery receipt or the affidavit of messenger) or at such time as delivery is refused by the addressee upon presentation. Any notice or communication under this Agreement must be addressed, if to the Company, to: Waldencast plc, 10 Bank Street, Suite 560, White Plains, NY 10606, Attention: Tassilo Festetics or by email: tassilo@waldencast.com, and, if to any Holder, at such Holder's address, electronic mail address or facsimile number as set forth in the Company's books and records. Any party may change its address for notice at any time and from time to time by written notice to the other parties hereto, and such change of address shall become effective thirty (30) days after delivery of such notice as provided in this Section 5.1.

5.2 Assignment; No Third Party Beneficiaries.

5.2.1 This Agreement and the rights, duties and obligations of the Company hereunder may not be assigned or delegated by the Company in whole or in part.

5.2.2 Subject to Section 5.2.4 and Section 5.2.5, this Agreement and the rights, duties and obligations of a Holder hereunder may be assigned in whole or in part to such Holder's Permitted Transferees to which it transfers Registrable Securities; provided that with respect to the Target Holders, the Investor Stockholders, the Director Holders and the Sponsor, the rights hereunder that are personal to such Holders may not be assigned or delegated in whole or in part, except that (i) each of the Target Holders shall be permitted to transfer its rights hereunder as the Target Holders to one or more affiliates or any direct or indirect partners, members or equity holders of such Target Holder (it being understood that no such transfer shall reduce or multiply any rights of such Target Holder or such transferees), (ii) each of the Investor Stockholders shall be permitted to transfer its rights hereunder as the Investor Stockholders to one or more affiliates or any direct or indirect partners, members or equity holders of such Investor Stockholder (it being understood that no such transfer shall reduce or multiply any rights of such Investor Stockholder or such transferees) and (iii) the Sponsor shall be permitted to transfer its rights hereunder as the Sponsor to one or more affiliates or any direct or indirect partners, members or equity holders of the Sponsor (including the Sponsor Members), which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall include a transfer of its rights in connection with a distribution of any Registrable Securities held by Sponsor to its members (it being understood that no such transfer shall reduce or multiply any rights of the Sponsor or such transferees).

5.2.3 This Agreement and the provisions hereof shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of each of the parties and its successors and the permitted assigns of the Holders, which shall include Permitted Transferees.

5.2.4 This Agreement shall not confer any rights or benefits on any persons or entities that are not parties hereto, other than as expressly set forth in this Agreement and Section 5.2.

5.2.5 No assignment by any party hereto of such party's rights, duties and obligations hereunder shall be binding upon or obligate the Company unless and until the Company shall have received (i) written notice of such assignment as provided in Section 5.1 hereof and (ii) the written agreement of the assignee, in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Company, to be bound by the terms and provisions of this Agreement (which may be accomplished by an addendum or certificate of joinder to this Agreement, including the joinder in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto). Any transfer or assignment made other than as provided in this Section 5.2 shall be null and void.

5.3 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts (including facsimile or PDF counterparts), each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which together shall constitute the same instrument, but only one of which need be produced.

5.4 Governing Law; Venue. NOTWITHSTANDING THE PLACE WHERE THIS AGREEMENT MAY BE EXECUTED BY ANY OF THE PARTIES HERETO, THE PARTIES EXPRESSLY AGREE THAT (1) THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND (2) THE VENUE FOR ANY ACTION TAKEN WITH RESPECT TO THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE ANY STATE OR FEDERAL COURT IN NEW YORK COUNTY IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK

5.5 TRIAL BY JURY. EACH PARTY HERETO ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS AGREEMENT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES, AND, THEREFORE, EACH SUCH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT SUCH PARTY MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT TO ANY ACTION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT.

5.6 Amendments and Modifications. Upon the written consent of (a) the Company and (b) the Holders of a majority of the total Registrable Securities, compliance with any of the provisions, covenants and conditions set forth in this Agreement may be waived, or any of such provisions, covenants or conditions may be amended or modified; provided, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing, any amendment hereto or waiver hereof shall also require the written consent of the Sponsor so long as the Sponsor and its affiliates hold, in the aggregate, at least five percent (5%) of the outstanding shares of Common Stock of the Company; provided, further, that notwithstanding the foregoing, any amendment hereto or waiver hereof shall also require the written consent of each Investor Stockholder so long as such Investor Stockholder and its respective affiliates hold, in the aggregate, at least five percent (5%) of the outstanding shares of Common Stock of the Company; provided, further, that notwithstanding the foregoing, any amendment hereto or waiver hereof shall also require the written consent of each Target Holder so long as such Target Holder and its respective affiliates hold, in the aggregate, at least five percent (5%) of the outstanding shares of Common Stock of the Company; and provided, further, that any amendment hereto or waiver hereof that adversely affects one Holder, solely in its capacity as a holder of the shares of capital stock of the Company, in a manner that is materially different from the other Holders (in such capacity) shall require the consent of the Holder so affected. No course of dealing between any Holder or the Company and any other party hereto or any failure or delay on the part of a Holder or the Company in exercising any rights or remedies under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any rights or remedies of any Holder or the Company. No single or partial exercise of any rights or remedies under this Agreement by a party shall operate as a waiver or preclude the exercise of any other rights or remedies hereunder or thereunder by such party.

5.7 Other Registration Rights. Other than (i) the Third-Party Investor Stockholders who have registration rights with respect to their Investor Shares pursuant to their respective Subscription Agreements and (ii) as provided in the Warrant Agreement, dated as of March 15, 2021, between the Company and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, the Company represents and warrants that no person or entity, other than a Holder of Registrable Securities, has any right to require the Company to register any securities of the Company for sale or to include such securities of the Company in any Registration Statement filed by the Company for the sale of securities for its own account or for the account of any other person or entity. The Company hereby agrees and covenants that it will not grant rights to register any Common Stock (or securities convertible into or exchangeable for Common Stock) pursuant to the Securities Act that are more favorable, *pari passu* or senior to those granted to the Holders hereunder without (a) the prior written consent of (i) the Sponsor, for so long as the Sponsor and its affiliates hold, in the aggregate, at least five percent (5%) of the outstanding shares of Common Stock of the Company, (ii) an Investor Stockholder, for so long as such Investor Stockholder and its affiliates hold, in the aggregate, at least five percent (5%) of the outstanding shares of Common Stock of the Company, and (iii) a Target Holder, for so long as such Investor Stockholder and its affiliates hold, in the aggregate, at least five percent (5%) of the outstanding shares of Common Stock of the Company; or (b) granting economically and legally equivalent rights to the Holders hereunder such that the Holders shall receive the benefit of such more favorable or senior terms and/or conditions. Further, the Company represents and warrants that this Agreement supersedes any other registration rights agreement or agreement with similar terms and conditions and in the event of a conflict between any such agreement or agreements and this Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall prevail; for the avoidance of doubt, in the event of any conflict, this Agreement shall supersede Section 8 of the Subscription Agreement of any Holder that is party to such Subscription Agreement with respect to such Holder's Investor Shares.

5.8 Term. This Agreement shall terminate on the earlier of (a) the tenth (10th) anniversary of the date of this Agreement and (b) with respect to any Holder, on the date that such Holder no longer holds any Registrable Securities. The provisions of Section 3.5 and Article IV shall survive any termination.

5.9 Holder Information. Each Holder agrees, if requested in writing, to represent to the Company the total number of Registrable Securities held by such Holder in order for the Company to make determinations hereunder.

5.10 Additional Holders; Joinder. In addition to persons or entities who may become Holders pursuant to Section 5.2 hereof, subject to the prior written consent of each of the Sponsor, each Investor Stockholder and each Target Holder (in each case, so long as such Holder and its affiliates hold, in the aggregate, at least five percent (5%) of the outstanding shares of Common Stock of the Company), the Company may make any person or entity who acquires Common Stock or rights to acquire Common Stock after the date hereof a party to this Agreement (each such person or entity, an "**Additional Holder**") by obtaining an executed joinder to this Agreement from such Additional Holder in the form of Exhibit A attached hereto (a "**Joinder**"). Such Joinder shall specify the rights and obligations of the applicable Additional Holder under this Agreement. Upon the execution and delivery and subject to the terms of a Joinder by such Additional Holder, the Common Stock then owned, or underlying any rights then owned, by such Additional Holder (the "**Additional Holder Common Stock**") shall be Registrable Securities to the extent provided herein and therein and such Additional Holder shall be a Holder under this Agreement with respect to such Additional Holder Common Stock.

5.11 Severability. It is the desire and intent of the parties that the provisions of this Agreement be enforced to the fullest extent permissible under the laws and public policies applied in each jurisdiction in which enforcement is sought. Accordingly, if any particular provision of this Agreement shall be adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, prohibited or unenforceable for any reason, such provision, as to such jurisdiction, shall be ineffective, without invalidating the remaining provisions of this Agreement or affecting the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or affecting the validity or enforceability of such provision in any other jurisdiction. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if such provision could be more narrowly drawn so as not to be invalid, prohibited or unenforceable in such jurisdiction, it shall, as to such jurisdiction, be so narrowly drawn, without invalidating the remaining provisions of this Agreement or affecting the validity or enforceability of such provision in any other jurisdiction.

5.12 Entire Agreement; Restatement. This Agreement constitutes the full and entire agreement and understanding between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings relating to such subject matter. Upon the Closing, the Original RRA shall no longer be of any force or effect.

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first written above.

COMPANY:

WALDENCAST plc

a public limited company incorporated under the laws of Jersey

By: _____

Name:

Title:

HOLDERS:

WALDENCAST LONG-TERM CAPITAL LLC

a Cayman Islands limited liability company

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[Entity Target Holders]

a [●]

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[Individual Target Holders]

[Entity Investor Stockholder]

a [●]

[Signature Page to Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement]

By: _____

Name:

Title:

[Individual Investor Stockholders]

[Signature Page to Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement]

Schedule 1
Target Holders

[TO COME]

Schedule 2

Investor Stockholders

[TO COME]

FORM OF LOCK-UP AGREEMENT

_____, 2021

Waldencast plc
10 Bank Street, Suite 560
White Plains, NY 10606

Re: Lock-Up Agreement

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This letter agreement (this "**Letter Agreement**") is being delivered to Waldencast plc, a public limited company incorporated under the laws of Jersey (the "**Company**") (formerly known as Waldencast Acquisition Corp., a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares prior to its migration and domestication by way of continuance as a public limited company incorporated under the laws of Jersey), in accordance with the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of November 15, 2021 (as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Merger Agreement**"), entered into by and among the Company, Obagi Merger Sub Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares and an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, and Obagi Global Holdings Limited, a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Merger Agreement.

In order to induce the Company to proceed with the Merger, the PIPE Investment, the Forward Purchase Transaction and the other transactions contemplated in the Milk Equity Purchase Agreement and the Merger Agreement (collectively, the "**Transactions**") and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the undersigned (the "**Securityholder**") hereby agrees with the Company as follows.

Subject to the exceptions set forth herein, the Securityholder agrees not to, without the prior written consent of the board of directors of the Company, (i) sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option to purchase or otherwise dispose of or agree to dispose of, directly or indirectly, or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate with respect to or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "**Exchange Act**"), and the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission promulgated thereunder, any Shares (as defined below), (ii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any of such Shares, whether any such transaction is to be settled by delivery of such securities, in cash or otherwise, or (iii) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (i) or (ii) during the respective Lock-Up Period (as defined below) (any of the actions specified in clauses (i)-(iii), collectively, a "**Transfer**"), (I) in the case of any Base Amount Acquiror Common Shares (as defined below) received as consideration in connection with the Merger, until the earlier of (A) one year after the date hereof and (B) (x) if the last reported sale price of the Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock equals or exceeds \$12.00 per share (as adjusted for share sub-divisions, share dividends, rights issuances, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within any 30-trading day period commencing at least 150 days after the date hereof or (y) the date on which the Company completes a liquidation, merger, share exchange, reorganization or other similar transaction that results in all of the Company's stockholders having the right to exchange their Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock for cash, securities or other property (the "**Acquiror Common Shares Lock-Up Period**"); and (II) in the case of the Substitute Shares (as defined below) (and together with the Base Amount Acquiror Common Shares, the "**Shares**"), for the same period as set forth in clause (I) above, provided that solely for the purpose of this clause (II), the term "one-year" in clause (I)(A) shall be replaced with the term "six months" (the "**Substitute Shares Lock-Up Period**," and together with the Acquiror Common Shares Lock-Up Period, the "**Lock-Up Periods**," and individually a "**Lock-Up Period**"); provided, for the avoidance of doubt, that nothing in this Letter Agreement shall restrict any Securityholder's right pursuant to any registration rights agreement with the Company to cause the Company to file and cause to become effective a registration statement with the SEC naming such Securityholder as a selling stockholder (and to make any required disclosures on Schedule 13D in respect thereof). [Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, during the applicable Lock-Up Period, if the undersigned is an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries and is involuntarily terminated by the Company without "cause" or such employee voluntarily terminates their employment for "good reason" (each, as defined in the Company's Severance Benefit Plan for Associate Vice President and Above), then the applicable Lock-Up Period shall terminate effective on such employee's last day of employment (an "**Employment Early Release**"). For the avoidance of doubt, an Employment Early Release shall not apply in the event of a voluntary termination of employment, other than for "good reason."

As used herein, “**Base Amount Acquiror Common Shares**” shall mean 27,500,000 Acquiror Common Shares issued as part of the Obagi Stock Consideration and “**Substitute Shares**” shall mean any Acquiror Common Shares issued as part of the Obagi Stock Consideration in excess of the Base Amount Acquiror Common Shares.

The restrictions set forth in the immediately preceding paragraph shall not apply to:

- (i) in the case of an entity, Transfers to or distributions to any direct or indirect stockholder, partner, member or affiliate of such entity or to any investment fund or other entity controlling, controlled by, managing or managed by or under common control or management with such entity or affiliates of such entity;
- (ii) in the case of an individual, Transfers by *bona fide* gift to members of the individual’s immediate family (as defined below) or to a trust, the beneficiary of which is a member of such individual’s immediate family, to an affiliate of such person or to a charitable organization;
- (iii) in the case of an individual, Transfers by will or by virtue of laws of descent and distribution upon death of the individual;
- (iv) in the case of an individual, Transfers pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order;
- (v) in the case of an entity, Transfers by virtue of the laws of the state or jurisdiction of the entity’s organization and the entity’s organizational documents upon dissolution of the entity;
- (vi) to the extent necessary to produce cash proceeds in the amount required to satisfy any tax obligations, whether local, state or federal (or similar governing jurisdiction), foreign or domestic, of the Securityholder; in each case, solely to the extent such Securityholder did not receive sufficient cash proceeds as consideration in the Transaction to cover such tax obligations; and
- (vii) the exercise of any Company Options and the sale (including a transfer to, or withholding by, the Company) of any Shares received in connection with the exercise, vesting and/or settlement of any Company Awards solely to satisfy applicable exercise price and/or tax withholding obligations that arise with respect to the exercise, vesting and/or settlement of such Company Awards.

provided, however, that in the case of clauses (i) through (vii) (each such person who receives Shares pursuant to clauses (i) through (vii), a “**Permitted Transferee**”), such Permitted Transferee must enter into a written agreement, in substantially the form of this Letter Agreement (it being understood that any references to “immediate family” in the agreement executed by such Permitted Transferee shall expressly refer only to the immediate family of the Securityholder and not to the immediate family of the Permitted Transferee), agreeing to be bound by these Transfer restrictions. For purposes of this paragraph, “immediate family” shall mean a spouse, domestic partner, child, grandchild or other lineal descendant (including by adoption), father, mother, brother or sister of the Securityholder; and “affiliate” shall have the meaning set forth in Rule 405 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, in the event that a release is granted to any Securityholder relating to the lock-up restrictions set forth above for the Shares (a “**Discretionary Release**”), the same pro rata percentage of the Shares held by any of the other Securityholders (a “**Pro-rata Release**”) shall be immediately released from the lock-up restrictions set forth herein, on the same terms and conditions and subject to the same restrictions applicable to such Discretionary Release; *provided, however*, and for the avoidance of doubt, that such Pro-rata Release shall not be required in connection with any Employment Early Release. In the event that any Securityholder is released from any of its obligations under this Letter Agreement during the Lock-Up Period, the board of directors of the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to provide notification of such to other Securityholders within five business days thereof, which notification shall state the percentage of Shares held by such person or entity to be released.

For the avoidance of doubt, each Securityholder shall retain all of its rights as a stockholder of the Company with respect to the Shares during the Lock-Up Period, including without limitation the right to vote any Shares that are entitled to vote.

The Securityholder hereby represents and warrants that such Securityholder has full power and authority to enter into this Letter Agreement and that this Letter Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Securityholder, enforceable in accordance with its terms. Upon request, the Securityholder will execute any additional documents necessary in connection with enforcement hereof. Any obligations of the Securityholder shall be binding upon the permitted successors and assigns of the Securityholder from and after the date hereof.

This Letter Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior understandings, agreements or representations by or among the parties hereto, written or oral, to the extent they relate in any way to the subject matter hereof or the transactions contemplated hereby. This Letter Agreement may not be changed, amended, modified or waived (other than to correct a typographical error) as to any particular provision, except by a written instrument executed by all parties hereto.

No party hereto may assign either this Letter Agreement or any of its rights, interests or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the other party. Any purported assignment in violation of this paragraph shall be void and ineffectual and shall not operate to transfer or assign any interest or title to the purported assignee. This Letter Agreement shall be binding on the Securityholder and each of its respective successors, heirs and assigns and Permitted Transferees.

This Letter Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York. The parties hereto (i) all agree that any action, proceeding, claim or dispute arising out of, or relating in any way to, this Letter Agreement shall be brought and enforced in the court of New York City, in the State of New York, and irrevocably submit to such jurisdiction and venue, which jurisdiction and venue shall be exclusive and (ii) waive any objection to such exclusive jurisdiction and venue or that such courts represent an inconvenient forum.

This Letter Agreement may be delivered via facsimile, electronic mail (including pdf or any electronic signature complying with the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000, e.g., www.docusign.com or www.echosign.com) or other transmission method and any counterpart so delivered shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes.

This Letter Agreement shall automatically terminate upon the expiration of the Lock-Up Period.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Very truly yours,

(Name of Securityholder – Please Print)

(Signature)

(Name of Signatory if Securityholder is an entity – Please Print)

(Title of Signatory if Securityholder is an entity – Please Print)

Address: _____

[Signature Page to Lock-Up Agreement]

FORM OF LOCK-UP AGREEMENT

_____, 2021

Waldencast plc
10 Bank Street, Suite 560
White Plains, NY 10606

Re: Lock-Up Agreement

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This letter agreement (this "**Letter Agreement**") is being delivered to Waldencast plc, a public limited company incorporated under the laws of Jersey (the "**Company**") (formerly known as Waldencast Acquisition Corp., a Cayman Islands exempted company limited by shares prior to its migration and domestication by way of continuance as a public limited company incorporated under the laws of Jersey), in accordance with the Equity Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 15, 2021 (as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Transaction Agreement**"), entered into by and among the Company, Obagi Holdco 1 Limited, a limited company incorporated under the laws of Jersey ("**Holdco Purchaser**"), Waldencast Partners LP, a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership, a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership ("**Waldencast LP**"), and together with Holdco Purchaser, the "**Purchasers**", Milk Makeup LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "**Company**"), and the members of the Company, listed on Appendix A and signatories hereto (the "**Members**"), and Shareholder Representative Services LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, as representative of the Company's equityholders ("**Equityholder Representative**"). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Transaction Agreement.

In order to induce the Company to proceed with the Unit Sales, the PIPE Investment, the Forward Purchase Transaction and the other transactions contemplated in the Olive Merger Agreement and the Transaction Agreement (collectively, the "**Transactions**") and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the undersigned (the "**Securityholder**") hereby agrees with the Company as follows.

Subject to the exceptions set forth herein, the Securityholder agrees not to, without the prior written consent of the board of directors of the Company, (i) sell, offer to sell, contract or agree to sell, hypothecate, pledge, grant any option to purchase or otherwise dispose of or agree to dispose of, directly or indirectly, or establish or increase a put equivalent position or liquidate with respect to or decrease a call equivalent position within the meaning of Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "**Exchange Act**"), and the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission promulgated thereunder, any Purchaser Common Units (as defined below), (ii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of any of such Purchaser Common Units, whether any such transaction is to be settled by delivery of such securities, in cash or otherwise, or (iii) publicly announce any intention to effect any transaction specified in clause (i) or (ii) during the respective Lock-Up Periods (as defined below) (any of the actions specified in clauses (i)-(iii), collectively, a "**Transfer**"), (I) in the case of any Base Amount Purchaser Common Units (as defined below) received as consideration in connection with the Milk Transaction, until the earlier of (A) one year after the date hereof and (B) (x) if the last reported sale price of the Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock equals or exceeds \$12.00 per share (as adjusted for share sub-divisions, share dividends, rights issuances, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within any 30-trading day period commencing at least 150 days after the date hereof or (y) the date on which the Company completes a liquidation, merger, share exchange, reorganization or other similar transaction that results in all of the Company's stockholders having the right to exchange their Domesticated Acquiror Common Stock for cash, securities or other property (the "**Acquiror Purchaser Common Units Lock-Up Period**"); and (II) in the case of the Substitute Purchaser Common Units (as defined below) (and together with the Base Amount Purchaser Common Units, the "**Purchaser Common Units**"), for the same period as set forth in clause (I) above, provided that solely for the purpose of this clause (II), the term "one-year" in clause (I)(A) shall be replaced with the term "six months" (the "**Substitute Purchaser Common Units Lock-Up Period**," and together with the Acquiror Purchaser Common Units Lock-Up Period, the "**Lock-Up Periods**," and individually a "**Lock-Up Period**"); provided, for the avoidance of doubt, that nothing in this Letter Agreement shall restrict any Securityholder's right pursuant to any registration rights agreement with the Company to cause the Company to file and cause to become effective a registration statement with the SEC naming such Securityholder as a selling stockholder (and to make any required disclosures on Schedule 13D in respect thereof). Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, during the applicable Lock-Up Period, if the undersigned is an employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries and is involuntarily terminated by the Company without "cause" or such employee voluntarily terminates their employee for "good reason", then the applicable Lock-Up Period shall terminate effective on such employee's last day of employment (an "**Employment Early Release**"). For the avoidance of doubt, an Employment Early Release shall not apply in the event of a voluntary termination of employment, other than for "good reason."

As used herein, “**Base Amount Purchaser Common Units**” shall mean 20,000,000 Purchaser Common Units issued as part of the Milk Equity Consideration and “**Substitute Purchaser Common Units**” shall mean any Purchaser Common Units issued as part of the Milk Equity Consideration in excess of the Base Amount Purchaser Common Units.

The restrictions set forth in the immediately preceding paragraph shall not apply to:

- (i) in the case of an entity, Transfers to or distributions to any direct or indirect stockholder, partner, member or affiliate of such entity or to any investment fund or other entity controlling, controlled by, managing or managed by or under common control or management with such entity or affiliates of such entity;
- (ii) in the case of an individual, Transfers by *bona fide* gift to members of the individual’s immediate family (as defined below) or to a trust, the beneficiary of which is a member of such individual’s immediate family, to an affiliate of such person or to a charitable organization;
- (iii) in the case of an individual, Transfers by will or by virtue of laws of descent and distribution upon death of the individual;
- (iv) in the case of an individual, Transfers pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order;
- (v) in the case of an entity, Transfers by virtue of the laws of the state or jurisdiction of the entity’s organization and the entity’s organizational documents upon dissolution of the entity;
- (vi) to the extent necessary to produce cash proceeds in the amount required to satisfy any tax obligations, whether local, state or federal (or similar governing jurisdiction), foreign or domestic, of the Securityholder; in each case, solely to the extent such Securityholder did not receive sufficient cash proceeds as consideration in the Transaction to cover such tax obligations; and
- (vii) the exercise of any Company Options and the sale (including a transfer to, or withholding by, the Company) of any Purchaser Common Units received in connection with the exercise, vesting and/or settlement of any Company Awards solely to satisfy applicable exercise price and/or tax withholding obligations that arise with respect to the exercise, vesting and/or settlement of such Company Awards.

provided, however, that in the case of clauses (i) through (vii) (each such person who receives Purchaser Common Units pursuant to clauses (i) through (vii), a “**Permitted Transferee**”), such Permitted Transferee must enter into a written agreement, in substantially the form of this Letter Agreement (it being understood that any references to “immediate family” in the agreement executed by such Permitted Transferee shall expressly refer only to the immediate family of the Securityholder and not to the immediate family of the Permitted Transferee), agreeing to be bound by these Transfer restrictions. For purposes of this paragraph, “immediate family” shall mean a spouse, domestic partner, child, grandchild or other lineal descendant (including by adoption), father, mother, brother or sister of the Securityholder; and “affiliate” shall have the meaning set forth in Rule 405 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, in the event that a release is granted to any Securityholder relating to the lock-up restrictions set forth above for the Purchaser Common Units (a “**Discretionary Release**”), the same pro rata percentage of the Purchaser Common Units held by any of the other Securityholders (a “**Pro-rata Release**”) shall be immediately released from the lock-up restrictions set forth herein, on the same terms and conditions and subject to the same restrictions applicable to such Discretionary Release; *provided, however*, and for the avoidance of doubt, that such Pro-rata Release shall not be required in connection with any Employment Early Release. In the event that any Securityholder is released from any of its obligations under this Letter Agreement during the Lock-Up Period, the board of directors of the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to provide notification of such to other Securityholders within five business days thereof, which notification shall state the percentage of Purchaser Common Units held by such person or entity to be released.

For the avoidance of doubt, each Securityholder shall retain all of its rights as a stockholder of the Company with respect to the Purchaser Common Units during the Lock-Up Period, including without limitation the right to vote any Purchaser Common Units that are entitled to vote.

The Securityholder hereby represents and warrants that such Securityholder has full power and authority to enter into this Letter Agreement and that this Letter Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Securityholder, enforceable in accordance with its terms. Upon request, the Securityholder will execute any additional documents necessary in connection with enforcement hereof. Any obligations of the Securityholder shall be binding upon the permitted successors and assigns of the Securityholder from and after the date hereof.

This Letter Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior understandings, agreements or representations by or among the parties hereto, written or oral, to the extent they relate in any way to the subject matter hereof or the transactions contemplated hereby. This Letter Agreement may not be changed, amended, modified or waived (other than to correct a typographical error) as to any particular provision, except by a written instrument executed by all parties hereto.

No party hereto may assign either this Letter Agreement or any of its rights, interests or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the other party. Any purported assignment in violation of this paragraph shall be void and ineffectual and shall not operate to transfer or assign any interest or title to the purported assignee. This Letter Agreement shall be binding on the Securityholder and each of its respective successors, heirs and assigns and Permitted Transferees.

This Letter Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York. The parties hereto (i) all agree that any action, proceeding, claim or dispute arising out of, or relating in any way to, this Letter Agreement shall be brought and enforced in the court of New York City, in the State of New York, and irrevocably submit to such jurisdiction and venue, which jurisdiction and venue shall be exclusive and (ii) waive any objection to such exclusive jurisdiction and venue or that such courts represent an inconvenient forum.

This Letter Agreement may be delivered via facsimile, electronic mail (including pdf or any electronic signature complying with the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000, e.g., www.docusign.com or www.echosign.com) or other transmission method and any counterpart so delivered shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes.

This Letter Agreement shall automatically terminate upon the expiration of the Lock-Up Period.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Very truly yours,

(Name of Securityholder – Please Print)

(Signature)

(Name of Signatory if Securityholder is an entity – Please Print)

(Title of Signatory if Securityholder is an entity – Please Print)

Address: _____

[Signature Page to Lock-Up Agreement]
